

Index

Numbers refer to items, not to pages. Starred numbers signify names of authors, coauthors, editors, or compilers of works.

This index is primarily a name and place index, with only those common-noun subjects entered as index headings that appear as headings in the text. Inclusive numbers only are given as references for items listed under these headings, and no references are given for similar items that may appear elsewhere in the text. Names of counties, towns, and cities, except cities that appear as headings in the text, have been omitted.

- Åbo, Univ. of, 4449
- Ahman, Sven, *4449
- Aaron, Benjamin, *7943
- Aaron, Daniel, *4939
- Abbey y Lasierra, Fray Iligo, 88
- Abbey, Wallace W., 2024, *2041, *2048
- Abbott, Charles Cortez, *1063, *2846
- Abbott, Edith, 2401
- Abbott, Grace, 2401
- Abbott, Jacob, 3905
- Abbott, Lydia Isabel, *3905
- Abbott, Martin, *6330
- Abbott, Orville Lawrence, *5072
- Abdnor, Joseph S., *1086
- Abercrombie, Thomas Franklin, *6389
- Aberle, David F., *8453
- Abernathy, Mabry Glenn, *2619
- Abernethy, Thomas Perkins, *1162, *1163
- Abitibi Power & Paper Co., Ltd., 1886
- Abrahams, Abraham I., *4407
- Abrahams, Harry, *2109
- Abrahams, Robert David, *3339
- Abrahamsen, Martin A., *2153
- Abrahamson, Debora, *542
- Abrams, Charles, *1744
- Abrams, William Penn, 7795
- Abrams, Yehuda H., *1087
- Abreu, Margaret, *7691
- Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 4456
- Accetta, Michael Angelo, *3715
- Achavah Club, *5512
- Acheson, Thomas J., *675
- Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz, *2350
- Ackerman, Edward C., *6008
- Ackley, John William, *2494
- Acree, Thomas O., *6045
- Acree Cemetery, Weakley County, Tenn., 6814
- Acting and stagecraft, 4678-4700
- Actors' Equity Assoc., 1611
- Adair, Caroline (Brooks), *4786
- Adair, James R., *4227
- Adair, John, *8387
- Adams, Agatha Boyd, *6302
- Adams, Brockman, *1081
- Adams, Charles J., *1405
- Adams, Eleanor B., *7710
- Adams, Enid Eleanor (Smith), *4874
- Adams, Frederick Baldwin, Jr., 129
- Adams, George E., *5309
- Adams, Henry, 582, *5027; and the Federalists, 101; as historian, 79; philosophy of silence, 4134
- Adams, James Donald, *3743, *3939
- Adams, Jane Ford, *5888
- Adams, John, *790, 793, *805, 1314, 2612; pol. leaders during admin., 1325; pursuit of power, 802
- Adams, John Quincy, 1292
- Adams, Maude, 4732
- Adams, Nathaniel, 4791
- Adams, Ramon Frederick, *217, *8294
- Adams, Randolph Greenfield, *676
- Adams, Richard Perrill, *3793
- Adams, Samuel, *8467
- Adams, Thomas Randolph, *376, *1373
- Adams, Walter, *1739, *1744, *2281
- Adams family, 4886
- Adamson family, 5576
- Addams, Jane, 7215, 7219
- Adelman, David C., *5303
- Adirondack & St. Lawrence RR, 2052
- Adirondack Mountain Club, Biblog. Committee, *134
- Adirondack Mts., 3392, 5586, 5591, 5593; bibliog., 134; manners and customs, 5587; map, 5592
- Aduard, Evert Joost, Lewe van, *3460
- Adult education, 2767-2771
- Adventist Church. See Seventh-Day Adventist Church.
- Advertising, 2563-2568
- Aetna Life Insurance Co., 2198
- Affleck, Thomas, 1798
- Africa, 2219, 4250, 4289, 4993, 6030; exploration of Central Africa, 4524; North Africa, 3385; services of U. S. 1st Armored Div. in North Africa, 3129; slave trade, 2915; slaves' illegal transportation to Am., 2654; trade, 215; slaves' illegal transportation to East Africa, 2236; U. S. foreign relations, 1252; West Africa, songs of derision, 3655; wild game hunting, 1567
- African Methodist Episcopal Church, 4287
- African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, 4287
- Agassiz, Louis, 2842
- Agner family, 4870
- Agnew, Dwight L., *7412
- Agnew, Mrs. Henry, *6157
- Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, 6614, 6620
- Agricultural College and School of Mines, Fairbanks, Alaska, 6122
- Agricultural Wheel (club), Prairie County, Ark., 6934
- Agriculture and related industries, 1790-1885; animal indus., 1866-1885; plant indus., 1818-1865
- Aherne, Sister Consuelo M., *5810
- Aherne, John P., *5819
- Ahistrom, Sydney E., *4159
- Ahrens, Adolph, 4892
- Ahrens, Georg Andreas Theodor, 4892
- Ahrens, Joachim Andreas, 4892
- Ahrens, Theodore, 4892
- Ahrens family, 4892
- Aiken, Conrad, 3874, 3875
- Air forces, 3184-3192
- Air transportation, 2060-2089
- Aitchison, Beatrice, *1924
- Aitken, Hugh G. J., *8206
- Akeley, Carl Ethan, 4993
- Akers, Charles, *5282
- Alabama, 1349, 1371, 2730, 2982, 3068, 4270, 4986, 5979, 5993, 5996, 6349, 6454-6487, 6953; bibliog., 135; Cherokee, 5962; Cotton Producers Assoc., 6013; fox and rabies, 6016; hist. studies of L. C. Draper, 91; medical education, 4636; Negro colony in Mex., 2924; photograph collections, 480; secession, 1456; Ter., 759
- Alabama (ship of war), 3171, 3172
- Alabama, Univ. of, 2744
- Alabama Conference of the M. E. Church, South, 8469
- Alabama Historical Assoc., *135
- Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Graduate School, *136
- Alabama Railroad Commission, 6482
- Alabama River, 6455
- Alabama State Bar Assoc., Junior Bar Sec., Committee on Small Loan Studies, *6461
- Alamo, San Antonio, Tex., 6660
- Alaska, 7802, 8089-8135; bibliog., 221; Ernest Gruening governorship, 1416; map of explorers' routes, 4961; National Resources Planning Board, 421; purchase, 1293; timber cruiser, 1781
- Alaska Commercial Co., 8110
- Alaska (Ter.) Development Board, *8114
- Alaska Livestock and Packing Co., 8111
- Alaska RR, 8119
- Alaska Salmon Industry, Inc., 7840
- Alaska sportsman (periodical), *8089
- Albee, Allison, *5500, *5556
- Albemarle Sound, 6031
- Alberne Stone Corp., 6224
- Alberta, Can., 6858, 7551

- Alberta (steamship), 8225
 Albertson, E. E., *7956
 Albany, Harold, *2734
 Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, *3143
 Albion College, Harvey N. Ott Biological Preserve, 7277
 Albuquerque, Fernández de la Cueva, duke of, 7706
 Albuquerque, Francisco de la Cueva Enríquez, duke of, 7706
 Alcan Highway, 8112
 Alcock, Nathan Graham, 4439
 Alcoholics Anonymous, 2373, 2376, 4229
 Alcott, Louisa May, *3897; *Will's wonder book*, 3907
 Alden, John Richard, *3028
 Alderson, George, 6703
 Aldrich, Charles, 7405
 Aldrich, Ethelyn A., *5242
 Aldrich, Gertrude Lawrence, 4700
 Aldrich, Mark, 7765d
 Aldrich, Richard Stoddard, *4700
 Aldrich, Roy, 8437
 Aldrich, Ruth, *2419
 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 3969; *The story of a bad boy*, 3743
 Aldridge, Alfred Owen, *3946, 5851
 Aldridge, Bertha (Bortel) Beal, *4759
 Aldridge, Ira Frederick, 4681
 Alegría, Fernando, *3949
 Aleutian Islands, 8093 8100; bibliog., 221
 Alexander, Abraham, 4857
 Alexander, Charles, 4068
 Alexander, Doris M., *2339
 Alexander, Henry Aaron, *4857
 Alexander, John *2385
 Alexander, Mary Charlotte, *4248
 Alexander, Robert Crozer, *5664, *5666, *5668
 Alexander, Ronald, *4720; *Time out for Ginger*, 4720
 Alexander family, 4857
 Alexandra, Fríherrina Gruppenberg, *4994
 Alexandria Iron Works, 6216
 Alfaro, Ricardo Joaquín, *8183
 Alford, Elijah, 2829
 Alford, Trudy, *7724
 Alfred (Negro slave), *6326
 Alger, Horatio, 2532
 Algeria, 3163
 Algiers, 1158; U.S. war with, 1815, illus., 487
 Algoma (steamship), 8225
 Alhadeff, David A., *7936
 Alice Hackett (ship), 8207
 Allanson, A. A., *8081
 Allard, Harry Ardell, *4445
 Allegheny River, 5374, 8262
 Allen, Eliza. See Houston, Eliza Allen.
 Allen, Ethan, 5323
 Allen, Francis A., *945
 Allen, Fred, *4661
 Allen, Fred H., Jr., *4583
 Allen, Frederick Lewis, *747
 Allen, Gay Wilson, *185
 Allen, George Cyril, *2239
 Allen, Glover Morrill, 7700
 Allen, Harry Cranbrook, *1220
 Allen, Harvey S., *7236
 Allen, Henry, Jr., 4078, *4087
 Allen, Henry M., *5602
 Allen, Isabel Hopkins, *5474
 Allen, Iva Williams, *6984
 Allen, James Lane, *The choir invisible*, 3743
 Allen, Joel Asaph, *4467
 Allen, Lewis, 4823
 Allen, Marion B., *218
 Allen, Morse, *5076
 Allen, Philip Meredith, *5884
 Allen, Richard S., *5752
 Allen, Robert Porter, *1560
 Allen, S. G., *1850
 Allen, Stephen J., *3308
 Allen, Turner W., *6764
 Allen, Ward, *4746
 Allen, William R., *2247
 Allen family, 4823
 Alley family, 4883
 Alliance Française, Denver Branch, 7642
 Allied Powers, Supreme Commander (SCAP), 3384, 3463
 Allis, Frederick Scouller, Jr., *31, *5116
 Allison, Daniel Boone, 4872
 Allison, William Boyd, 7411
 Allouez, Claude, 8193
 Almagres mine, Tex., 6660
 Alisop, Richard, 708, 5910
 Alta Editor. See Brooks, Noah.
 Alta Pimeria, 7762
 Altazan, John Edward, *1985
 Alter, Irving, *4917
 Alternative regional concepts, 8188-8469; area between east and west, 3193-3135; east, 8188-8192; west, 8316-8469
 Altmann, Solomon, *2570, *2589
 Altoona Quicksilver Mine, Calif., 7949
 Aluminum Co. of Am., 2118
 Alvaras, Manuel, 8424
 Alves, Jo Ann, *3124
 Amateur Rifle Club of N. Y., 1906
 Amber, John T., *8320
 Ambler, Charles Henry, *1321
 Ambler, John, *1942
 Ambridge, Douglas White, *1886
 Amerasia (periodical), 1278
 American Academy of Arts and Letters, *120
 American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Committee on the Teaching Profession, *42; *Memoirs*, 4448
 American Academy of Pol. and Social Science, *4941, *8174
 American Academy of Teachers of Singing, 4119
 American Airlines, 2075
 American Anthropological Assoc., *2363
 American Antiquarian Soc., *3570
 American Association for the Advancement of Science, *4425, *4436, *4437
 American Association for Labor Legislation, 1585
 American Association of the History of Medicine, *4586; Committee on Bibliog. of Am. Medical Hist., *137; Committee to Survey the Teaching of the Hist. of Medicine in Am. and Canadian Medical Schools, *43; 27th meeting, 1954, 4586
 American Association of Public Accountants, 1704
 American Association of University Women, Minn. Div., 7369; Seattle Branch, 7835
 American Bank Note Co., 2212
 American Baptist Publication Soc., 4216
 American Bar Assoc., 5217
 American Bible Union, 4259
 American Black Ball Line, *1930
 American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 8137
 American Board of Orthodontics, 4591
 American Book Center for War Devastated Libraries, Inc., *543
 American Christian Missionary Soc., 4259
 American Christian Publications Soc., 4259
 American Civil Liberties Union, 2402
 American Economic Assoc., *1498, *1518, *1739, *1803, *2105, *2107, *2177, *2255
 American Educational Theatre Assoc., *138, *139
 American farmer (periodical), 6082
 American Federation of Astrologers, *4918
 American Federation of Hosiery Workers, 1644
 American Federation of Labor, 1620
 American Folklore Soc., *140, *141
 American Forestry Assoc., 1789
 American Foundation for Mental Hygiene, 2370
 American gardener's calendar, 1806, 1830
 American Geographical Soc., 4524
 American Geophysical Union, *219, 4530
 American-Hawaiian Steamship Co., 1936
 American Historical Assoc., *142
 American Historical Co., Inc. (New York), *4771
 American Institute for Economic Research, *1534
 American Institute of Accountants, 1704
 American Institute of Architects, 3513
 American Institute of Graphic Arts, 333
 American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, *108
 American Jewish archives (periodical), *2391
 American Jewish Tercentenary, 2877, *2878
 American Jewish year book, *2912
 American journal of nursing, 4603, 4604
 American journal of sociology, *143
 American journal of syphilography and dermatology, 4553
 American Legion, 1133, 6747, 7258, 7825
 American Library Assoc., 291, *544-546; Chicago conference, 1953, 549; Publishing Board, 563
 American Library in London, *187
 American Life Convention, 2194
 American literature (periodical), *109, *144
 American locomotive Co., 2059

- American Lodge of Research, Lodge no. 9 of Georgetown, 3023
 American magazine, 5851
 American Management Assoc., *1665
 American Medical Assoc., 644, 4575
 American Medical Women's Assoc., *7088
 American mercury (periodical), 3821
 American Municipal Assoc., 280
 American museum; or, Universal magazine, 2527
 American Museum of Natural History, 4993
 American Name Soc., *145
 American National Bank, 6817
 American National Red Cross, disaster services, 2407; Nursing Service, 4594
 American Naval Mission to Egypt, 1234
 American Numismatic Soc., *146, 657
 American ornithologists' Union, 4467, *4480
 American Panorama Co., 3280
 American Pharmaceutical Assoc., 2816
 American Philosophical Soc., 4515, 5854
 American Political Science Assoc., *816; Committee on Latin American Affairs, 459
 American Protective Assoc., 4189
 American School, Manila, P. I., 8156
 American School Peace League, 1124
 American Social Hygiene Assoc., *2804, 2816, *5511
 American Society for Aesthetics, *147
 American Society of Composers, Authors, and Publishers (ASCAP), *441, 4084
 American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Boiler Code, 4497
 American Society of Tropical Medicine, XX 4565
 American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 4565
 American speech (periodical), *148, *2419
 American Studies Movement, 44
 American Sunday School Union, 4216
 American Tobacco Co., *1836; organization, 1836
 American Tract Soc., 4216, 7051
 American weekly mercury, 5843
 American Yiddish school movement, 2716
 Americas, foreign relations with, 1157-1212
 Amerika (periodical), 2443
 Ames, John Griffith, *119
 Ames, Nathaniel, biog., 1928
 Ames, Susie May, *6178
 Ames, W. R., *5421
 Amherst, Jeffrey, 3058, 3203
 Amherst College, 1405; Dept. of Am. Studies, *5986; romance language teaching, 3694; teaching of L. B. Packard, 80
 Amlund, Nils, 7409
 Amory, Cleveland, *5520
 Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 2118
 Anaktuvuk River, 8133
 Anangula Island, 8093
 Ancient and Illustrious Knights of Malta, 5783
 Ancona, Leonardo, *2372
 Anderberg, Clifford William, *4133
 Andersen, Theodore Albert, *7325
 Anderson, Absalom L., 1969
 Anderson, Alexander, 5471
 Anderson, Andrew G., 7367
 Anderson, Mrs. Andrew G. See Anderson, Hilda V.
 Anderson, Antone A., *7361
 Anderson, Arthur, *1000, *1010
 Anderson, Bill (d. 1927, 8434
 Anderson, Charles A., *7245
 Anderson, Clarence William, *2964
 Anderson, Ellen Graham, *3210
 Anderson, Emmett Harvey, Jr., *4945
 Anderson, George La Verne, *7485
 Anderson, Hilda V., *7367
 Anderson, Hugh Abercrombie, *4671
 Anderson, John Murray, *4671; biog., 4671
 Anderson, John Q., *6552, *7888
 Anderson, Lillie (Gerhardt), *7734
 Anderson, Mildred Lee, *5624
 Anderson, Muriel, 3605
 Anderson, Oakes, 4739
 Anderson, Oscar E., Jr., *7087
 Anderson, Quentin, *3732
 Anderson, Rasmus Björn 2443
 Anderson, Russell Howard, *7027, *7223
 Anderson, Sherwood, 3797, 3810, 3927, 7220
 Anderson, Walfred Albin, *5601
 Anderson, William A., 3210
 Anderson, William Marshall, 4970
 Anderson, William Robert, *4047
 Anderson Valley, 7945
 Andersonville Prison, 3450, 3451
 Andersson, Hokan, 6862
 Andreas, B. M., *7371
 Andrén, Olof Christian Telemak, 7184
 Andrews, Betsy Lucelia (Rider), 5614
 Andrews, Ezra Randall, 5614
 Andrews, Mrs. John N., 6382
 Andrews, K. R., *6120
 Andrews, L. F., *7391
 Andrews, Ralph Warren, *8373
 Andrews, Richard Bruce, *2826
 Andrews, Roy, Chapman, *4993
 Andrews, Seth Lathrop, 8137
 Andrews, Solomon, *2062
 Andrews, Stephen Pearl, 2440
 Andrews, Wayne, *3537
 Andrews, William S., *1132
 Andrieu, Philippe, *8196
 Angell, James Burrill, 2746
 Angle, Paul McClelland, *787
 Anglin, Robert Alton, *6740
 Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 1742
 Angoff, Charles, *3877
 Anguizola, G. A., *8184
 Angus, Alice, *2114
 Animal industries, 1866-1885
 Annette Island, 8104
 Anoe, P. A., *7624
 Ansel, William H., *6699
 Anshen, Melvin Leon *1728
 Anson, Frank Harris, *1886
 Ansonia Clock Co., 513
 Ansprach family, 4851
 Antevs, Ernst, *8287
 Anthoensen Press, 2508
 Anthology Soc., 2528, 3993
 Anthony, Katharine Susan, *3004
 Anthony, Susan Brownell, 2988, 3004
 Anthropology, 2341-2363
 Anticosti Island, 4428
 Antieau, Chester James, *1443
 Antiques (periodical), *6057
 Antiques journal, *646
 Anti-Saloon League, 2751
 Anti-Tuberculosis League of King County, Wash., 7829
 Antoninus, Brother. See Everson, William.
 Antonucci, Edmund R., *1013
 Antwerp, Ver Planck van, *7388
 Apache Kid, 7692, 7766
 Apostolos, George M., *2630
 Appalachian Mts., 4046
 Appalachian Trail, 4445
 Appalachian Trail Club, 6010
 Appel, John Conrad, *8145
 Appelt, Ewald Paul, 2469
 Appleatchee Riders of Wenatchee, 7811
 Appleby, Paul Henson, *776
 Applegate, Albert A., *7288
 Appleseed, Johnny. See Chapman, John.
 Applewhite, Marjorie Mendenhall, *6294
 April, Nathan, *2602
 Aptheker, Herbert, *2913, *4914, *5956
 Aquarium (periodical), *4479
 Arabia, 2249
 Arbingast, Stanley Alan, *346, *6678
 Arbino, Jack N., *5505
 Arbuckle, May E., *3052
 Arcade & Attica RR, 5634
 Archaeological Institute of Am., 2352
 Archeological Soc. of Va., *220
 Archer, Cathaline (Alford), *2829
 Archer, F. M., 6731
 Archer, Horace Richard, *468, *547
 Archer, Jules, *8109
 Archer, Russell Bennett, *8179
 Archer, Stevenson, *3125
 Archibald family, 4828
 Architecture, 3499-3517
 Archives of American Art, 669
 Archives of dermatology (periodical), 4554
 Archives of neurology and psychiatry (periodical), 2341
 Arctic (steamship), 1965
 Arctic Institute of N. Am., *221
 Arctic Ocean, 8124
 Arctic regions, bibliog., 221; early man, 2845; explorers, 1886-1909, 4993; tree-ring dating, 8090
 Arden, Eugene, *5479
 Ardmore, Sidney J., *2139

- Area between east and west, 8193-8315; Great Lakes, 8197-8236; Great Plains, 8287-8315; Mississippi Valley, 8237-8286
- Arens, Richard, *2689
- Arensberg (Louise and Walter) Collection, 488
- Arents, George, Jr., *110, *677
- Arents (George) Collection, 4034
- Arethusa* (dredging ship), 4466
- Argall, Sir William, 6125
- Argentine Republic, diplomatic relations with U. S., 1167, 1212; foreign relations with Brit. and U. S., 1142; intervention of U. S., 1207; legation notes to U. S. State Dept., 1176; Legations, U. S., *1176; Juan Perón, 1167; U. S. ministers' despatches from, 1169; U. S. teachers for normal schools, 2774
- Argo, Fordyce Hubbard, *4271
- Argow, Walter W., *7138
- Argyle (Campbell home, near Greenville, Miss.), 6518
- Arizona, 3560, 4740, 7748-7790, 8410, 8415, 8429, 8432, 8433, 8435, 8437, 8446; abandoned mining towns, 8454; archeology, 8390; bibliog., 248; camels, 3065; cave on Blue R., 8399; citrus fruit producers, 8446; Employment Security Commission, Unemployment Compensation Div., *7790; festival morteretes, 8398; gold, 8404; illus. in Cong. documents, 483; Mogollon ceremonial structures, 8386; quarter horses, 8419; wild nature, 1553
- Arizona, Univ. of, College of Pharmacy, 4622; establishment, 7769; Lib., 616
- Arizona State College, *469; Am. art collection, 469
- Arkansas, 975, 1328, 1367, 1371, 2472, 3068, 3124, 3274, 3276, 3347, 6001, 6504, 6694, 6901-6946, 8246, 8248, 8252, 8301; Caddo Indians, 226; Crowley family, 4856; land development for agric., 8251; markers of Washington County, 673; secession convention, 1461; State Dept. of Education, Div. of Vocational Education, 1816; Ter., 5962, 6691, 6692, 8417; Torrentine family, 4845; veterans' on-farm training, 1816; Witsell family, 4889
- Arkansas, Univ. of, 1021; Dept. of Vocational Teacher Education, 1816
- Arkansas Christian College, 6941
- Arkansas gazette, 6937
- Arkansas River, 7603, 7605, 8309, 8322, 8421, 8428, 8430
- Arkansas River Basin, 8431
- Arkansas Volunteers, 3124
- Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, Water Resources Work Group, 8431
- Arlington (Lee house and estate), 6145
- Armat, Mary B., *6110
- Armentrout, Vance, *6749
- Armfield, Frank, *8042
- Armitage, Thomas, 4776
- Armogida, Harry, *4130
- Armour, Richard, *3743
- Arms, John Taylor, 3580
- Arms industry, 1897-1909
- Armstrong, A. B., *6833
- Armstrong, Alma Viola, *7829
- Armstrong, Clara, 2774
- Armstrong, Edwin Howard, 2597
- Armstrong, Frank, 3123
- Armstrong, George E., *3227
- Armstrong, George W., *7572
- Armstrong, Louis, *6577; blog., 6577
- Armstrong, Margie M., *2133
- Armstrong, Maurice Whitman, *4324, *4326
- Armstrong, Nathaniel Shepherd, 7079
- Armstrong, William M., *1115
- Armstrong Chapel Cemetery, Hamilton County, Ohio, 7079
- Armstrong family, 7079
- Army of Northern Virginia, 3035
- Army of the Potomac, 3066, 3277
- Army of Texas, 1328, 3349, 3435
- Armytage, W. H. G., *6315
- Arnavon, Cyrilie, *3664
- Arndt, Karl J. R., *4003
- Arnett, Willard Eugene, *3496, *4176
- Arnold, Benedict, 3112; blog., 3323
- Arnold, Carl J., *1810
- Arnold, Matthew, 3407, 3959
- Arnold, Oren, *7765
- Arnold, Samuel, 2662
- Arnold, Thomas, 4808
- Arnold family of Smithfield, R. I., 4809
- Arnow, Kathryn Smul, *1034
- Arny, Mary (Travis), *5685
- Arora, Satish Kumar, *1282
- Arreola, Salvador Resendiz, *2233
- Arrington, Leonard James, *7668, *7671, *7676, *7682
- Arroyo, Isabel Gutierrez del. See Gutierrez del Arroyo, Isabel.
- Art, 3488-3644; architecture, 3499-3517; minor arts, 3588-3644; pictorial arts, 3522-3525; sculpture, 3518-3521
- Art bulletin, *111
- Art Institute of Chicago, *470, 7232
- Arthur, Ella (Bentley), *2995
- Arthur, Timothy Shay, 2987; *Ten nights in a bar-room*, 3743
- Artchoker, John, Jr., *7454
- Artisans Order of Mutual Protection, 5783
- Arzt, Max, *4411
- Asbury, Francis, 6709
- Asch, Sidney H., *5419
- Ascher, Charles S., *5513
- Ash, Martha Montague, *5616
- Ashby, Charlotte Munchmeyer, *440
- Ashley, Jonathan, 5250
- Ashley, Robert Paul, *4685
- Ashman, Robert, 4776
- Ashmead, John, *2201
- Ashmore, Jerome, *3497
- Ashmun, George, 1903
- Ashton, Wendell Jeremy, *7659
- Ashton, William E., *2420
- Ashworth, Mary Wells, *5004
- Asia, animals and fossils, 4993; immigrant narratives, 2831; migration across Bering Strait, 2845
- Askins, Tom, 7784
- ASME. See American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
- Asselineau, Roger, *3846, *3929
- Associated Colleges of Upper N. Y., 5427
- Association for Education in Journalism, Council on Communication Research, *2416
- Association for Psychiatric Treatment of Offenders, 2695
- Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, *2920, *4148, *4291, *6043, 6049
- Association of Accredited Schools and Departments of Journalism, *149-151
- Association of Am. Physicians, *4587
- Association of Am. Railroads, 2028
- Association of Am. Rhodes Scholars, *5035
- Association of College and Reference Libraries, *152, *548; Buildings Committee, *549, *550
- Association of Radio News Analysts, *2600
- Association of Research Libraries, 159
- Astor, John Jacob, 4964, 8098
- Astor, William Waldorf, 5504
- Astor Lib., 631
- Astronomy, 4440-4444
- Atchafalaya River, Miss. R. diversion, 8249
- Atchison, David Rose, 377
- Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Rwy. Co., 2041, 7507
- Atchison & St. Joseph RR, 7503
- Athabasca (steamship), 8225
- Athearn, Robert G., *3282
- Athenaeum of Philadelphia, 5878
- Atherton, Gertrude, *The bell in the fog*, 3805
- Atherton, Lewis Eldon, *6995
- Atkin, Edmond, *2866
- Atkins, Beatrice (Kelsey), *5018
- Atkinson, Fello, *3508
- Atkinson, Hoffman, 105
- Atkinson, Julian Hutchinson, *6048
- Atkinson, William B., *5722
- Atlanta, Ga., 2550, 4988, 6352, 6377, 6401-6402, 6531; Battle of Atlanta, cyclorama, 3280; campaign of 1864, 3217; loan shark problem, 6392
- Atlanta Public Lib., *4045; Margaret Mitchell memorial, 4045
- Atlantic and Gulf RR, 2038
- Atlantic and Pacific RR Co., 8435
- Atlantic Coast, 6184; summer diseases, population movements, 2797
- Atlantic monthly, 2522, 3901, 4037, 4042
- Atlantic Ocean 1962, 1992, 2074, 3181, 3182; fleet logistics, World War II, 3163; hurricane of 1853, 1964; longshore fisherfolk boats, 1950; naval bases, 3163; packet service, 1930; passenger ships, 1966; sailing vessel disasters, 1980; steamship line of E. K. Collins, 1934; whaling, 5548

- Atlantic Shore Line Rwy., 5129
 Atlantis, 4897
 Atwater, Jane, *7865
 Atwood, Edward M., *921
 Atzerodt, George A., 2662
 Auburn Automobile Co., 2021
 Auckland, William Eden, baron, 1214
 Auden, Wystan Hugh, 3986
 Audett, James Henry, *2376; *autobiog.*, 2676
 Audubon, John James, 3479
 Auer, J. Jeffery, *181
 Augustana Lutheran Church, N. Y. Conference, 4278
 Augustana Seminary, Rock Island, Ill., 7184
 Augustana Synod, 4275
 Augustin, Bob, 6666
 Augustus Caesar, biog., 83
 Aujo, Jean Louis, *8239
 Auk (periodical), *4467
 Ault, Clyde B., *1983
 Aurelio, William Goodwin, *2451
 Aurora beacon (periodical), *7171
 Aurora Branch RR Co., 7177
 Austin, Jonathan Loring, 1218
 Austin, Robert B., *222
 Austin, William, *4079
 Australia, 4289, 4456; Am. influence on labour movement, 1579; Calif. miners, 7901; colonial culture, 4930; isolation, 4937; relations with U. S., 1284; theatrical journey of the Keans, 4686; whaling, 4956
 Austria, 2517, 4086, 4557; Am. cultural activities, 1258; Am. engineers, 3078; imprisonment of T. P. Callison, 3388
 Austria-Hungary, 2889
 Ausubel, Hillel, *4073
 Averill, Esther Holden, *2511
 Avery, George W., *8127
 Avery, Samuel Putnam, 581
 Avery, William Waightstill, *1372
 Avery family, 4751
 Avila, Lillian E., *5115
 Awakening. See Great Awakening.
 Ayars, Irene M., 7257
- B & O. See Baltimore & Ohio RR.
 Baade, Hans W., *2998
 Babb, James Tinkham, *551, *678
 Babb, Winston Chandler, *5961
 Babbit, Irving, 793, 3695
 Babcock, Caroline Baldwin, 588
 Babcock, Charles F., *8245
 Babcock, Clarence Merton, *2441
 Babcock, Mary Reynolds, *6311
 Baber, Ambrose, 1230
 Baber, Ray E., *7896
 Babineau, Claude Hunter, *6568
 Babow, Irving, *8013
 Bach, E. N., *7094
 Bachman, John, 4457
 Bachman family, 5760
 Backensto, Woody, *4094
 Bacon College, 4259
 Badger, Joseph E., Jr., 8308
 Badger, Kingsbury M., *3662
 Badgley, George, 4844
 Badgley, Matthias, 4844
 Badgley, Rachel (Abbott), 4844
 Badgley family, 4844
 Badlam, Stephen, 5238
 Baer, Donna Degen, *7251
 Baer, Mabel Van Dyke, *8269
 Bagby, George William, 6148
 Bagby, Wesley Marvin, Jr., *855
 Baggerly, Carmen, *7237
 Baggett, George C., *6230
 Bagley, Edgar S., *2282
 Bagley, William Chandler, 2714
 Bahama Islands, Court of Vice Admiralty, 3141
 Bahrdt, Karl Friedrich, *4904
 Bailey, Clyde S., *2596
 Bailey, Earl L., *6510
 Bailey, Edward William, *6596
 Bailey, Gillian Webster (Barr), 3593
 Bailey, L. Scott, *5554
 Bailey, Marie Beemer, *8132
 Bailey, May Murray (Edwards), *5122
 Bailey, Paul, *4976
 Bailey, Paul Dayton, *7528
 Bailey, Rosalie Fellows, *188
 Bailhache, Preston H., *7185
 Baily, Bernard, *4933, *5073
 Bain, Bernard E., *6228
 Bainbridge, F. W., II, *2737
 Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 8101
 Baird, Thomas J., 7193
 Baird family, 4858
 Baja California, Mex., 4981, 7759; *biblio-hist.*, 297; Calif. condor, 7792; Laymunes, 2836; Flores Magon revolt, 1200; Zerman enterprise, 1184
 Bak, Boleslaw Rudolf, *4190
 Baker, John Edwin, *4960
 Baker, Abraham, 6703
 Baker, Charles Edwin, *5379
 Baker, Clarence Everett, 4438
 Baker, Cullen Montgomery, 8301
 Baker, Donald G., 7878
 Baker, Edward Dickinson, 1338, 1364
 Baker, George Pierce, *4723
 Baker, James, 8363
 Baker, Latimer, 5682
 Baker, Lois (Inman), *7845
 Baker, Marian Louise, 5830
 Baker, Melvin H., *1768
 Baker, Nathaniel B., 7399
 Baker, Newton D., 1414, 7061
 Baker, Philip, 5662
 Baker, Richard Terrell, *2547
 Baker, Roscoe, *1133
 Baker, Russell W., *6873
 Baker, Thompson, 5682
 Baker, Walter C., 1998
 Baker, William A., *1952, *1953
 Baker Motor Vehicle Co., 1998
 Baker-Raulang Co., 1998
 Bald, Frederick Clever, *7238, *7239, *8216
 Bald, Ralph Dewar, Jr., *1118
 Baldensperger, Fernand, *223
 Balderston, Frederick E., *1913
 Balderston, William, *1890
 Baldwin, Betsey, 4633
 Baldwin, Clara Frances, 561
 Baldwin, Dwight Hamilton, 4061, 8137
 Baldwin, E. A., *5851
 Baldwin, John, 4833
 Baldwin, Leland DeWitt, *724, *751
 Baldwin, Lillian, 4121
 Baldwin, Luther, 2612
 Baldwin, Raymond Earl, *1421
 Baldwin Locomotive Works, 2048
 Baldwin Piano Co., 4061
 Bales, Richard, *6113
 Balester, Beatty, 5203
 Ballison, Howard James, *3178
 Ball, Arthur, *6742
 Ball, Clinton C., *7869
 Ball, Isaac B., *4301
 Ball, William Watts, *6333
 Ballard, Addison Montague, *5976
 Ballard, Charles William, *4613
 Ballard, Rene N., *1029
 Ballinger, William Pitt, *1457
 Balseiro, Jose Agustin, *1177
 Baiti (ship), 1960
 Baltimore, George Calvert, 1st baron of, *6058
 Baltimore, Md., 1991, 2051, 3501, 4018, 4259, 4331, 4534, 4977, 5978, 6070, 6080-6096; cattle drives to, 1868; maritime museum, 670; national anthem, 4058; Negro churches, 6049; Plenary Council of, 2d, 1866, 2944; shot tower, 3079
 Baltimore and Ohio RR, 2037, 2047, 2051, 6718
 Baltimore Co., 6081
 Baltzell, Edward Digby, Jr., *5902
 Bancroft, Caroline, *7597, 7623, *8339
 Bancroft, George, 100, 1233
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe, *6595
 Bandel, Betty, *2868
 Bandy, Mrs. B. J., *6355
 Bane, Charles A., *2164
 Bangert, Herbert Daniel, *7065
 Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc., 2183, 2188
 Bank of California, 7794
 Bank of Italy, 2183
 Bank of the State of Missouri, 6849
 Bank of the United States, 1042
 Banking, 2182-2193
 Bankowski, Raymond A., *2812
 Banks, Gordon, *700

- Banks-Miller Co., 6731
 Banna, Antoine, *1844
 Bannerman, Francis, 3079
 Bannerton, E. T., 6647
 Bannister, Turpin C., *470
 Bannon, John Francis, *8240
 Bannon, Richard Joseph, *2185
 Banta, Albert Franklin, *7765g (autobiog.)
 Banta, Henry Comes, *7904; biog., 7904
 Banting, Frederick Grant, 4617
 Bantock, Geoffrey Herman, *3766
 Baptist (periodical), 4241
 Baptist Society of Cape May, 5656
 Baptist State Convention, Ark., 6906
 Baptist Union Theological Seminary, Chicago, 6996
 Baptists, 4167b, 4238-4250, 6809, 7518, 7719, 7942
 Baranov, Aleksandr, 8098
 Barba, Eleanor, *5751
 Barba, Preston Albert, *5751
 Barbados, W. I., 6452, 8188
 Barbara Allen (folksong), 4056
 Barbeau, Charles Marius, *8278, *8323
 Barbee, David Rankin, *1361
 Barber, Samuel, 4088
 Barbour, Frances M., *7148
 Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, Andrés González de, 39
 Barclay, Mrs. John E., *4780, *5208
 Bard, Samuel, 5386
 Bargr, B. D., *5469
 Baring, Alexander, 5116
 Barkan, Hans, *4638
 Barker, Charles R., *5743
 Barker, Penelope, 6279
 Barker, Roland, *1962
 Barkley, Alben William *1408 (autobiog.)
 Barloon, Marvin J., *1773, *2158
 Barlow, Claude W., *4796
 Barlow, Joel, *The vision of Columbus*, 3947
 Barlow, Robert, *442
 Barlow, Sanna Morrison, *8161
 Barlowe, Raleigh, *1810, *7003
 Barnabas Edward, Brother. *See* McDonald, Edward.
 Barnard, Francis, 4773
 Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter, 2744
 Barnard, Harry, *1351
 Barnard College, 2754, 5503
 Barnard family, 4773
 Barnes, Claude Teancum, *7663
 Barnes, Elias, 3266
 Barnes, Eric Wollencott, *4682
 Barnes, Harry Elmer, *32
 Barnes, Irston Robert, *4457
 Barnes, John Richard, 7663
 Barnes, Mary (Bryant), 3266
 Barnes, Milford Edwin, *7422
 Barnes, Ruffin, *3266
 Barnes, William S., *1451
 Barnes, William Wright, *4242
 Barnett, Cara Chastang, *6569
 Barnett, James Harwood, *4156
 Barney, Natalie Clifford, *3712
 Barnhart, John Donald, *7095
 Barnhart, Thomas Frederick, *2560
 Barns, George C., *1345
 Barnes, Paul D., *6413
 Barnes, Dunbar, and Manross, 5353
 Barnum, Phineas Taylor, 386, *2564; circus museum
 4734
 Barnwell, William, 5865
 Baron, Leonard, *2156
 Baron, Salo Wittmayer, *2879
 Barondess, Benjamin, *832, *833
 Barr, Jere, Hess, *2585
 Barr, Lockwood Anderson, *3624
 Barr, Paul Everett, *7446
 Barrett, Norbert C., *4499
 Barrett, Oliver Roger, 128
 Barrett, Robertson T., *1352
 Barrett, Roger W., 128
 Barringer, Edwin Charles, *1753
 Barron, Loma, *6901
 Barrus, Paul Wells, *4344
 Barry, Beatrice, *224
 Barry, Charles, 4829
 Barry, Clara (Reasoner), *7194
 Barry, Joseph, 4829
 Barry, R. D., *3262
 Barry family, 4829
 Barrymore, Ethel, 4695
 Barsalou, Francis W., *7860
 Bart, Peter B., *5886
 Barth, Helen, 4068
 Barthelmess, Christian, *7548
 Bartholomew, Ed Ellsworth, *8301
 Bartlett, Irving H., *5307
 Bartlett, John, 4793
 Bartlett, Josiah, 386
 Bartlett, Katharine, *2360
 Bartlett, Richard, 525
 Bartlett, Robert, 5075
 Bartlett, Ruhl Jacob, *1095
 Bartlett, Samuel, 4793
 Bartley, Whitman S., 3314
 Bartok, Bela, 4080
 Barton, Clara (Harlowe), 2396
 Barton, Fred Jackson, *4207
 Barton, Robert Shawmut, 5266
 Barton, Thomas, *5758
 Bartošek, Karel, *3317
 Bartram, John, 4446
 Bartram, Mordecai, *7468
 Bartram, William, 4446
 Bascom, . . ., 7765a
 Bascom, William Russell, *3645
 Bash, James Richard, *3806
 Basket Maker II sites, 7599
 Bass, Altha Leah (Bierbower), *6977
 Bass, Arthur C., *3189
 Bass, Elizabeth, *4544
 Bass, Sion St. Clair, 7119
 Bassett, Thomas D. Seymour, *4342
 Bate, Walter Nathaniel, *4007
 Bates, Billy Joe, *3287
 Bates, Charles C., *3166
 Bates, George T., *3324
 Bates, Mary (Dexter), *3837
 Bates, Sanford, *1028
 Bates, William M., *5985
 Bates College, 5124
 Batesville Casket Co., 7132
 Batista y Zaldívar, Fulgencio, 1195
 Batlin, Robert, *8020
 Batschelet, Clarence E., 352
 Batte, Robert Lee, Sr., *6644
 Battelle, Ebenezer, 8263
 Battelle, Louis Gordon, *7062
 Battelle family, 8263
 Battle, Jeremiah, 6281
 Battle, John J., *4137
 Baudelaire, Charles Pierre, Poe's influence,
 3961; translator of Poe into French, 3962
 Baudier, Roger, *6554
 Bauer, Harry Charles, *545
 Bauer, Louis H., *4556
 Bauer, Manfred, *1295
 Bauer, Patricia M., *7883
 Baugh, Harvey F., *821
 Baugh, Virgil E., *421
 Baughman, Roland Orvil, *194, *268
 Baughn, Milton L., *4329
 Baughn, William Hubert, *6565
 Baum, Hannah, *2072
 Baum, S. V., *3883
 Bauman, Isaac, 2500
 Bauman, Joseph, 2500
 Baumberger, James Percy, *4470
 Baumhofer, Hermine Munz, *471, *472
 Baur, John Ireland Howe, *3562
 Bauer, Mrs. Russell, *5807
 Baxter, Gregory Paul, 4492
 Baxter, Long, 3106
 Bay, Jens Christian, *225, *679
 Bayard, James A., Jr., 910
 Bayard, James A., Sr., 910
 Bayard, Petrus, 4789
 Bayard, Samuel Preston, *3653, 4789
 Bayard, Thomas Francis, 1236
 Bayard family, 4789
 Baylen, Joseph O., *1199
 Bayles, B. B., *1864
 Bayless, James Leslie, *7428
 Bayley, Calvin C., *829, *7320
 Bayliff, Russell E., *5055
 Baylor Univ., 1409
 Bayne, David C., *977
 Baynton, Peter, 5871
 Bayton, James A., 6838
 Behrman, Samuel Nathaniel, *5265

- Behymer, F. L., *7628
 Beinecke, Edwin John, 375
 Beirne, Rosamond Randall, *6065
 Beitzell, Louise, *2409
 Bejach, Lois D., *6834
 Bek, William G., *7846
 Beach, Harold Obadian, *5603
 Beach, Joseph Warren, *3768, *3870, *3875
 Beachler, Edwin, *1625
 Beachy, Alvin J., *4280
 Beadle & Adams, 8308
 Beale, Edward Fitzgerald, 6100
 Beale, George William, *6226
 Beale, Sir Louis Bernhardt George Stephen, *1754
 Beale, Marie (Oge), *6100
 Beale, Truxton, 1238, 6100
 Beall, John Wood, *6004
 Beall, Otho T., Jr., *4539
 Beals, Carleton, *5320
 Beals, Ralph L., *8388
 Beam, Thurman I., *6732
 Bean, Jesse, 6905
 Bean, Louis H., 1837
 Bean, Mark, 6905
 Bean, Robert, 6905
 Bean, Roy, 8083
 Bean, William Bennett, *4584
 Bean, William Gleason, *6153
 Bean family, 6905
 Bear Medicine Soc., 7448
 Bear River, 7626
 Beard, Charles A., 1431, 4914
 Beard, Earl L., *1761
 Beard, Earl Samuel, *774
 Beard, Eva, *1867, *2797, *4419, *4450
 Beard, James F., Jr., *3481
 Beard, James Henry, 7017
 Beard, John *6417
 Beard, Richard C., *2631
 Beardsley, Richard King, *7957
 Beasley, Kenneth, 6289
 Beasley, Marshall A., 346
 Beaton, Cecil Walter Hardy, *3008
 Beattie, Rolla Kent, *1786
 Beatty, Charles, 4321
 Beatty, Sister Mary Alexine, *6107
 Beatty, William C., *5988
 Beauchamp, Edward, 4810
 Beauchamp family, 4810
 Beaujouin, Kenneth Lawrence, *226, *6831
 Beaupré, Arthur, 1169
 Beauvoir, Simone de, *4997
 Beaver, Roy C., *5915
 Bechet, Paul Esnard, *5484
 Bechtel, Louise Seaman, 3914
 Beck, Henry *5841
 Beck, Herbert H., *3446
 Beck, James Montgomery, 208
 Beck, John M., *7216
 Beck, Lewis H., *6354
 Beck, Lewis W., *5061
 Becker, Anthony, *7195
 Becker, George J., *2334
 Becker, Howard, 2331
 Becker, Joseph, 1386
 Beckett, Richard Capel, 5035
 Beckman, Peter, *7486, *7503
 Beckner, Lucien, *4206
 Beckwith, Elinor, *5569
 Beckwith family, 4751
 Bede, Elbert, *4037
 Bedell, Edward A., *7572
 Bedell, Mrs. I. Lester, *4799
 Bedell family. *See* Polhemus family.
 Beebe, Lucius Morris, *2029, *7859, *7861, *8047
 Beebe, Maurice, *3769
 Beecher, Catherine, 2988
 Beecher, Henry E., *4625
 Beecher, Henry Knowles Unangst, *4633
 Beecher, Henry Ward, 2988
 Beekman, Emma Ellen, *78
 Beeler, Madison Scott, *7872
 Beer, William, 596
 Beers, Clifford Whittingham, *2370
 Beers, James Wellington, *2438, *2440, *2447
 Beesley, Maurice, 5668
 Beeson, Lewis, *7245
 Beethoven, Ludwig van, 4080
 Begay, Harrison, 7789
 Beggs, Thomas M., *680
 Belasco, David, biog., 4688; dramatic theory, 4706
 Belcher, Algernon S., *1648
 Belcher, Sir Edward, *8366
 Belcher, Marjorie S., *5209
 Belcher, Wyatt Winton, *1400
 Belden, L. Burr, *8038
 Belfour, C. Stanton, *5922
 Belgium, 3134, 3135; Prime Minister's mission to
 U. S., 1144
 Believe It or Not, Inc., *2552
 Belknap, William Worth, *1391
 Belknap (steamboat), 5153
 Bell, F. G., *7344, *7431
 Bell, Frank Jardine, 2595
 Bell, James Ford, 7382
 Bell, James Stroud, 7382
 Bell, John (fl. 1821), 6410
 Bell, John (cake-mold maker, Waynesboro, Pa.), 3607
 Bell, John Fred, *1510
 Bell, John L., *7236
 Bell, Landon Covington, *990
 Bell, Malcolm, Jr., *2228
 Bell, Marguerite N., *2731
 Bell, Mary E., *5544
 Bell, Theresa, 7887
 Bell, Thomas Frederick, 7887
 Bell, Whittfield Jenks, Jr., *137, *2935, *4650
 Bell Telephone System, 2147
 Bellamy, Edward, Looking backward, 2334; view of
 man, 2368
 Bellamy, John Edward, *3928
 Bellamy, Mary (Godat), 7581
 Bellman, Samuel Irving, *1531
 Bellot, H. Hale, *164
 Bellow, Saul, 3937
 Bellows, George Wesley, 7017
 Bellows, Silence Buck, *5629
 Beloof, Robert Lawrence, *3876
 Belter, John Henry, 3590
 Ben Bolt (song), 4056
 Benavides, Alonso de, *7705
 Benchley, Nathaniel, *3902
 Benchley, Robert Charles, *3902
 Bender, Jack Earl, *4668
 Benedict, C. Harry, *1762
 Benedict, Crystal Eastman, *7340
 Benedict, James, *4783
 Benedict, Murray Reed, *1796, *1803
 Benedict, Theodore W., *3204
 Benedict, Thomas, 4783
 Benedict, William, 4783
 Benedict family, 1500-1846, 4783
 Benét, William Rose, 3711
 Benetar, David L., *1660
 Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, 5783
 Benewitz, Maurice Charles, *7385
 Benison, Saul, *1729
 Benitez y de Arce de Gautier, Alejandrina, 8168
 Benjamin, Asher, 5118
 Benjamin, Hazel Carolyn, *552
 Benjamin, Judah P., 6100
 Benjamin, Mary A., *377, *681
 Benjamin, Samuel G. W., 1238
 Benjamin, W. J., *6711
 Benner, Bastian, 5750
 Benner/Brenner, Johannes, 5750
 Benner family, 5750
 Bennet family, 4847
 Bennett, E. Kontz, *1671
 Bennett, Hugh, 1558
 Bennett, John Ballard, *2691
 Bennett, Richard E., 1338
 Bennett, Walter H., *2204
 Bennett, Wendell Clark, 2361, 2363, 4437
 Bennington & Glastenbury RR, 5197
 Bennington & Woodford Rwy., 5197
 Benny, Ruth W., *2116, *2124
 Bennyhoff, James Allan, *7873, *8008
 Benoit, Pierre, *2231
 Bensell, John George, 5845
 Bensing, Robert C., *7146
 Benson, Adolph Burnett, *2926, *4910
 Benson, Carl, *3822
 Benson, Evelyn A., *3601
 Benson, Frank W., 3554
 Benson, Nettie Lee, *4062
 Benson, Winston Willard, *2410
 Bent, Charles, 7603-7605, 8309, 8421, *8424

- Bent, William Wells, 8421
 Bent, St. Vrain, & Co., 8421
 Benteen, Frederick William, 3289
 Bentley, Arthur F., 1431
 Bentley, Eric Russell, *4676, *4677
 Bentley, Garth, *7210
 Bentley, John Cecil *1994
 Benton, George W., 4438
 Benton Harbor (Mich.) State High School, 7276
 Bent's Fort, Colo., 7603-7605, 8309, 8421, 8428
 Bentwich, Norman De Mattos, *2897
 Benz, Doris L., *5155
 Benzler, Albert, 4048
 Berardelli, Alessandro, 2670
 Bercaw, T. E., *6563
 Berg, Albert A., 204
 Berg, Fanny, *266
 Berg, Henry W., 204
 Berg, Kenneth Paul *4323
 Berg, Norman S., *4045
 Berg, Philip Walter, 4438
 Berg Collection, 204, 205
 Berger, Jean, 4098
 Berger, Napoleon, 5488
 Berger House, *121
 Bergman, Herbert, *3958, *4705, *4706
 Bergman family, 6087
 Bering, Vitus Jonassen, 8097
 Bering Strait, 8100, 8124; migration from Asia, 2845
 Berkeley, George, 4124; Verses on the prospect of planting arts and learning in America, 4934
 Berkelman, Robert, *3506
 Berkman, Bernard Allen, *2951
 Berkman, Boris, *1854
 Berko, Franz, *7623
 Berks County Conservation Assoc., *5820
 Berks County militia, 5797
 Berkson, Isaac Baer, *4166, *4168b
 Berk, Andrew Schultz, *5847
 Berle, Adolf Augustus, Jr., *1520, *1734
 Berlin, Germany, 5028; Wm. E. Dodd, 1248
 Berman, Jeremiah Joseph, *5494
 Bernart's (jewelry store, Charleston, W. Va.), 6736
 Bernadotte, Oscar, Prince. See Oscar Bernadotte, Prince.
 Bernard, Antoine, *8238
 Bernard, Francis, 5236
 Bernard, Sir Francis, 1311
 Bernard, Will, *7874
 Bernard, William Bayle, *4702
 Bernardin, Charles Wilhelm, *4041
 Bernhardt, Sarah, 5997
 Berning, Dorris M., *5599
 Bernstein, Irving, *1605, *2117
 Bernstein, Philip S., *2912
 Berrall, Julia S., *3589
 Berridge, William Arthur, *1587
 Berry, Abner W., *4681
 Berry, Virgil, 6947, *6971
 Berry family, 6690
 Berryessa Valley, 7961
 Berthoff, Rowland Tappan, *2936
 Bertocci, Peter Anthony, *4149
 Berton, Laura Beatrice (Thompson), *8117
 Berton, Pierre, *8105
 Bessemer and Lake Erie RR Co., *5915
 Besserlich, William, 2014
 Best (C. L.) Co., 2005
 Best, Charles Herbert, 4617
 Bestor, Arthur E. Jr., *682
 Beth, Loren P., *4168
 Bethany College, 4258
 Bethea, Florence, *254
 Bethel Academy and Theological Seminary, 6996
 Bethel College, North Newton, Kan., 7510
 Bethel Evangelical Lutheran Church, Gary, Ind., 7130
 Bethlehem Steel Co., 1667
 Betherum, Dorothy, *3670
 Beuttenmüller, Doris Rose Henle, *6887
 Beverly, Bob, *8310
 Bewley, Marius, *1512, *3812, *3918
 Bexar Archives Collection, 387
 Beyer, Barry Keith, *5606
 Bezanson, Anne Catherine, *5882
 Bezanson, Walter E., *3746, *3859
 Bibliography, current and annual, 134-186; noncurrent, 187-467
 Bicknell, John W., *3760, *3807
 Biddle, George, *473
 Biddle, James, *5867
 Biddle, Nicholas, 1042
 Bidlack, Russell Eugene, *553
 Bidwell Cemetery, Crawford County, Ark., 6927
 Bidwell & Banta, 8212
 Bieber Collection, 3993
 Biegener, Emil F., *7337
 Biella, Arnold Peter, *2337
 Bierce, Ambrose, 3366
 Bierck, Harold Alfred, Jr., *6082
 Bierring, Walter L., 7422
 Big Bend area, Tex., 6840, 8462
 Big Blue River, 7484
 Big Gerstle River, 8134
 Big Horn Basin, 7591
 Big Horn Mts., 7582
 Bigelow, Edwin B., *3272
 Bigelow, John *3965
 Bigger, Samuel, 7118
 Biggs, Dewey, 2074
 Biggs, Donald C., *8014
 Bigland, Eileen Anne Carstairs, *4968
 Bigler, Henry W., *8426
 Bilbo, Theodore G., 1411
 Biles, J. Hugh, *6975
 Bill, Alfred Hoyt, *5653
 Billinger, Robert Dominick, *5709
 Billings, Agnes B., *5178
 Billings, John Shaw, 644, 4552; medical bibliog., 234
 Billings, Norman F., *7266
 Billings, Robert Sanborn, *3415
 Billington, Monroe, *7509
 Billington, Ray Allen, *4180, *7526
 Billmeyer, Michael, 5845
 Billmeyer house, Germantown, Pa., 5845
 Billy the Kid. See Bonney, William H.
 Billyou, De Forest, *1717
 Binger, Janet Louise, *2709
 Bingham, George Caleb, 3545, 3547
 Bingham, Millicent (Todd), *4026
 Bingham, William, 5116
 Bining, Arthur Cecil, *5706
 Binkley, Howard L., *8209
 Binkley, Wilfred Ellsworth, *890
 Biology, 4445-4460
 Birch, Harvey, 3720
 Birch, John Morrison, 3454
 Birchard, Mary Roxana, *6041
 Birchard, Sardis, 1371
 Bird, Henry, 3239
 Bird, W. J. *6077
 Birdseye, Ruth A., *5405
 Birnbaum, Henry, *3669
 Birney, Fletcher W., Jr., *4982
 Birr, Kendall, *1113
 Bischoff, Clara G., 2744
 Bishop, Charles E., *6014
 Bishop, J. J., *6612, *8434, *8448
 Bishop, John Guy, *4839
 Bishop, Morris Gilbert, *5395
 Bishop, Robert Hamilton, 6762
 Bishop Hill (Swedish colony), Ill., 7171
 Bismarck (superliner), 1981
 Bittle, Berchmans, *4197
 Bivens, Frank E., Jr., 1897
 Bjerkoe, Ethel Hall, *3590
 Björk, Kenneth, *7548, *8016
 Bjork, Walter M., *7346
 Black, Glenn Albert, *2857, *2863
 Black, Hugo L., 940
 Black, John, 5118
 Black Canyon Creek, 7785
 Black Christ, 7714
 Black Hills, archaeology, 7453
 Black Knights of West Point, 3196
 Black Mesa placer, 7785
 Black Mtn., 7743
 Black River reserve (Indian), Mich., 7241
 Black Rock Desert, 8438
 Blackamore, John, *6009
 Blackburn, Benjamin Coleman, *5654
 Blackburn, Charles E., *7086
 Blacker, Irwin R., *3106
 Blackford, B. Lewis, 6144
 Blackford, Charles M., 6144

- Blackford, Eugene, 6144
 Blackford, Launcelot Minor, *6144
 Blackford, Mary Berkeley Minor, 6144
 Blackford, William M., 6144
 Blackford, William W., 6144
 Blackington, Alton H., *5102
 Blackledge, Walter L., *1649
 Blackman, John L. Jr., *3436
 Blackmon, Robert E., *7907
 Blackmore, Charles Powell, *6898
 Blacknur, Richard P., *3803
 Blackshaw, Mrs. Merle T., *5205
 Blackshaw, Robert, 4818
 Blackshear, David, 4816
 Blackshear, James Appleton, 4816
 Blackshear, James Everard, 4816
 Blackshear, Perry Lynnfield, Sr., *4816
 Blackshear, William Saint John, 4816
 Blackshear family. See Blackshaw, Robert.
 Blackshire family. See Blackshaw, Robert.
 Blackstock, Walter, *3789, *3796
 Blackstone, Sir William, 1015
 Blackwell, Elizabeth, 5491
 Blackwell, Harriet Gray, *6409
 Bladen, Vincent W., *2255
 Blain, Alexander, III., *4626
 Blaine, Harry Stanley, *4882
 Blaine, J. C. D., *2085
 Blair, Albert U., *425
 Blair, Clay, Jr., *3183
 Blair, George Simms, *7174
 Blair, Walter, *3671
 Blair, William C., *7688
 Blaisdell, Doris Ariane, *1004
 Blaisdell, Lowell L., *1200
 Blake, Ed, *2010
 Blake, Francis Gilman, 4564
 Blake, Robert Pierpont, 106
 Blake, William, *America: a prophecy*, 3947; concept of Am., 4938
 Blakeley, L. M., 3271
 Blan, Ollie, Jr., *6926
 Blanchard, Alvin, 7313
 Blanchard, Julian, *3577
 Blanchard, L. R., *2558
 Bland, Edward, *6025
 Bland, Richard, 786
 Blandina Valley, 6025
 Blank, David Mordecai, *1910
 Blankenagel, John Carl, *4996
 Blanton, Fred, *6474
 Blanton, Orville Martin, *6497, *6503
 Blanton, William Whittaker, 6503
 Blanton family, 6503
 Blasig, Anne (Schmidt), *6643
 Blatchely, Abraham, 8137
 Blatchford, Charles Hammond, Jr., *4322
 Blatchford, Samuel, *4322 (autobiog.)
 Blatchford Memorial II., 4322
 Blau, Joseph Leon, *746, *4127
 Blaustein, Albert P., *995
 Blaw family. See Blew family.
 Blazier, George Jordan, *8263
 Bleasby, George, *3721
 Blecen, Theodore Christian, *3705
 Blecuia, Jose Manuel, *7702
 Bleeding Betty (Army jeep), 3092
 Blenner-Hassett, Roland, *2452
 Blennerhassett, Harman, 1163
 Blennerhassett Island, 1163
 Blew, John, 4848
 Blew family, 4848
 Bled, Benjamin Joseph, *7322
 Blinman, Richard, 2522
 Bliss, Carey, *227
 Bliss, Lou Whitney, *5187
 Bliss, Philip, 4068
 Bliss, Wesley Lloyd, *8288
 Bliven, Bruce Ormsby, Jr., *2435
 Bloch, Joseph W., *1667
 Block, Joshua, *202, *228, *2898
 Bloomker, Clyde H., *2101
 Blomquist, Henry Martin, 4439
 Bloom, Robert Louis, *5895
 Bloomfield, Lucy (Guymon), 7627
 Bloomfield Moore-Monroe mss., 376
 Bloomfield Seminary, 6955
 Blossom, Deborah, *5157
 Blount, William, 1306
- Blow, Henry T., 1165
 Blue book magazine, *1946
 Blue Cloud Abbey, 7351
 Blue family. See Blew family.
 Blue Hotel, Lexington, Va., 6255
 Blue Mt. Lake, 5586
 Blue Ridge Mts., 1319, 6075, 6245, 6246, 6260
 Blue Ridge Parkway, Mabry Mill museum, 647
 Blue River, 8399
 Blue Shield Plan, 7275
 Bluemel, Elinor, *2770
 Bluestone, Abraham, *1593, *3016
 Bluhm, Elaine, *8399
 Blum, Albert Alexander, *3430, *3432
 Blum, Daniel C., *4102
 Blum, Eleanor, *150
 Blum, John Morton, *1397, *5059
 Blum (Edward C.) Design Laboratory, 665
 Blumenfeld, Samuel M., *2711
 Blustain, Jonah, *1620
 Blythe, David G., 7017
 Blythe, William Le Gette, *155
 Boardman, Edward Thorpe, *3564
 Boardman, F. W., Jr., *5505
 Boardman, Samuel H., *7851
 Boase, Paul Henshaw, *7022, *7035
 Boatright, Mody C., *6582
 Bobb, Bernard E., *8410
 Bockes, Douglas Theodore, *3792
 Bode, Boyd Henry, *2718, 2780
 Bode, Carl Julius, *44, *3802
 Bodenheim, Maxwell, *5514
 Bodmer, Carl, 3568; paintings of Indian frontier, 505
 Bodo, John R., *4215
 Boeger, Palmer H., *829
 Boeing, William E., 7836
 Boeing Airplane Co., 7836, 8382
 Boeker, Erwin L., *7637
 Boetie, Etienne de la. See *La Boétie*, Etienne de.
 Boehne, Charles, *4550
 Bogan, Louise, *3890
 Bogardus, Carl R., *8268
 Bogert, Frederick W., *8385
 Bogert, George Gleason, *2413
 Boggs, Ralph Steele, *3646
 Bogle, Andrew, 5000
 Bogle, Elizabeth (Campbell), 5000
 Bogle, Victor M., *7109
 Bogle family, 5000
 Bogue, Allan G., *7465
 Bogue, Donald Joseph, *2827, *6017
 Bohaty, Robert J., *2009
 Bohemia, 3317
 Bohon, Scott E., *2319
 Bohun, Edmund, *6315
 Boissiere, Ernest Valeton de, 7506
 Baker, George H., 1227, 1292
 Boland, Frank Kells, *4623
 Boland, Vincent F., *1739
 Bolander, Louis H., *3148
 Bolen, H. Leonard, *4576
 Boller, Paul F., Jr., *3393
 Bolles, L., Jr., *3273
 Bolster, Arthur S., Jr., *4349
 Bolton, Herbert Eugene, 94
 Bolton, Sarah Elizabeth Mary (Knowles), *3990
 Bolton, Theodore, *3526
 Bolton, Whitney, *1892
 Bonahoon, O. Michael, *7343
 Bonaparte, Napoleon, 1225, 5003
 Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon, III, 4909
 Bond, Floyd Alden, *7896
 Bond, Peter, 4807
 Bond family, 4807
 Bonelli, William G., *7920
 Boner, Hamilton, *7794
 Bonham, Nehemiah, 4870
 Boni, Ovid, *8156
 Bonn, Marjorie (Faulkner), *7819
 Bonner, John W., Jr., *6033
 Bonner, Mary Graham, *2971
 Bonner, Robert, 3758
 Bonney, William H., 4922, *7732, 7770, 8432
 Bonosky, Phillip, *864
 Bonow, Eunice R., *4616
 Bonsack, Charles Daniel, 4246
 Bonstelle-Stuart, Laura Justine, 4687
 Bontecou, Eleanor, *1031
 Bontrager, D. Russell, 7145

- Book arts, 2497-2521
 Book Club of Calif. (San Francisco), *229, *230
 Book of Mormon, Lamanites, 2836, 2840; words classification, 2437
 Booker, Frank E., *2649
 Books on trial (periodical), 2559, *4191
 Boone, Daniel, 4922, 5037, 6755
 Boorman, John Arthur, *4208
 Booth, Bradford A., *3767
 Booth, C. C., *6663
 Booth, Carlton, 4068
 Booth, Florence Clements, *7266
 Booth, James Curtis, 2440
 Booth, John Wilkes, 2657, 6074
 Booth, Nelson D., *7058
 Boothby, Walter M., 4437
 Boothill Cemetery, Tombstone, Ariz., 7775
 Borah, William E., 1406
 Bordeaux, James, 8331
 Borden, Morton, *910
 Border States, 6687-6991; Ark., 6901-6946; Ky., 6749-6792; Mo., 6839-6900; Okla., 6947-6991; Tenn., 6793-6838; W. Va., 6695-6748
 Boren, Carter E., *6586
 Borenstein, Israel, *1757
 Borger, Henry Charles, Jr., *3397
 Bork, Robert, *2283
 Bormann, Ernest Gordon, *1425
 Bornman, Henry Stauffer, *1020
 Borome, Joseph Alfred, *33
 Borrego Badlands, 8043
 Bortman, Max, *5240
 Bosch, Edward, *7449
 Boshears, Frances, *6825
 Boshier, Robert S., *4273
 Boss, Agnes Houghton, *2453
 Bossard, James Herbert Steward, *5903
 Bossenbrook, William J., *1123
 Bossue, Leon, *5534
 Boston, D. O., *5726
 Boston, Mass., 1355, 1411, 1891, 2300, 2503, 3021, 3204, 3501, 3568, 3847, 3993, 4040, 4181, 4349, 4400, 4684, 4791, 4798, 4804, 4829, 4891, 4955, 5059, 5207, 5223, 5260, 5277-5297, 8188, 8189; booksellers' catalog of 1804, 317; first Bible printed in U.S., 2948; publishers of S. L. Clemens, 3782; reformers of New England, 5097; views, 502
 Boston and Maine RR, 2048
 Boston & Worcester Street Rwy., 5267
 Boston Athenaeum, 502
 Boston Braves, 2967
 Boston Harbor, 5080
 Boston Lying-In Hospital, 4592
 Boston Naval Shipyard, 3142
 Boston Public Lib., Bacchante statue, 5295; centennial exhibit in Treasure Room, 198
 Boston Tech. *See* Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
 Boston Univ., 4149; Alumni Assoc., *5296; College of Liberal Arts, faculty, *2451; Greek study and teaching, 2451; Pres., 1911-24, 5296; School of Theology, 4290
 Bostwick, Arthur Elmore, 568
 Boswell, Charles, *5686
 Boswell, George Bigler, *4946
 Boswell, James, 4033
 Bosworth, Sala, 7017
 Boteler, Alexander Robinson, 1368
 Bott, George J., *1672
 Botts, Ralph R., *1857
 Boucher, Morris Raymond, *6465
 Boucicault, Dion, 4667
 Boudin, Leonard B., *2615
 Boudinot, Elias, 208, 1317
 Boudreau, Frank George, *2811
 Boudinot, Victor W., *6613
 Boulton, Richard N., *5313
 Bouquet, Henry, 3203
 Bourne, M. Florence, *6070
 Boutwell, George S., 1044
 Bovard, Oliver Kirby, 6893
 Bowditch, John, *1
 Bowdoin College, 591, 3871, 5119
 Bowe, Forrest, *231
 Bowen, Alley, *8009
 Bowen, Annie (Shackleton), *7546 (autobiog.)
 Bowen, Crosswell, *2675
 Bowen, Dana Thomas, *8210
 Bowen, Frances Jean, *6579
 Bowen, Frank Charles, *1975
 Bowen, Harold Gardiner, *3376, (autobiog.), *4495
 Bowen, Henry, 2988
 Bowen, Herbert W., 1238
 Bowen, Lois G., *4646
 Bowen, Serena Perretti, *5678
 Bowers, Claude Gernade, *1247, *2606
 Bowers, Raymond Victor, *2383
 Bowie, James, 6660
 Bowler, Frank Colburn, *1783
 Bowles, Chester, *1291
 Bowles, Ella (Shannon), *5160
 Bowles, Ephraim, 6993
 Bolers, George Fox, 6993
 Bowles, William Augustus, *3141, 5962
 Bowman, Albert Hall, *1223
 Bowman, George William, *4163
 Bowman, Hank Wieand, *2025
 Bowman, J. N., *7898, *7908
 Bowman's Hill Wildflower Preserve, 5824
 Bowmansville youth hostel, 5827
 Bowron, Bernard R., *3829
 Boyack, Hazel Noble, *7571
 Boyce, Donald R., 4229
 Boyce, Howard H., *2563, *2564
 Boycheff, Kooman, *2961
 Boyd, E., *2302, *2354, *7718
 Boyd, Ernest Lee, *2415
 Boyd, George Adams, *5609
 Boyd, Hugh, *8200
 Boyd, James, *1764
 Boyd, Julian P., *5056
 Boyd, Scott Lee, *4772
 Boyden, Albert, 5096
 Boydton and Petersburg Plank Road Co., 6215
 Boyer, Alice Tanner, *752
 Boyer, Miry Joan, *6883
 Boyer, Melville James, *4900, *5780
 Boyers, Thomas, *6808
 Boyette, Anetta, *6674
 Boyle, Augustus French, 2440
 Boyle-Cullen, Margaret, *5530
 Boyles, J. Stuart, *6635
 Boynick, David King, *2972
 Bracher, Vasa Kerby, *4432
 Brachtenbach, Robert F., *7816
 Brackenridge, Henry Marie, 5006
 Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, *5908, 5910
 Brackett, Arthur S., *5330, *5360, *5865
 Braddy, Haldeen, *8451
 Bradford, Andrew, 5843, 5851
 Bradford, Charles H., *3372, *5283
 Bradford, Gershom, *5241, *5246
 Bradford, Harry S. (pseud). *See* Kinsey, Clyde E.
 Bradford, John Howard, 6164
 Bradford, William, 3341
 Bradford, William Rufus, *6332
 Bradley, Alva, 8211
 Bradley, Amos Day, *4515
 Bradley, Aner, 5327
 Bradley, Chester D., *3453
 Bradley, Cyprian, *7563
 Bradley, Duane, *5144
 Bradley, Erwin Stanley, *5584
 Bradley, Gwen, *45
 Bradley, Joseph, 928
 Bradley, Leonard, 5365
 Bradley, Sculley, *3852, *4033
 Bradley, Will, 5268
 Bradshaw, Herbert Clarence, *6187, *6196
 Brady family, 1636-1953, 4779
 Brady, William Young, *8262
 Bragdon, Henry W., *725
 Bragg, Edward P., *5244
 Braham, A. Spencer, *5880
 Braibanti, Ralph J. D., *8163
 Brainard, Homer Worthington, *4757
 Brainard, Newton Case, *5349
 Brainerd, David, 4319
 Braisted, William Reynolds, *3156
 Braly, Earl Burk, *3099
 Branch, Edward Douglas, *726
 Brand, Christopher Crandall, 1904
 Brand, Erwin, 4437
 Brandis, Louis D., 2896, 2906
 Brandis, Royall, *2258
 Brandon, Michael, *1107
 Brandt, Harry, *2180

INDEX

557

- Brannan, Samuel, 4976
 Brant, Irving, *755, 959
 Brant, Joseph, 3245
 Brantley, William Henderson, Jr., *1456
 Bratt, Albert Andriessen, 4779
 Bratt, Arent Andriessen, 4779
 Braun, Fritz, *2932
 Braun, Lewis T., *7987, *7994
Brave Paulding and the spy (ballad), 3396
Brave Wolfe (ballad), 3392
 Brawner, James Paul, *3493
 Bray, Thomas James, *1402
 Brayer, Garnet M., *8327
 Brayer, Herbert Oliver, *8345
 Braynard, Frank Osborn, *1960
 Brazer, Clarence Wilson, *2579, *2580, *2586,
 *2587, *2589, *2590
 Brazil, 2837, 5979; exodus of Jews, 2884; Legations,
 U.S., *1174; Portuguese-Brazilian studies in
 U.S., 3688; Southern Baptist missionaries, 4249;
 U.S. ministers' despatches from, 1165
 Breathitt, John, *4962
 Breckenridge, Clifton R., 1292
 Breckenridge, Sophonisa P., 2401
 Breckinridge, John Cabell, 836
 Breen, Heimle Edward, *1709
 Breen, Patrick, 7962
 Breen, Walter H., *2215
 Breen family, 7962
 Breihan, Carl William, *3354
 Bremner, Maurice David Kaufman, *4588
 Bremner, Robert Hamlett, *7017, *7061
 Brems, Hans, *1739
 Brennan, James McClellan, *5727; biog., 5727
 Brennan, Michael, 7973
 Brennemann, Joseph, 4572
 Brent, Robert Arthur, *1181, *1182
 Brett, George, Jr., *2510
 Brew, J. O., *8397, *8400
 Brewer, Robert Wellesley Antony, *2003
 Brewer, William M., *2923
 Brewer, Willis R., *4622
 Brewington, M. V., *1932, *2232
 Brewster, Agnes Wharton, *5688
 Brewster, Anna (Richardson), *3552; biog., 3552
 Brewster, John M., *1853
 Brewster, Mary B., *5325
 Brewster, O. Bryan, *5594
 Brewster, William, *5372
 Brewster, William Tenney, 3552
 Brewton, John Edmund, *3647
 Briand, Aristide, Kellogg-Briand pact, 1140
 Briars (house in Pa.), 5737
 Bricker, John W., 1104
 Bridgers, Emily, *232
 Bridges, Henry P., *6075
 Bridges, William, *4473
 Bridgeman, P. W., *4506
 Bridwell, Margaret Morris, *4892
 Brier, James W., Jr., 8038
 Brier, James W., Sr., 8038
 Briggs, Charles A., 4328
 Briggs, Fred Allen, *4216
 Briggs, Harold Edward, *7175
 Briggs, Harry Tallmadge, *5577
 Briggs, Ichabod White, 4759
 Briggs, John, 4759
 Briggs, Lyman James, 4532, 4655
 Briggs, Richard Arthur, *3130
 Briggs, Sarah Catherine Case, 4759
 Brigham, Clarence Saunders, 2535, *3570
 Brigham, Gordon, *3419
 Brigham Young Univ., 7677
 Brightman, Edgar Sheffield, 4149, 4150
 Bringhurst, William Lorraine, *6614
 Brings, Lawrence Martin, *7378
 Brink, Frederic Wright, *4320
 Brinley, C. Coapes, *5533
 Brinley Collection, J. H. Trumbull, cataloger, 84
 Brisbane, Albert, 3749
 Briseño, J. N., *8082
 Bristol, Roger Pattrell, *233
 Bristol Bay, 8131
 Bristol City Line, 1935
 Bristol Clock Museum, 663
 Bristow, Benjamin A., 1044
 British Columbia, 7901, 8364; lumber camp photos,
 8373; Tsimshian Indians, 8104; wagon roads, 8371;
 watershed control, 8374
 British Commonwealth. *See* Great Britain.
 British Guiana, 1841
 British Isles. *See* Great Britain.
 British Monarch (ship), 4965
 Britten, Sidney A., *3223
 Broach, Billy Woodrow, *6943
 Broadlawns Polk County Hospital, Des Moines, Iowa,
 7440
 Broadus, Robert N., *189
 Broches, Z., *5291
 Brock, Emma, 3911
 Brock, J. Elmer, *7586
 Brockelbank, William John, *916
 Brockie, Melvin D., *1060
 Brodbeck, May S., *2330, *4153
 Brode, Wallace Reed, *4655
 Broder, Nathan, *4088
 Broderick, John C., *3893, *3898
 Brodhead, Daniel, 8262
 Brodhead, Thomas, 5571
 Brodman, Estelle, *234, *554
 Brody, Harry, *1474
 Brödel, Max, 4643
 Broehl, Wayne G., Jr., *7015
 Brogan, Denis William, *741
 Brogden, Wilfred John, *2760
 Brokaw, Aaron, 5658
 Brokaw, Isaac, 5658
 Brokeshire, Norman Ernest, *5030 (autobiog.)
 Bromberg, Walter, *2364
 Bromley, Ernest R., *3391
 Bronck, Jonas, 5384
 Bröndsted, Johannes Balthasar, *719
 Bronner, Edwin Blaine, *5700, *5839
 Brons family. *See* Bruns family.
 Bronson, Charles Cook, *7024
 Bronson Museum, 662
 Bronstein, Arthur J., *2434
 Brooke, George, *3351
 Brooke, John Mercer, 3351
 Brookgreen Gardens, Brookgreen, S. C., *6335
 Brookhart, Smith W., 1296, 1418
 Brooklyn, N. Y., 3558, 4336, 5345, 5415, 5527-
 5529; Wm. O'Dwyer as Dist. Atty., 5521
 Brooklyn (ship), 1959, 4976
 Brooklyn Bridge, 5498
 Brooklyn City Court House, 2988
 Brooklyn College, teaching of German, 4913
 Brooklyn Dodgers (baseball), 2977
 Brooklyn Museum, 514; Edward C. Blum Design
 Laboratory, 665
 Brooks, Alfred Mansfield, *5249
 Brooks, Aubrey Lee, *5060
 Brooks, Cleanth, *3816
 Brooks, Elmer L., *3950
 Brooks, Henry, 4786
 Brooks, Jerome Edmund, *110, *1818
 Brooks, Johnny, *1894
 Brooks, Noah, 7907
 Brooks, Robert P., *1317
 Brooks, Sam, *2576
 Brooks, Vance, *1827
 Brooks, Van Wyck, *3498, *4031
 Brooks Memorial Art Gallery, 6836
 Broome, Harvey, *6020
 Brophy, Leo P., *2
 Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, 1597
 Brough, Fanny. *See* Marlowe, Julia.
 Brougham, John, 4666
 Broughton, John Gerard, *5422
 Broughton, W. R., 4955
 Broun, Beverley, *6221
 Browere, Alburstis Del Orient, 3553
 Brown, Alan Scouler, *1214
 Brown, Alexander Crosby, *1949, *1965, *1967
 Brown, B. Katherine, *5216, *5219
 Brown, Benjamin William, 4767
 Brown, Calvin Smith, *3685, *3874
 Brown, Charles (b.ca. 1850), 7945
 Brown, Charles Brockden, 3716, *3994
 Brown, Charley, 7767
 Brown, Clarence Arthur, *1380, *3919
 Brown, Daniel Peter, 7455
 Brown, Deming Bronson, *235

- Brown, Donald, *7615
 Brown, Dorothy Foster, 3594
 Brown, Ernest J., *957
 Brown, F. M., *3193
 Brown, Francis, *3941
 Brown, Glenora W., *235
 Brown, Henrietta (Brady), *7039
 Brown, Henry D., *827, *7293, *7295
 Brown, Ira Vernon, *5712
 Brown, J. Willcox, *1787
 Brown, James S., *8426
 Brown, John, 412, 6722; trial in 1859, 6724
 Brown, John G., Put it there (painting), 5917
 Brown, Joseph (1809-80), *6039
 Brown, Joseph (d. 1914), 5259
 Brown, Joseph E., 6381
 Brown, Joshua, 6319
 Brown, Karl Fredrick, *7879
 Brown, Kenneth Irving, *7074
 Brown, Margaret Washington, *2213, *3637
 Brown, Marian R., *46
 Brown, Marion E., *3115
 Brown, Marvin, *4165
 Brown, Maud Morrow, *6523
 Brown, Merle B., *7735
 Brown, Merle Elliott, *3761
 Brown, Nathan, *5518
 Brown, Neil S., 1292
 Brown, Paul H., *6454
 Brown, Philip S., *7914
 Brown, Ralph Adams, *46, *5322
 Brown, Rex L., *6537
 Brown, Richard Le Roy, *2800
 Brown, Robert, 2675
 Brown, Robert Benaway, *555
 Brown, Robert M., *521
 Brown, Sanborn Conner, *4420
 Brown, Stuart Gerry, *817, *4167e
 Brown, Thomas L., 3259
 Brown, Mrs. W. L. See Drannan, Belle H.
 Brown, William Adams, 4208
 Brown, William Adams, Jr., *1147
 Brown, William Griffie, *6704
 Brown, William Saunders, *6214
 Brown, William Wells, 5633; Clotel, 3755
 Brown Bess, musket of Revolution, 3082
 Brown family, 4886
 Brown family of Oreg., 7845
 Brown (John Carter) Memorial Lib., *190, *556
 Brown Univ., 717, 2746, 3115
 Browne, Henry Joseph, *378, *379
 Browne, John, 4767
 Browne, Ray Broadus, *5945, *7540
 Brownell, Herbert, Jr., *875, *2616, *2624
 Browning, G. M., *7431
 Browning, Irving, *3079
 Browning, Robert, 3956
 Brownson, Orestes Augustus, 808, 3921, 3922, 4127,
 4183, 4184; religious conversion, 4161, 4162
 Brownson's quarterly review, 4127
 Brownsville National Cemetery, 3475
 Browse, Mary (McDonald), *6702
 Broyles, James Reuben, *6859
 Bruce, Imon E., *6912
 Brueck, John A., *7052
 Brueckheimer, William Rogers, *7280
 Brune, Ruth Esther, *7619
 Brunger, Eric, *5406
 Brunner, Edmund De Schweinitz, *2724
 Bruna family, 4885, 4895
 Bruton, David (pseud). See Ryman, Walter Ira David
 Bruton.
 Bryan, Allan, *7803
 Bryan, Billy, 7196
 Bryan, Charles Faulkner, *4046
 Bryan, Gordon K., *6493
 Bryan, Guy Morrison, *1371, *1454
 Bryan, Joseph, *3318
 Bryan, Martin, *851
 Bryan, Mina R., *5054
 Bryan, Patrick Walter, *4513
 Bryan, William G., *5404
 Bryan, William Jennings, 1403, 2769; cross of gold
 speech, 798
 Bryans, Alexander C., 4222
 Bryant, Harold Child, 1540
 Bryant, James R., *915, *7152
 Bryant, Margaret M., 2463
 Bryant, William Cullen, 2522, *3482, *4004, *5889
 Bryant, William Sohier, *4557
 Bryce, James, 4941
 Brydon, George MacLaren, *6238
 Bryson, Lyman Lloyd, *2567
 Bucareli y Ursúa, Antonio María de, 8410
 Buchanan, A. Russell, *6595
 Buchanan, James, 1292, 3405, 5782; betrayal of
 R. J. Walker, 765; Chiriquí naval station, 8182
 Buchanan, Lamont, *6792
 Buchanan, Mims (Cochran), *6532
 Buchanan, William, *1145
 Buchanan, William L., 1169
 Buchler, Justus, *5505
 Buckbee, Edna Bryan, *7921
 Buckley, John Leo, *8099
 Bucknell Univ., 5790
 Budberg, Moura, *4652
 Budde, Edmund W., Jr., 3079
 Budge, Chrissie E., *7443
 Budge, Hamilton W., *885
 Buehler, J. Marshall, *7334
 Buehrle, Marie Cecilia, *5582
 Buell, Helen Foot, *5644
 Buell, Murray Fife, *5644
 Buell, Robert R., *7324
 Buettner, Gottlob, 5565
 Buettner, Howard J., *8226
 Buffalo Bill. See Cody, William Frederick.
 Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, 4735, 4738, 4740
 Buffalo Diocese. See Catholic Church, U. S.
 Buffalo Diocese.
 Buffalo Fine Arts Academy, *474
 Buffalo Synod, 4276
 Buffalodians (jazz orchestra), 4094
 Buhler, K. C., *5467
 Building Research Advisory Board, 1914
 Building Research Institute, 1914
 Buley, Roscoe Carlyle, *2194
 Bulkley, L. Duncan, 4554
 Bull, Jacqueline, *167, 4943
 Bull, Ole Bornemann, 4994
 Bullard, Charles W., *7450
 Bullitt, Thomas, 8261
 Bullitt, William Christian, 1249
 Bulloch, James D., 3171
 Bullock plantation, W. Va., 6698
 Bump, Mercy Lavinia Warren, *4736 (autobiog.)
 Bunce, Julia Locke (Frame), *4832
 Bundy, Ruanna (Frame), 4832
 Bunke, Harvey Charles, *2082
 Bunker, John, *3181
 Bunker, Norman, *7256
 Bunn, Edward Bernard, *6098
 Bunting, Henry, 4571
 Buntline, Ned, 2532; Scouts of the prairie, 4689
 Bunyan, Paul, 4922
 Burbank, Elbridge Ayer, 6973
 Burbank, Jeanne B., *4466
 Burbank, Russell P., *826
 Burch, Charlie, 8106
 Burcham, Edward, 5214
 Burchett, Mrs. Thomas, *8272
 Burdick, Jefferson R., *475
 Burdick-Hubbard family, 4754
 Burdin, L. Gray, *2495
 Bureau of Railway Economics, *2036
 Burford, Virgil, *8128
 Burgess, Robert H., *1973, *1976, *1978, *1980,
 6022, *6044
 Burgess, Warren Randolph, *1048
 Burgh, Robert Frederic, *7599
 Burgoyne, John, 1218, 3445
 Burke, Edmund, 791
 Burke, Kenneth, 3918
 Burkhead, C. E., 1837
 Burkhead, Jesse, *1038
 Burlingame, Roger, *1999
 Burlington & Missouri RR Co., 7466
 Burlington free press and times, 3842
 Burma, Benjamin H., *8287
 Burma, John R., *2943
 Burma, Brit. missionaries, 4213; Swedish Baptist
 mission, 4245
 Burnet, David Gouverneur, *8296
 Burnet, David Staats, 4259, 4263
 Burnett, Peter Hardeman, 7793
 Burnett, Lawrence, Jr., *923
 Burnham, Benjamin, 5177
 Burnham, J. Mason, *5177

- Burnham, James, *2684
 Burnham, John Chynoweth, *4465
 Burnham, May (Cooper), *7483
 Burnham, Thomas, 5177
 Burnham, Tom, *4039
 Burnquist, Joseph Alfred Arner, *7372
 Burns, Bert Earl, *7362
 Burns, Edward McNall, *958, *1309
 Burns, John, *2857
 Burns, Robert (1759-96), 4938
 Burns, Robert Homer, *7576
 Burns, Robert Kenneth Kavanaugh, *2099
 Burr, Aaron, conspiracy, 1161-1163; democracy, 1309
 Burr, Charles Chauncy, 4018
 Burr, Eugene, *4678
 Burr, Nelson Rollin, *130, *191, *5315, *5646
 Burr, Theodore, 5752
 Burrell, Donald E., *6855
 Burrell, John Angus, *2771, *3718
 Burrell, William J., *7425
 Burritt, Bailey Burton, 2811
 Burritt, Elias, 6373
 Burroughs, John, *3897
 Burroughs, Paul, 5164
 Burrus, J. C., *3274
 Burt, Jesse Clifton, Jr., *5999, *6817
 Burt, Maxwell Struthers, *3938
 Burton, Alma P., *7669
 Burton, Arthur Gibbes, *5173
 Burton, C. Grant, *2706
 Burton, Harold Hitz, 944
 Burton, Katherine (Kurz), *3, *4188, *5532
 Busch, Francis Xavier, *2658, *2669, *2670, *2674
 Busfield, Roger M., Jr., *4707
 Bush, Douglas, *3931
 Bush, Ellen, 4060
 Bush, George Pollock, *236
 Bush, Stephen Hayes, *2473
 Bush, Vannevar, *4508
 Bushnell, Horace, 4208
 Business cycles, 2090-2097
 Buskey, Leo Albert, *3615
 Bussell, Horace G., *2405
 Butcher, Devereux, *1536
 Buten, Harry M., *2502
 Butler, Alexander R., *7259
 Butler, Annie (Moses), 4735
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin, biog., 1346; Grant-
 Butler relationship, 1367
 Butler, Charles E., *2499
 Butler, Frank, 4735
 Butler, Lowell, *8409
 Butler, Marjorie, *5185
 Butler, Mary, *5737
 Butler, Mother Mary Joseph, *4201
 Butler, Pierce, *682; autobio., *3692
 Butler, Richard, *4139
 Butler family, 4883
 Butler Univ., 2495
 Butow, Robert Joseph Charles, *3042
 Butterfield, J. A., 4060
 Butterfield, Lyman Henry, *5597
 Butterfield, Roger Place, *237, *2525
 Button Hill (house), Germantown, Pa., 5844
 Butts, R. Freeman, *238
 Butz, Hazel Emma, *4223
 Butz, Otto William, *1253
 Buxton, Virginia, *4875
 Byers, Edna Hanley, *549, *550
 Byers, John Henry, 6947
 Bynum, James Munroe, 6819
 Byrd, Cecil K., *192
 Byrd, Ruth Evelyn, *122
 Byrne, Clifford, *2663
 Byrnes, James Francis, 942, 6332
 Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord, Childe Harold's pilgrimage, 3957; concept of Am., 4938
- C.I.O. See Congress of Industrial Organizations.
 Cabe, Carl, *7513
 Cabell, James Branch, 3776, 3777, 3928, 3981
 Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez, 7692
 Cable, George W., Don Joaquin, 3773
 Cabot, John, 4950
 Cabrillo National Monument, 8084
 Cache Valley, 7667, 7671
 Cadena, Frank T., *346
 Caddo River, 6931
- Cadman, Charles Wakefield, 449
 Cadwallader, Edward Miles, *4404
 Cady, Edwin Harrison, *4034
 Cahan, Abraham, 2912
 Cahn, William, *5251
 Cahoon, Herbert, *207
 Cain, Cyril Edward, *6489
 Cain, William G., Jr., *1673
 Caine, Milton A., *2064, *2087
 Cairns, Mary Lyons, *7601
 Cairo, Egypt, 2780
 Cairo Conference, 1943, 1150
 Calais Street Rwy., 5131
 Calcutta, India, 7534
 Caldecott acceptance paper (periodical), 3913
 Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 4704
 Caldwell, Davis, 5060
 Caldwell, John Cope, *1286
 Caldwell, Lynton Keith, *5389
 Caldwell, Morris Gilmore, *6487
 Caldwell's College, 4257
 Calhoun, John Caldwell, 1431, 3405; federal public
 land cession to States, 1450; labor, 1574
 Calhoun, Raymond, *7602
 California, 1345, 1359, 1771, 2005, 2041, 2183,
 2521, 3119, 3626, 4013, 4031, 4248, 4306, 4471,
 4472, 4555, 4557, 4983, 4995, 6484, 7214, 7528,
 7539, 7765a, 7795, 7872-8088, 8098, 8322, 8335,
 8337, 8409, 8410, 8415, 8423, 8438, 8441, 8446;
 Am. silver collections, 3642; 1st Am. vessel to
 4955; Americana, 318; bibliog., 569; camels, 3065;
 centennial, frontier Americana, 244; citrus fruit
 producers, 8445; clippers from east coast, 1961;
 Dept. of Indus. Relations, Div. of Labor Stat. and
 Research, *7937; Dickson family, 4828; Div. of
 Mines, *7882, *7931, *7950-7952, *7964, *7976,
 *7979, &7980, *7983, *7984, *7986-7989, *7992,
 *7994-7997, *8040, *8045, *8048, *8067; Eskimo
 tribes, 2851; federal grants-in-aid, 1483; festival
 morterotes, 8398; fiction, bibliog., 322; John
 French, 4979; gold rush centennial, bibliog., 371;
 government established, 1444; Henderson collec-
 tion, 428; illus. in Cong. documents, 483; Indians,
 2855; Johnson family, 5057; law, 7793; mining town
 newspapers, bibliog., 257; Mormons, 1959, 4976;
 mountains, 1550; pol., 7793; rare book libraries,
 557; rimes, 7540; rural vs. urban dependency
 rates, 2412; San Joaquin vision, 323; sheep trailing
 to Idaho, 7536; speech education in secondary
 schools, 2494; State Board of Equalization, 7884;
 telegraph line to Salt Lake City, 7533; valentine
 collection, 3567; vineyards and wines, bibliog.,
 240
- California, Univ. of, 545, 1811, 4443, *7912; Bureau
 of Public Admin., *1483; D. C. Gilman, Pres.,
 7916; Lib., *193; Lib. School, 620; research sup-
 port, 7912
- California Desert, 8027
- California Fruit Growers Exchange System, 8445
- California Gulch gold mines, 7611
- California Institute of Technology, Guggenheim Aero-
 nautical Laboratory, 2078
- California Maritime Academy, 1947
- California Palace of the Legion of Honor, *123, 653
- California Prune and Apricot Growers Assoc., 7935
- California Southern [RR], 8085
- California State Lib., Sutro Branch, 565
- California State Nautical School, 1947
- California State Normal School, 7911
- California Walnut Growers Assoc., 7930
- Calkin, Homer L., *427
- Call, Franz J., 2367
- Call, Joseph L., *1098
- Call, Richard Keith, 1327
- Callaway, Fuller Earle, 6385
- Callaway, Mills, 6385
- Callcott, George H., *3411, *6030
- Callender, James Thompson, The prospect before
us, 2610
- Callison, Talmadge P., *3388
- Calumet region, 7011
- Calvert, George, 1st baron of Baltimore. See Balti-
more, George Calvert, 1st baron of.
- Calvert, Thomas E., *7466
- Cambridge Press, 5280
- Cambridge Univ., 4145; Platonists, 3945
- Camden & Amboy RR, 5679
- Cameron, Don, *1940
- Cameron, Elsie M., *4821

- Cameron, Eugene N., *5105
 Cameron, Kenneth Walter, *239, *380, *3838
 Cameron, Richard Morgan, *4284
 Cameron, Simon, 1383
 Cameron, Stubby, *8135
 Cameron Institute, 5975
 Cammack, Eleanore A., *7106
 Cammann, Schuyler, *8136
 Camp, Charles Lewis, *364
 Camp Chase, Ohio, 3265
 Camp Irvine, Tex., 3259
 Camp Lee, Va., 3267
 Camp Sackett, Kan., 7502
 Camp Scott, Utah, 7545
 Camp Wilkins, Pa., 3074
 Campa, Arthur Leon, *7728, *8405
 Campanella, Tommaso, *4125
 Campbell, Alexander, 4256-4261, 4263, 6797
 Campbell, Clare, *5776
 Campbell, David, 6797
 Campbell, Douglas Houghton, *4461
 Campbell, Frances M., *5836
 Campbell, Frank C., *443, *4091
 Campbell, George W., 1292
 Campbell, Harry Modean, *3785
 Campbell, James, 6797
 Campbell, Jane, *5891
 Campbell, Margaret, 6518
 Campbell, Robert, 6797
 Campbell, Susan Margaret, *3891
 Campbell, Thomas, 4260
 Campbell, Thomas Bowyer, *6143
 Campbell, Thomas Elliott, *6179
 Campbell, Thomas Nolan, *508
 Campbell, William, 3325
 Campbell, William R., 6518
 Campbell family, 4828
 Canada, 1886, 2077, 2220, 2837, 3332, 4964, 5250,
 7214, 8110, 8206; biblog., 212, 221, 291; Carmelite homes for children, 4197; Confederate mission to, 3350; defenses against U.S., 3037; economic development, 2250; Eskimo tribes, 2851; expedition of 1909, 3093; frontier and democratic theory, 781; Governor's French invasion of Pa., 5374; historiog., 38; hydrology biblog., 219; imprints, 350; Indian tribes distribution, 2853; Jesuits, 8193; Lahontan's observations, 36; medicine, biblog., 137; Mich., garden gateway, 7297; migration to Ind. and La., 8241; nationhood, Am. influence, 1197; newspapers, 350; pictorial hist., 722; population change, 2784; postwar manufacturing productivity, 1750; Prime Minister, 3037; printing offices, 350; proximity to U.S., 4937; publications by U.S. authors of French Canadian origin, 306; pulp and paper industry, 1783; Roosevelt's foreign policy, 1205; sales tax, 1063; Seaforth Highlanders, 3381; U.S. impact, 2245; and U.S., World War II, 3039; Wabanaki premonition spirits, 5108; wild mammals, 1563
 Canadian Pacific Rwy., 8225
 Canal Zone, 8181-8187
 Canandaigua Electric Light and Rwy. Co., 5639
 Canandaigua Street Rwy. Co., 5639
 Canby, Henry Seidel, *3682
 Cane Ridge Meetinghouse, Bourbon County, Ky., 6761
 Caney Fork River, 6799
 Canham, Edwin D., *2548
 Canman, Richard W., *2591
 Cannery, Examination Office, Seattle, 7840
 Cannon, Clawson Young, *8141
 Cannon, George Quayle, *8141, *8426
 Cannon, Grant, *1828
 Cannon, M. Hamlin, *3309
 Cannon, Paul Roberts, *4559
 Canny, James R., *683
 Cansler, Lomar D., *6859
 Canter, Herbert M., *5399
 Canton (ship), 4965
 Cantwell, Robert, 3778
 Canuteson, Richard, *5630
 Canyon de Chelly, 8425
 Cape, William H., *7516
 Cape Cod, 5213; cottage restoration, 5144; outline of, 4527; Univ. Players, 4730
 Cape Cod Canal, 1986
 Cape Horn, 408, 1961, 4964, 4976, 4992
 Cape Island, 5668
 Cape May, maps, 5643
 Cape May Court House, Cape May, N.J., 5667
 Cape Nome, 8130
 Caperon, Jean Baptiste Paulin, 7985
 Capitol City (steamer), 5500
 Capone, Alphonse, trial for income-tax evasion, 2658
 Capp, Al, 3486
 Capper, Arthur, 1805
 Capper Farm Press, Topeka, Kan., 1805
 Cappon, Lester Jesse, *1331
 Capron, Mrs. John D., *6135
 Caracas, Venezuela, 1175
 Carberg, Warren, *5289
 Cardwell, Mrs. Willard, *6310
 Carey, James C., *7484
 Carey, Mathew, 2527, 5859, 5864
 Cargill, Oscar, *3698, *3699, *3892
 Carthart, ——, Dr. (ca. 1880), 5578
 Carheil, Etienne de, 8193
 Caribbean Sea, 1963; naval bases, 3163; submarine activities, 3301
 Caribbean Territories, 3150, 8165-8187; chart of buried treasure, 1689; map, 1688
 Carlander, Harriet Bell, *8237
 Carleton, R. O., *1589
 Carleton, William Graves, *1151, *6445
 Carleval, Joseph William, *5369
 Carlin, Ernest, 6675
 Carlisle, Dwight W., *684
 Carlisle, Henry C., *8003
 Carlisle, Julia Livingston, 4813
 Carlisle, Robert, 4813
 Carlock, Marion Pomeroy, *4837
 Carlson, Alden Le Roy, *6139
 Carlson, Denton W., *7986, *7988
 Carlson, John Franklin, 4439
 Carlton, Frank Tracy, *1572
 Carlyle, Thomas, 3407
 Carman, Justice Neale, *7487, *8283
 Carmel of the Divine Heart of Jesus, 4197
 Carmelite Sisters of the Divine Heart of Jesus, 4197
 Carmichael, Oliver Cromwell, *7355
 Carnovsky, Donald Francis, *7095
 Carnegie, Andrew, 611
 Carnegie Corp. of N.Y., 2392
 Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 2392
 Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, *3554, *5917
 Carnegie Institute of Technology, teaching of history, 58
 Carnegie Institution, Pittsburgh, 5134
 Carnovsky, Leon, *688
 Carolina (steamer), 1957
 Carolina Coach Co., 2118
 Carolina Playmakers, 4722
 Carolina Regiment, 3228
 Caroline Church of Setauket (Episcopal), L.I., N.Y., 5543
 Carosso, Vincent Phillip, *240
 Carpenter, Cyrus Clay, 7406
 Carpenter, Edward, *7208
 Carpenter, Edwin Haley, Jr., *193, *557
 Carpenter, Frederic Ives, *3825
 Carpenter, Garrett R., *7506
 Carpenter, George W., 5875
 Carpenter, John Alcott, *3355
 Carpenter, Matthew Hale, 1355
 Carpenter, Nellie Janes (Crouse), 4034
 Carpenter, Ralph E., *5301
 Carpenter Strait, 1947
 Carr, Dabney S., 1227
 Carr, Elizabeth Ball, *2421
 Carr, J. H., 6955
 Carrington, Edward 2235
 Carrington, Hereward, *4915
 Carrington (E.) & Co., 2235
 Carroll, Daphne, *3639
 Carroll, Gordon, *2417
 Carroll, John (1735-1815), 4177
 Carroll, John A., *5004
 Carroll, Joseph V., *3120
 Carroll, Kenneth L., *6280
 Carroll, Lewis, biblog., 213
 Carruth's Armory, 6320
 Carson, George Barr, Jr., *47
 Carson, Gerald Hewes, *2125, *7173
 Carson, Jane, *4903
 Carson, John B., *5719
 Carson, Kit, 4007

- Carson, Leon, *4119
 Carson, Marian Sadler, *5571
 Carstensen, Vernon Rosco, *4640
 Carter, Clarence Edwin, *1161, *6495, *6691
 Carter, Elmer Anderson, *5426
 Carter, Elwyn F., *4081
 Carter, Everett S., *3763
 Carter, George Francis, *8079
 Carter, Hodding, *2556
 Carter, James, Jr., 4802
 Carter, James C., 1002
 Carter, James M., *3473
 Carter, Jane, *5808
 Carter, John Booth, *1246
 Carter, Landon, 6189
 Carter, Lee, *7097
 Carter, Lincoln, 4669
 Carter, Paul Allen, *4234
 Carter, Randall Albert, 4291
 Carter, Susannah, *The frugal housewife*, 2300
 Carter, U.G., *6728
 Carter, Worrall Reed, *3163
 Carter, Allan M., *2107, *2110
 Cartwright, Holman, 6627
 Carvalho, Solomon Nunes, *8428; biog., 8428
 Carver, George Washington, 6485; bibliog., 261
 Carver, William Owen, *4244, 4247
 Cary, Richard, *3969
 Casablanca Conference, Jan. 1943, 1255
 Casadepega Valley, 8135
 Casagrande, Joseph Bartholomew, *8293
 Casas Grandes, Ariz., 7762
 Case, Ermine Cowles, 4525
 Case, Lewis, Jr., 1230
 Casement, Dan Dillon, *7625
 Casement, Jack, *7550
 Casey, Albert Eugene, *4887
 Casey, Lee, biog., 7645
 Casey, Silas, battle of Fair Oaks, 765
 Cash, Wilbur Joseph, *5963
 Cash, William Levi, *4237
 Castile, Bruno A., *4455
 Casoly, J.A., *7799
 Casper, Leonard Ralph, *3808
 Cass, Lewis, 823, 2445, 8170
 Cassatt, Mary, 3524, 3549, 3550
 Cassidy, Ina Sizer, *7701
 Castell, Alburey, *74
 Castillo, Francisco Fernández del, 7762
 Castillo, José del, *7765b
 Castine. See Brooks, Noah.
 Castle, Henry, 5011
 Castle, Mabel (Wing), *5011 (autobiog.)
 Caston, Homer, *6600
 Castro, Henri de, 6661
 Catalina Island, 8450
 Catawba County Historical Assoc., *6273
 Cater, Harold Dean, *7364
 Caterpillar Tractor Co., *2005, *7801
 Cathcart, James Leander, *The captive*, *1158
 Cathedral Free Circulating Lib. of N.Y.C., 614
 Cathedral of San Francisco de Asis, Santa Fe, N. Mex., 7703
 Cather, Willa, 3801, 3806
 Catherine the Great, 3337
 Cathey, Cornelius Oliver, *6291
 Cathey, Kenneth Clay, *3937
 Catholepiestniad, 7239
 Catholic Anthropological Conference, *2357; founding, 2357
 Catholic Church, 4190, 4200, 5031; convert writers, 4191
 Catholic Church, U.S., Bishops, *4179; Boise Diocese, 7563; Boston Archdiocese, 5289; Brooklyn Diocese, 5549; Buffalo Diocese, 5623; Milwaukee Archdiocese, 7349; Milwaukee Diocese, 4197; Natchez Diocese, 6533; Plenary Council, 2d, Baltimore, 1866, 2944; Vincennes Diocese, 7116
 Catholic Interracial Council of N.Y., 2944
 Catholic mind (periodical), *4194
 Catholic Univ. of Am., 6106; master's dissertations in lib. science, 460; mss. collections, 378; teaching of J. M. Cooper, 2357
 Catholic worker (periodical), 5029
 Catholics, 4177-4202, 7322
 Catlin, George, 3542, *8281; paintings, 8281
 Catton, Bruce, *3066, *3277, *5008
 Caudill, Watson G., *420
- Caughey, John Walton, *1961, *7890
 Cauley, Troy Jessie, *1160
 Caulfield, Ernest, *5318
 Cavalier (steamboat), 1984
 Cavalier Club, Virginia Beach, Va., 6231
 Cavanah, Frances, *1350, *2831
 Cavite, P.I., 3297
 Cawley, C.C., *2994
 Cayuga Lake, 5604
 Cayuga Mission Church, Delaware County, Okla., 6972
 Cedar Rapids & Iowa City, 7423
 Cefkin, John Leo, *1153
 Centennial Book Committee, Ephraim, Utah, *7665
 Centennial Exposition, Phila., 7524
 Central America, governments, recognition, 1209; pre-Columbian sculpture, 488; writers for U.S. classroom reading, bibliog., 290
 Central gazette, Charlottesville, Va., *6209; marriage notices, 6209
 Central High School, Evansville, Ind., 7125
 Central Pacific RR Co., 1923, 8018, 8346
 Central Plains, dendrochronology and climate, 8291
 Ceramics and glass, 3604-3616
 Cerf, Bennett Alfred, *3710, *3718
 Chace, Harriet, *48
 Chafee, Zechariah, *954
 Chaffee, Aaron Stowe, 5192
 Chaffee, Comfort, 4775
 Chaffee, Myron H., *5192
 Chaffee, Thomas, 4775
 Chalfant, Edward Allan, *79
 Chamber of Commerce, Lynchburg, Va., 6200
 Chamber of Commerce, Virginia State. *See* Virginia State Chamber of Commerce.
 Chamberlain, Georgia S., *476, *2209, *2214, *3546, *3605
 Chamberlain, John, *3384
 Chamberlain, Joseph, 1072
 Chamberlain, Joseph Perkins (1873-1951), 1019
 Chamberlain, William Henry, 4310
 Chamberlin, Eugene Keith, *1184
 Chamberlin, Joseph C., *8001
 Chambers, Bradford, *2673
 Chambers, David Ware, *2018
 Chambers, Homer S., *6970
 Chambers, John, 6768
 Chambers, Merritt Madison, *2766
 Chamorro y Zelaya, Pedro Joaquín, *1198
 Champion Gold and Silver Mines Co., 7618
 Champlain College, 5427
 Chances, Ralph Jonathan, *5271
 Chandler, Alfred Dupont, Jr., *2163
 Chandler, Greene Collier, *6505
 Chandler, Harry, 7920
 Chandler, Joseph R., 1230
 Chandler, M. M., 6931
 Chandler, Norman, 7920
 Chandler, Walter, *6505
 Chang, Chia-Sen, *1287
 Chang, Ch'in, *1272
 Chang, Don Mark, *867
 Chang, Yu-Nan, *1290
 Channing, Alice, *2399
 Channing, William Ellery, 807
 Chapel Hill weekly, 6308
 Chapelle, Howard Irving, *1950
 Chapin, Alonzo, 8137; *Climate and diseases of the Sandwich Islands*, 8137
 Chapin, Elizabeth, *8208
 Chapin, Francis Stuart, Jr., *6338
 Chaplin, Charles, 3486, 4676
 Chaplin, Ruth A., *2508
 Chaplin, W. R., *6125
 Chapman, Carl H., *6879
 Chapman, J. K., *5120
 Chapman, John biogs., 1825, 1826, 7038
 Chapman, John Griffin, *3459
 Chapman, Jonathan, 5671
 Chapman, R. A. 1903
 Chapman, Stuart A., *794
 Chapman, Susan E., *3591
 Chapman, Thelma Mae, *7852
 Chapplepear, B. Curtis, *6189
 Charities and welfare, 2391-2414
 Charles II, king of England, 6180
 Charles, Tom *7692
 Charles, Mrs. Tom, *7692, *7722

- Charleston, S. C., 3451, 4286, 4684, 4829, 4988, 5005, 5957, 6030, 6314, 6316, 6328, 6333, 6340-6348; Abraham Alexander descendants, 4857; privateers in War of 1812, 3398
 Charleston Harbor, S.C., 3268
 Charlick, Carl, *1221
 Charlck, Oliver, 5550
Charlotte observer (periodical), 6302
 Charlton, John Boutwell, 3287
 Charney, S. Niger, *2832
 Charnley, Walter J., 1897
 Charvat, Frank J., *2146
 Charvat, William, *4002
 Chase, Charles Monroe, *7209
 Chase, Don Marquis, *7946
 Chase, Harold William, *2686
 Chase, Harry Woodburn, 3699
 Chase, John L., *1257
 Chase, Joseph Cummings, *3557
 Chase, Margaret B., *7823
 Chase, Salmon Portland, *768, 838, 1044
 Chase, Samuel, 2610, 6065; impeachment trial, 921
 Chase National Bank, New York, Money Museum, 656
 Chass, Robert L., *8076
 Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, Vicomte de, 5395; *Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem*, 3955
 Chattahoochee River, 6353, 6380
 Chattaroi Rwy., 6776
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 3701
 Chaudoin, Lola Gene (Howard), *4886
 Chaudron, Jean Simon, 3995
 Chautauqua movement, 2769
 Chavez, Father Angelico, *7703, *7712
 Chayer, Mary Ella, *4598
 Cheatman, Benjamin Franklin, 3378
 Chemistry, 4481-4493
 Chen, Chi-Ta, *2148
 Chenango Canal, 5606
 Cheney, Frances, *356
 Cheney, Sheldon, *4663
 Chennault, C. L., 3454
 Cherokee Outlet, 6979
 Cherokee Strip, 6970
 Chesapeake (frigate), 3250
 Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 6029, 6038
 Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Co., 1923, 6155
 Chesapeake Bay, 1978, 1982, 6023; exploration, 1300; lumber-carrying sailing craft, 6044; naval battle at Kedges Straits, 3242; ram sailing vessel, 1973; sailing craft figureheads, 6022; tobacco trade, 2222
 Chessman, Caryl Whittier, *7944
 Chester, Edmund A., *1195
 Chester, Sampson, 4778
 Chesterfield RR Co., 6211
 Chevalier, Robert, 38
 Chevalley, Sylvie (Bostsarron), *4684
 Cheves, Langdon, 1042, 2705
 Chevigny, Hector, *8098
 Chew, William White, *5879
 Chicago, Ill., 1411, 2041, 2046, 2575, 2731, 2894, 2968, 3009, 3122, 3512, 4197, 4879, 5011, 5013, 5028, 6577, 6994, 6996, 7014, 7203-7236, 8060, 8213, 8230, 8231; anti-slavery to 1856, 1376; book trade, 1899 ff., 679; Joint Reference Lib., *280; radiocarbon dates, 718; social work teaching and practice, 2401
 Chicago, Univ. of, 812, 2401, 2708, 2755, 2961, 3936, 4559, 7065, 7194; Behavioral Sciences Self-Study Committee, *49; Graduate Lib. Sch., 16th annual conference, 682; metallurgical project, 4658
 Chicago & Eastern Illinois RR, 7014
 Chicago and Iowa RR, 2040
 Chicago and Paducah RR, 2040
 Chicago and Rock Island RR, 8245
 Chicago City Junior College, 2758
 Chicago city manual, 7203
 Chicago Historical Soc., *3067, *3584, *4907, *7203
 Chicago Natural History Museum, 8281
 Chicago, Burlington, & Quincy RR, 410, 7176, 7183
 Chicago, Milwaukee, & St. Paul RR, 7417
 Chicago, Pekin, & Southwestern RR, 2040
 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific RR Co., 7412
 Chicago, St. Louis and New Orleans RR, 8247
 Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy, 2401
 Chickamauga Dam, 6794
 Chickamauga National Park, 3342
 Chihuahua, Mex., 8416; Mormon colonies, 4313, 4315; wild nature, 1553
 Child, John S., *5871
 Child, Orville Rawson, 7585
 Child (John) and Co., Honolulu, *8144
 Children's Code Commission of Mo., 2402
 Children's Hospital, Boston, 5297
 Children's Hospital, Buffalo, 5641
 Children's Library of Westbury, L.I., N.Y., 615
 Children's literature, 3904-3917
 Children's Theatre of Evanston, 7230
 Childs, J. Rives, 820
 Childs, John Lawrence, *2718
 Chile, 1841; Araucanian Indians ethnography, 2362; U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition, 4426
 Chilton, Mrs. Robert H. See Mason, Laura.
 Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, 3209
 China, 1268, 1283, 2228, 2240, 2243, 4974, 5005, 8158; Am. nonrecognition Japanese activities, 1279; and Am. pol. problems, 1274; Am. Protestant missions, 4232; Am. traders and opium trade, 2223; Communism, 1278, 3454; Cushing mission, 1261; economic development, 2239; extra-territoriality, 1262; intellectuals' dilemma, 1277; Kuomintang, 847; missionaries, 3454, 4226, 4248; navy, 3373; relations with U.S., 1280, 1281; Sino-Japanese relations with Am., 1272; trade ships of 1844-46, 1958; U.S. minister to, 2746; U.S. role, 1287
 China Coast, famous ship-masters and ships, 2240
 China Institute in America, Committee on Survey of Chinese Students in Am. Colleges and Universities, 2750
 China Task Force, 3454
 Chinard, Gilbert, *806, *1222, *4126
 Chippewa Presbytery, 7329
 Chiriqui Improvement Co., 8182
 Chiriqui Lagoon, 8182
 Chisholm, Jesse, 8305
 Chisholm Trail, 8305
 Chittenden, Larry, 3658
 Chitty, Arthur Benjamin, Jr., *6812, *6813
 Chitwood, Oliver Perry, *727
 Choate, Joseph H., 1236
 Choate, Julian Ernest, Jr., *8311
 Choate, Rufus, 1355, 1903
 Choctaw Purchase, 6513
 Choctaw Trading House, 6460
 Chocorus (steamboat), 5153
 Cholmondeley, Thomas, Ultima Thule, 3964
 Chorpenning, Charlotte Lee (Barrows), *7232
 Choteau, B., 8411
 Choteau's log and description of the trail, 8411
 Chouteau, Auguste, 6885
 Chow, Fong. See Fong Chow.
 Chowning, Carroll, *6180
 Christ. See Jesus Christ.
 Christ Church, Quaker Farms, Oxford, Conn., 5342
 Christensen, Asher Norman, *773
 Christensen, Carlo, *5384
 Christensen, Kent, *5063
 Christensen, Raymond Peter, *1880, *2308
 Christensen, Thomas Peter, *723
 Christenson, C.L., *2177
 Christian, Frances Archer, *6117
 Christian Church. See Disciples of Christ and related churches.
 Christian Connection, 4257
 Christian Education movement, 5992
 Christian examiner (periodical), 3920
 Christian messenger (periodical), 4256
 Christian Science monitor (periodical), 2548
 Christie, John W., *4286
 Christie, Robert A., *1601
 Christmas, in Am., 4156; Hancock, N.H., 5165; Los postores, 7697; in Pennsylvania Dutch country, 5786
 Christo Rey military chapel, 7711
 Christophe, Mme., alias. See Pleasant, Mary Ellen.
 Christy, Arthur Edward, 3700
 Christy's (E. P.) Minstrels, 4683
 Chrysler Corp., *3420
 Church, Arthur Latham, 5836
 Church, Randolph Warner, *6199, *6213
 Church and state, 4167a-4176
 Church Home and Hospital, Baltimore, School of Nursing, 6088
 Church of the Brethren, 4239

- .Church of Christ. See Disciples of Christ and related churches.
 Church of England, 5758, 6182, 6316, 8104
 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. See Mormons.
 Church of the Nazarene, Chicago Central Dist., 7001
 Church of Our Savior, Brooklyn, 4279
 Church of St. Stanislaus Bishop and Martyr, N.Y.C., 5496
 Churchill, Randolph, Lord, 5007
 Churchman, John, Jr., Magnetic atlas, 4515
 Churchward, Lloyd G., *1579, *1756, *4956
 Chute, William Joseph, *2701, *2744, *5671
 Chynoweth, B.G., *3299
 Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc., *4614
 Cimarron River, 3294
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 844, 1351, 2888, 3243, 3575, 3630, 4259, 4555, 4906, 4968, 5014, 6105, 7077-7088, 8269; bridges, 8270; libraries, 570; medical colleges' women graduates, 4641; music educ. in pub. schools, 4115; Annie Oakley, shooting matches, 4735; pianos and reed organs, 4061
 Cincinnati Art Museum, 3532, 3535
 Cincinnati Equitable Insurance Co., 2196
 Circus, 4733-4743
 Cist, William, 3245
 City Art Museum of St. Louis, *3539
 City gazette and commercial advertiser (Charleston, S.C.), *6344
 City Hospital, N.Y.C., Dermatologic Division, 5484
 City of Grand Rapids (day-excursion ship), 8231
 City of Hope, 8060
 Civil War Round Table of N.Y., 832
 Clafin, William, 3273
 Claiborne, Virginia Christian, *6117
 Clancy, Robert Francis Peter, *1519
 Clanton-McLowry gang, 7774
 Clapesattle, Helen B., *4548
 Clapper, Amelia (Pierce) Foster, 3270
 Clark, Andrew H., *4511
 Clark, Ann (Nolan), *7720
 Clark, Anna (Ingeborg), *6998
 Clark, Mrs. Balfour H., *6366
 Clark, Charles Badger, 3658
 Clark, David Lee, *3994
 Clark, Donald H., *7818, *8362
 Clark, Edith (Martz), *5904
 Clark, Edward Lee, *6848
 Clark, Eliot Candee, *3492
 Clark, Ellen, 6789
 Clark, George Pierce, *3847, *4012, *7047
 Clark, George Rogers, 3240, 5037
 Clark, Harry Hayden, *3665, *3919
 Clark, Homer, *2288, *7558
 Clark, Isabel (Ketchum), 4844
 Clark, J. Allen, *1864
 Clark, J.V.H., *2872
 Clark, James Anthony, *6616
 Clark, Jessie L., *7614
 Clark, John T., 6212
 Clark, Joseph, *2553
 Clark, Mark Wayne, *3390
 Clark, Raymond B., *6060
 Clark, Robert (1744-1823), 4844
 Clark, Robert Donald, *7118
 Clark, S. D., *781
 Clark, Sara Seth, *6060
 Clark, Thomas Dionysius, *5987
 Clark, William (1609-90), 4768
 Clark, William (1770-1838), 3329, 4959, 5037
 Clark, William Bell, *2228, *3187, *4953, *7986
 Clark family, 4768, 4844, 4858
 Clark Memorial Lib., 468
 Clark (William Andrews) Memorial Lib., 557
 Clark Univ., *156
 Clarke, D. S., *3613
 Clarke, George, 6524
 Clarke, James Freeman, 4349, 4400, 6789
 Clarke, Mary (Whatley), *6627
 Clarke, S. C., *7738
 Clarke, Walter, *2805, *7924
 Clarke School for the Deaf, 5224
 Clarkson, Coker Fifield, 4884
 Clarkson, James Sullivan, 4884
 Clarkson, Thomas, The portraiture of Quakerism, 4346
 Clarkson family, 4884
 Claunch, John Miller, *6652
 Clawson, Marion, *1882
 Clay, Bertha M., 2532
 Clay, Cassius Marcellus, 1188, 1292, 1293, 5971
 Clay, Henry, 1332, *1377, 6100; public land sales, 1043; will, 1377
 Clay, Margaret, 545
 Clayton, William, 7670
 Clayton, James Wilbur, *4799
 Clayton, John, 6134
 Clayton, Powell, 6932
 Clayton, S. Lillian, 4600
 Clayton family. See Polhemus family.
 Cleaver, Blanche Tesaro, *5490
 Cleburne, Patrick Ronayne, 3276
 Clegg, Charles M., *7861
 Clemence, Richard Vernon, *1500
 Clemens, Cyril Coniston, *4718
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, *3709, *3782, 4022, 4030, 4039, 4994; The adventures of Huckleberry Finn, 3771, 3772; The adventures of Tom Sawyer, 3771; 3772; Am. humor, 3708; bibliog., 213, 3929; character of Senator Abner Dilworth, 1392; Connecticut Yankee at King Arthur's court, 3975; Freemasonry, 4020; Bret Harte stories, 3767; Life on the Mississippi, 3782; in New Orleans, 6576; New York Tribune control fight, 2541; Pomeroy case in The gilded cage, 1392; Portland, Oreg. lecture, 4036; successor to, 4027; writing of fiction, 3764
 Clement, Arthur Wilfred, *506
 Clement, Benjamin, 6194
 Clement, Wlizabeth Lanier, 4802
 Clement, Maud (Carter), *4802
 Clements, Lydia, *8027
 Clements, Robert E., 2408
 Clements (William L.) Lib. See Michigan, Univ. of, William L. Clements Lib.
 Clemons, Harry, *558
 Clemow, Bice, *5313
 Clendenen, Clarence C., *7765f
 Clendenen, Archibald, 6701
 Clendenen, William, 6703
 Cleveland, Grover, 4826
 Cleveland, Henry W., 6381
 Cleveland, Marjorie Seward, *4814
 Cleveland, Ohio, 4121, 4197, 4697, 4973, 5013, 7061, 7089-7091, 7093, 8214, 8218, 8221, 8230, 8231; Democratic national convention, 1864, 830; Queenbury Run murders, 2873
 Cleveland leader (newspaper), *8221
 Cleveland plain dealer (newspaper), 3709
 Clifford, Arthur, 7765b
 Clifford, Henry, *488
 Clifford, John, *8312
 Clifford, Stewart Hilton, *4592
 Clift, Garrett Glenn, *6767
 Clifton, Joseph, *6128
 Climax Molybdenum Corp., 7638
 Clinchy, Everett Ross, Jr., *6618
 Cline, Fred, *7800
 Cline, Howard Francis, *1157
 Clinton, Sir Henry, *3330
 Clinton, Houston, Jr., *1661
 Clinton Academy, 5544
 Clive, John, *4933
 Clocks and watches, 3617-3633
 Clodfelter, Noah, 4843
 Clodfelter family, 4843
 Clossen, Henry, *7242
 Clough, Bill, *8125
 Clough, Malcolm, *2134
 Clough, Wilson Ober, *7578
 Clover Passage, 8129
 Clover, George Wesley, *6327
 Club Bindery, N.Y.C., 2507
 Cluff, Dohn A., *5106
 Cluff, Will S., Jr., *7968
 Clum, John Philip, 7771
 Cluverius, Thomas Judson, 6241
 Clyce, Jacob, 6255
 Clyde, Edward W., *1007
 Clyman, Bernard, *5943
 Clymer, Floyd, *2006
 Coale, Griffith Bally, *1951
 Coats, A. W., *1521

INDEX

- Cobb, David, 5116
 Cobb, Henry E., *6473
 Cobb, Howell, 6100
 Cobb, Josephine, *477
 Cobb, Stanwood, *3758
 Cobb, Sylvanus, Jr., 2532, 3758
 Cobb, William, 5116
 Cobden, Richard, 2261
 Cobin, Martin Theodore, *4714
 Coblenz, Edmond D., *2543
 Cochise (Apache chief), 7765a
 Cochran, John, 5386
 Cochran, Robert E., 4229
 Cochran, Rod, *7037
 Cochran, Thomas Childs, *1936
 Cochran, William, *2743
 Cochrane, Edmund Canning, *4934
 Cockle, John, 5236
 Cockrell, Tom, 6781
 Cocos Island, 7887
 Coddington, John Insley, *4778
 Cody, William Frederick, 4689, *4738, 4740, 4922; biogs. of Buffalo Bill's horses, 4737; Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, 4735, 4738, 4740
 Coe, Milford, 3274
 Coe (William Robertson) Collection of Western Americana, 678
 Cofer, David Brooks, *6614
 Coff, Edward J., *6895
 Coffee family, 4886
 Coffey, Frank, 8059
 Coffin, Francis Howells, *4141
 Coffin, Henry Sloane, *4225
 Coffin, Margaret Mattison, *5600
 Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram, 5205
 Coffin, Tristram P., *141
 Coffman, A. D., 8005
 Coffman, Stanley Knight, Jr., *3848
 Cogen, Charles, *1627
 Cohen, ---(recipient of letter from Andrew Jackson), 6410
 Cohen, Albert Harry, *1724
 Cohen, B. Bernard, *34, *3707
 Cohen, Gene, *3222
 Cohen, Haskell, *2979
 Cohen, Hennig, *2419, *5957, *6342
 Cohen, I. Bernard, *5855
 Cohen, Morris, 4917
 Cohen, Samuel Harris, *1674
 Cohen, Sanford, *7072, *7073
 Cohn, Bernhard N., *5480
 Cohn, Edwin Joseph, 4487
 Cohn, Isidore, *4627
 Cohn, Morris E., *2623
 Cohn, Rose Belle, *6087
 Cohn family, 6087
 Cohon, Samuel Solomon, *4408, *4413
 Coll, Henry Wilson, *3018
 Cokeley, J. A., *1888
 Colby, Robert A., *3923
 Colden, Cadwallader, 5386
 Cole, Anna (Russell), 6817
 Cole, Arthur H., *1498, *1518
 Cole, Charles Chester, Jr., *4217
 Cole, Charles Woolsey, *80
 Cole, Dorothy Ethelyn, *157
 Cole, Edmund W., 6817
 Cole, Lela, *6661
 Cole, Robert Glenn, *3019
 Cole, Thomas, 3481, 3482
 Cole, Whitefoord Russell, 5999
 Colean, Miles Lanier, *1055, *1912
 Colegrave, E. H. M., *3180
 Coleman, Ann, 5782
 Coleman, Sister Bernard, *6992
 Coleman, Charles Hubert, *7186
 Coleman, Elizabeth Dabney, *3010, *6141, *6145, *6149, *6188, *6211, *6215, *6237, *6239, *6259
 Coleman, George C., *1204
 Coleman, J. E., *3632
 Coleman, John Winston, Jr., *81, *82, *6768, *6771, *8775
 Coleman, Kenneth, *6362
 Coleman, Robert Emerson, *4288
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 4938
 Coles, Abraham, 5673
 Coles, Robert, 5551
 Coles, Robert Reed, *5539, *5551
 Collans, Dev (pseud.), *1893
 Collard, Margaret, 2774
 Collective general biography, 5035-5053
 College Art Assoc. of America, *3559
 College Church (Presbyterian), College Hill, Miss., *6523
 College of New Jersey, 383; British funds, 4321
 College of Pharmacy of the City of N. Y., 4613
 College of Philadelphia, 4481
 College of Physicians of Philadelphia, *5832
 Colleges of the Seneca, *2765
 Collegiate Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of the City of N. Y., 5490
 Colles, Christopher, 432
 Collier, Arthur Luke, *4876
 Collier, Harriet Merrick, 4876
 Collier, John *2876
 Collier, Thomas Tucker, 4876
 Collier family, 4876
 Collins, Carvel Emerson, *3730, *3816
 Collins, Casper W., *7573
 Collins, Catherine (Wever), *8347
 Collins, Edward Knight, 1934
 Collins, Elisha, 4853
 Collins, George B., *6920, *6921
 Collins, Henry B., *2426, *8092
 Collins, Herbert Ridgeway, *4800
 Collins, James Harrah, 4853
 Collins, Jane Hill, 4853
 Collins, Jason, *4981
 Collins, John (fl. 1847-1857), *5310; Views of the city of Burlington, N. J. from original sketches by John Collins, 5677
 Collins, L. M., *559
 Collins, Louise, *3566
 Collins, Robert T., *1074
 Collins, William (Wilkie), 4685
 Collins, William O., 8347
 Collins family of Caroline County, Va., 4800
 Collom, C. L., *5918
 Colm, Gerhard, *1533
 Colman, Benjamin, 4829
 Colombia, 2587
 Colombier, Marie, 5997
 Colonial Williamsburg, Inc., *381
 Colonies (Brit. in Am.), agric. before Revolution, *1794
 Colorado, 2858, 7597-7647, 8309, 8339, 8344, 8411, 8436, 8438, 8442; bibliog., 374; gold, 8404; gold mines, 8343; illus. in Cong. documents, 483; Indian religious carvings, 8408; newspaper index, 343; Norwegian settlement, 7588; photograph collections, 460; rail operations records, 409; Rio Grande chronologies, 8459; Ter., 759; Utes, 3294; Weitbrec papers, 411
 Colorado and Southern Rwy., 410
 Colorado Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, 7613
 Colorado Desert, 8059
 Colorado Midland RR Co., 7617
 Colorado Mineral Soc., 7634
 Colorado River, 7759, 7762, 8322, 8430; agreements with Mex., 1191; folk songs, 8468
 Colorado River Basin, climatic-archaeologic chronologies, 8466
 Colorado River canyon, 7782
 Colorado River Indian Reservation, 7765
 Colorado Valley, 8466-8469
 Colored Methodist Episcopal Church in Am., 4287, 4291
 Colquitt, Julia (Hurt), romance with a Bonaparte, 4909
 Colt, Samuel, 1903, 3435; guns used in Tex., 6664
 Colton, Samuel, *1638
 Colum, Mary (Maguire), *3683
 Columbia, Conn., Congregational Church, Women's Guild, *5319
 Columbia Basin, wheat exported, 8372
 Columbia Basin Project, 7831
 Columbia College, 2487, 2743, 2744, 4269, 5505; School of Mines, 4501
 Columbia-Fraser region, 8359
 Columbia Intermontane Province, 8357
 Columbia law review, *887, *959, 2274, 2692
 Columbia Pictures Corp., 4750
 Columbia River, 4961, 4964, 8323, 8363, 8366, 8375; chinook salmon, 8380

- Columbia River Gold Co., 8370
 Columbia Univ., 1019, *2487, 2708, 2754, 5015; adult education, 2771; alumni reminiscences, 3509; Avery Memorial Architectural Lib., 581, 3509; bicentennial hist., 633; College of Pharmacy, 4613; Graduate School of Business, 1501; Graduate School of Journalism, 2547; Libraries, #194, 634; oral history project, 2566; physics prof. Enrico Fermi, 4658; School of Architecture, 3509; School of Engineering, 4501; School of General Studies, 2771; School of International Affairs, 1148; School of Lib. Service, *241, 633; seances with Eusapia Palladino, 4915; Teachers College, 2732, 2775; University Extension, 2771; women's college, 5503
 Columbian College, Washington, D. C., 4241
 Columbian Lib. Assoc., 630
 Columbus, Christopher, 719, 2929
 Colver, Carol, *8383
 Colvert, James B., *4035
 Colville, Derek Keith, *4400
 Colvin, Ralph, 2685
 Comas, Juan, *2874
 Combs, Jerry Walker, Jr., *8176-8178
 Comer, Braxton Bragg, 6479, 6483
 Comer, George, 6507
 Comfort, Elwood, *4973
 Comly, Joseph, *5858
 Commager, Henry Steele, *924
 Commerce magazine, *7225
 Commission on Marriage and the Home, 2996
 Committee of Correspondence for Kent County, Del., 5940
 Committee on the Federal Debt, 1063
 Committee on the Machinery of the U. S. of Am., 1742
 Committee on Masonic Information, *3021
 Commons, John Rogers, 1527; Karl Marx, 4914
 Commons House of Assembly, S. C., Journal, 6318
 Commonwealth and Southern Corp., 1422
 Communication, 2415-2649; advertising, 2563-2568; book arts, 2497-2521; freedom of communication, 2601-2649; journalism, 2522-2562; language, 2419-2476; postal service, 2569-2594; public speaking, 2477-2496; telecommunication, 2595-2600
 Communist Party (USA), 1620
 Compans, Henri Ternaux, 714
 Comparative literature, 3942-3989
 Compromise of 1850, 911
 Compton, Charles Henrick, 545, *560
 Compton, Henry Trueman, *4977
 Comstock, Helen, *6021, *7875
 Comstock, John Adams, 8071
 Comstock Lode, 7859, 7861, 7887
 Conant, James Bryant, 2762, 5038
 Conant, Thatcher, 2829
 Conrad, Alfred Fletcher, *1718
 Concepts of Am. civilization, 4920-4949
 Conchito Pueblo, 7709
 Concho River, 3288
 Concord River, 5092
 Concordia Academy, Portland, 7849
 Concordia College, Portland, 7849
 Condiffe, J. B., *2255
 Condon, Robert, *3666
 Condoyannis, George Edward, *3741
 Conejos River, 7639
 Confederate States, 1368, 1372, 1963, 4989, 5980, 6380; agent, 3350; the Alabama, 3172; ballads of sympathizers, 2663; blockade-runner, 1968; capture of McGinty cannon, 3090; constitution, 1463; expected attack near Pittsburgh, 3036; general hospitals, 3211; govt. in Tex., 6590; inflation, 5983; Lincoln's assassination conspiracy, 2660; local defense in the munitions area, 3068; maps, 5982; Medical Dept., 3212; mission to Canada, 3350; monetary programs of govt., 5981; Omohundro, 4689; peace offering, supposition, 1464; pharmacy, 5984; prisoners' release from Union camps, 3350; Rebel Rose, 3405; Secretary of the Navy, 1343; soldiers screech, 3071; spies, 3402; treasury agent, 6802; Wis. burial place, 3448;
 Confederate States Army, 1374, 3275, 3281, 3342, 3349, 3354, 3356, 3359, 6144, 6505, 6645, 7765E, 8301, 8422; cavalry, 3365; Chief of Ordnance, 3362; Indian troops' commander, 5974; infantry arms, 3089; Irish soldiers, 3069; Miss. Inf., 5975; Missouri Cavalry Div., 3347; Morgan's Raiders, 3350; religion, 3404; Trans-Mississippi Dept., 3344, 3347; 1st Ala. Regt. of Volunteer Infantry, 3448; 5th Texas Infantry, 3264; 6th Regt. of Ark. Volunteers, Company A, 3124; 11th S. C. Volunteers, 3410; 13th S. C. Infantry Regt., 3214; 29th Georgia Regt. 3265; 43d N. C. Infantry Regt., 3266
 Confederate States Navy, 3171; Chief of Ordnance, 3351
 Confederate Underground, 2659
 Conference for Progressive Pol. Action, 7341
 Confession of Faith (Presbyterian), 4328
 Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary. See Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Sinsinawa, Wis.
 Congregation Shearith Israel, 5461, 5462
 Congregational Church, Columbia, Conn., 5319
 Congregational Church, Port Byron, Ill., 7164
 Congregational Church, Scribner, Nebr., 7471
 Congregationalists, 4251-4253, 7008
 Congress of Industrial Organizations, 1616, 1619
 Congressional record, 1137
 Conklin, Edwin Grant, 5832
 Conklin, George T. Jr., *1056
 Conkling, Roscoe Platt, *3553
 Conn, George Harold, *7069
 Connally, Thomas Terry, *1409
 Connaughton, Joseph J., *2638
 Connecticut, 696, 1421, 1982, 2198, 3560, 4322, 5312-5368, 5628, 6063; Benedict Arnold, 3323; beryl, 5105; bridges, 5752; Congregationalism, 5074; Conn. River control, 5104; Dickson family, 4828; federal aids impact, 1489; Federalists, 5910; feldspar, 5105; figureheads at Mystic Seaport, 492; legislative pol., 1308; mica, 5105; ms. treasures at Mystic Seaport, 408; mss. owned by diocese of Mass., 380; N. Y.-Conn. calendar clock, 3622; Presbyterian missionary societies, 7155; Presbyterianism, 5074; Protestant Episcopal church diocese, 239; Public Works Dept., Housing Div., *5368; Sharon biblio., 224; sunflower chests and cupboards, 3590; town names, 5076; James Hammond Trumbull, 84
 Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Secretary, 5334, 5338
 Connecticut Historical Soc., 84, *5328, *5339
 Connecticut Reserve. See Western Reserve
 Connecticut River, control and utilization, 5104; shad, abundance changes, 5098
 Connecticut River Co., 5347
 Connecticut River Valley, development of a town, 5347; flood control, 5104
 Connecticut Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 2370
 Connelley, Francis Towles, *6218
 Connelley, William Elsey, *8334
 Connelly, William L., *1759
 Conner, Anderson, *2659
 Conner, Veda Neville, *7736
 Conniff, James C. G., *4199
 Connor, Marion Sargent, *5141
 Connor, Seymour V., *4, *382, *6639
 Conquistadora, La (statue), 7703
 Conrad, Alfred H., *2107
 Conrad, Edwin Clarence, *2647, *7347
 Consalvo, Gennardo, *4167j
 Consejo de Indias, 6406
 Consell, Russell H., 5892
 Conservation Council of Pa., Bowman's Hill State Wildflower Preserve Committee, *5824
 Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y., Inc., 5476
 Constantine, James Robert, *2915
 Constellation (USS), 3168
 Constitution (USS), 3168
 Construction Indus., 1910-1917
 Consumption, 2300-2327
 Contra Costa Junior College District, Calif., 2758
 Conway, Lawrence Vincent, *1730
 Conway Electric Street Rwy., 5359
 Conwell, Russell H., 1020
 Coogan, Daniel, *4913
 Cooley, John, *6717
 Cook, Claude R., *1393
 Cook, Elton, *7740
 Cook, Ennion, 5785
 Cook, Eugene, *960
 Cook, Fred J., *5555
 Cook, George V., *2290
 Cook, James, 4953
 Cook, Lewis D., *5649
 Cook, Lorne Douglas, *1075

- Cook, Mercer, *2843
 Cook, Richard W., *4792, *5651
 Cook, Roy Bird, *3356, *5955
 Cook, Ruth Helen, *2310
 Cook, Virginia Grace, *1481
 Cook Inlet, 7800
 Cooke, David Coxe, *8328
 Cooke, H. J., *1049
 Cooke, John Esten, *3368, 3726
 Cooke, Morris Llewellyn, biog., 4505
 Cooke, Philip St. George, *3118, 3255, 3258, 3346
 Coolbrith, Ina, 7902
 Cooley, Harris R., 7061
 Cooley, Richard A., *8114
 Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, 987
 Cooley Farms, Cleveland, Ohio, 7061
 Coolidge, Calvin, 1405, *4174, 5224
 Coolidge, Cole, 4437
 Coombs, Elizabeth, 3350
 Coombs, Jean, *3640
 Coons, Frederica B., *8329
 Cooper, Douglas Hancock, 5974
 Cooper, Effie (Knox), *6648
 Cooper, Gary, 4745
 Cooper, George Marion, 6307
 Cooper, James Fenimore, 3481, 4002; antirent novels, 5393; economics in novels, 1512; European vogue, 3951; folk culture, 3657; frontier, 3721; Indian lore, 2869, 2870; Leatherstocking saga, 3722; Otsego country, 5597; The prairie, 3952; the press, 2531; social critic, 3719; The spy, 3720
 Cooper, John Montgomery, biog. and bibliog., 2357
 Cooper, Mort, *6308
 Cooper, Paul Fenimore, Tal, 3915
 Cooper, Thomas, *5769
 Cooper, William, 5393, 5597
 Cooper Institute, 832, 833
 Cooper Medical College, 4638
 Coopernall, G. P., *5575
 Cope, O. K., *8087
 Cope, Robert Samuel, *6127
 Cope, Thomas Darlington, *4514, *4516
 Copenhagen, Denmark, 4008
 Copland, Aaron, 4080
 Coppermine River, 8124
 Coram, Thomas, *6033
 Cottington, Sir Francis, 6058
 Corbett, Bertha L., *3605
 Corbin, Arthur Linton, 998
 Corbit, William, 5939
 Corbly, John, 4834
 Corbly family, 4834
 Cordero, Antonio, 3252
 Córdoba, Pedro Tomás de, 8617
 Córdoba, Argentina, Vicario Capitular, 2774
 Córdoba Chirino, Jacobo, *8175
 Corinth Centennial, Corinth, Miss., *6520
 Corle, Edwin, *7770
 Corley, Clifford Lee, *6857
 Corliss, Carlton Jonathan, *5121, *6439
 Corlsen, Carl (pseud). See Fey, Arthur Willard.
 Cornell Univ., 1516, 2753, 4533, 5604, 5610
 Corner, Betty Copping, *1215
 Corner, George Washington, *4475, *4558
 Cornwall, Conn., *5337
 Corona, Paul, *3045
 Coronado, Francisco Vazquez de, 8403
 Corp. of Brown Univ., 556
 Corregidor (steamship), 3179
 Corson, Jane (Webb), *2002
 Cortelyou, Carol Van Zandt, 4756
 Cortelyou, Helen Robina, 4756
 Cortelyou, John Van Zandt, *4756
 Cortland standard and journal, 6426
 Cortland Furnace, 5568
 Corvin, Otto von, 4987
 Cossack (smuggling vessel), 8033
 Costa, Hipólito José da, *5867
 Costa, R. Zulueta da, 3989
 Costa Rica, 2836
 Costa y Blanco, Octavio Ramón, *1192
 Costello, Frank B., *1040
 Cosulich, Bernice, *7763
 Cotner, Robert C., *1371
 Cotter, John L., *2844
 Cotterill, Robert Spencer, *5951
 Cotton, Ella Earls, *5996 (autobiog.)
 Cotton, James (b. 1739), 6271
 Cotton, James Harry, *4132
 Cotton, Josiah, 5146
 Cotton, L. de, *7214
 Cotton Belt. See South.
 Cotton Belt Route, 8439
 Cotton Producers Assoc., 6013
 Couder, Frederic René, *1002
 Coughlan, Robert, *4038
 Coulson, Thomas, *5870
 Coulter, David Burton, *6918 (autobiog.).
 Coulter, Ellis Merton, *744, *5954, *6384
 Coulter, John M., 6918
 Coulter, Maude Graves, *6918
 Council of National Lib. Associations, 543
 Council of State Governments, 280, *1090, *2380
 Council on Graduate Studies in Religion, *456
 Council on State Governments, *913
 Counselor, Ann, *7746
 Counselor, Jim, *7746
 Countryman, Gratia Alta, *561
 Couper, William M., *3365
 Cousins, Norman, *3684
 Coutts, Peter. See Caperon, Jean Baptiste Paulin.
 Covarrubias, Miguel, *3488
 Cover, Tom, 8043
 Covert (B. V.) & Co., 2009
 Covington, James Warren, *3257, *5978
 Covington (Ky.) Art Club, 6778
 Covington United Presbyterian Church, Covington, N. Y., 5631
 Cowan, John Pryor, *647, *3229
 Cowan, Laing Gray, *1148
 Coward, Noel Pierce, *4675; Present indicative, 4675
 Cowart, Ellem Rambo, *6375
 Cowen, Myron M., *8152
 Cowley, Malcolm, *3678
 Cowley, Matthew, *4317; biog., 4317
 Cowperthwaite, Lowery Leroy, *860
 Cox, Alfred, *4943
 Cox, Archibald, *1479, *1642, *1645, *1675
 Cox, Clarence, *4075
 Cox, Edward, 4943
 Cox, Evelyn Candace, *6877
 Cox, Frederick J., *1234
 Cox, James Melville, *3771
 Cox, Norman Wade, *4167b
 Cox, Ross, *7808
 Cox, Sidney, *3873
 Cox, family, 4851
 Coxe, Louis Osborne, *3861
 Coyle, David Cushman, *1557
 Crab Orchard Lake Basin, 7201
 Crabb, Alfred Leland, *1332
 Crafton, Allen, *7488
 Craig, Gavin M., *7915
 Craig, Gordon Alexander, *1138, *1248, *1249
 Craig, Hardin, *3697
 Craig, Issac, *5909
 Craig, James B., *7070
 Craig, James Calvin, *2428
 Craig, Peter A., *2081
 Craine, Marion K., *7217
 Cramer, Parker D., 2077
 Cranberry Lake, 5593
 Crandall, Burton Benjamin, *1988
 Crandell, Richard F., *5558
 Crane, Maurice Aaron, *3752
 Crane, Ronald Salmon, *3936
 Crane, Stephen, 4023, *4034; Arents Collection at Syracuse Univ., 4034; lit. development, 4035; The open boat, 3793; poetry of, 3862
 Crane, Verner Winslow, *737
 Crannell, Elizabeth, 5567
 Cranston Bicentennial Committee, Inc., *5304
 Crary, Catherine Snell, *5390
 Craven, Cornelius Augustus, 7352
 Craven, Mrs. F. N., 6944
 Craven, Gus. See Craven, Cornelius Augustus.
 Craven, Jessie (McGaa), 7352
 Craven, John Joseph, 3453
 Craven, Wesley Frank, *383
 Cravens, John Nathan, *6590
 Crawford, Bruce, *4044
 Crawford, F. Marion, 3784
 Crawford, Ferris N., *7284
 Crawford, Harry Kent, 706
 Crawford, Joseph H., Jr., *242

- Crawford, Rachael B., *3638
 Crawford County Number Two, 5921
 Crayon, Geoffrey (pseud.) *See* Irving, Washington.
 Creamer, Daniel Barnett, *1497
 Creek Confederacy, 6544
 Creekmore, Pollyanna, *6804
 Creese, James, *4506
 Cremin, Lawrence Arthur, *2775
 Crenshaw, Charles E., *1760
 Crenshaw, Edmund, Jr., *5875
 Crenshaw, Edmund A., *3170
 Cresap, O. P., *3293
 Crew, Henry, bibliog., 4654
 Crick, Bernard *782
 Crickard, Annette Peek, *2698
 Crime and punishment, 2650-2695
 Crimmins, Martin Lalor, 3374
 Cripe, Nicholas McKinney, *861
 Crisp, Charles Frederick, 1374
 Criss, Mildred, *3328
 Criswell, Elijah Harry, *2459
 Criticism, 3918-3941
 Crittenden, Robert, 6691
 Crittenden, Samuel, Jr., 5598
 Croatia, 7116
 Crochhola, Stanley Francis Louis, *7708
 Crocker, Arthur E., *5607
 Crocker, Walter Russell, *4920
 Crockett, Campbell, *4154
 Crockett, David (1786-1836), 1322, 6833, 4701, 5037
 Crockett, John M., *3259
 Croghan, George, 8258
 Crolix, Teodoro de, 8410
 Croly, Herbert, 813, 845
 Cronin, Morton, *3894
 Cronk, Ellwood, *6319
 Cronkhite, G. Ferris, *2055
 Crook, George, 4991
 Crooks, Toney Taylor, 5035
 Croom, Adel Stevenson, *6941
 Crosby, Alexander L., *613
 Cross, Claude Bryam, *893, *1156
 Cross, Harold L., *2603
 Cross, Jesse George, 2447
 Cross, R. T., *7748
 Cross, Ralph Herbert, *7886
 Cross, Thomas, 2917
 Cross Electric System of Shorthand, 2447
 Crosskey, William Winslow, 817, 868, 870, 871,
 957, 959, 961, 962, 964, 968, 969, *1465
 Crossman, Charles S., 104
 Croton River, 5568, 5570
 Crotty, Homer D., *7965
 Crouse, Nellie. *See* Carpenter, Nellie Janes (Crouse).
 Crouse, Nellis Maynard, *3321
 Crow Dog (Sioux Indian), 7457
 Crowe, Jesse Crawford, *6816
 Crowley, Ariel L., *2836
 Crowley, Benjamin, 4856
 Crowley family of Crowley's Ridge, 4856
 Crown, John A., *3306, *3307
 Crum, Clyde E., *1124
 Crump, Irving, *3107
 Cuba, 1688, 1987; Batista's activities, 1195; bibliog.,
 212; bloodhounds and Seminoles, 3257; independence,
 1177, 1188-1190, 1192; intervention by U.S.,
 1183; prisoners relief services, 2396; relations
 with U.S., 1201; stamps for P.R., 8173
 Cuban Charitable Aid Soc., 1188
 Cuddihy, John Murray, *4124
 Cueva, Francisco Fernández de la. *See* Albuquerque,
 Fernandez de la Cueva, duke of.
 Cueva Enriquez, Francisco de la. *See* Albuquerque,
 Francisco de la Cueva Enriquez, duke of.
 Cuevas Cancino, Francisco M., *1205
 Cullather, James Leo, *1080
 Cullen, Hugh Roy, 6611
 Cullen, Robert Killam, *6766
 Cullimore, Clarence C., *7764
 Cullinan, Eustace, *996
 Cultural Gardens, Cleveland, Ohio, 7091
 Cultural history, 3479-4750; art, 3488-3644; folklore,
 3645-3660; literature, 3661-4045; music, 4046-
 4122; philosophy, 4123-4154; religion, 4155-4418;
 science, 4419-4658; theater, 4659-4750
 Culver, Eesae Martha, *562
 Culver, Samuel, 7843
 Culverwell, Tom, *6054
 Cumberland, Charles Curtis, *8464
 Cumberland Presbyterian Church, 4329
 Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Presbyteries,
 Tex., *6591
 Cumberland River, 6799
 Cumberland Univ., 3342
 Cuming, Fortescue, *7036
 Cumming, Elizabeth Wells (Randall), *7545
 Cumming, Inez Parker, *6279
 Cummings, Byron, 2351, 2363, 4437
 Cummings, Edward Estlin, 3876, 3883, 3885, 3989
 Cummings, Hubert Maurice, *5718
 Cummings, Milton C., Jr., *5886
 Cummings, Orpha, *1811
 Cummings, Osmond R., *5101, *5129, *5130, *5166,
 *5269
 Cummings, Richard, *5099
 Cummins, Albert B., 1402
 Cummins, Clessie L., 7139
 Cummins Engine Co., Columbus, Ind., 7139
 Cunard, Samuel, steamship line, 1934
 Cunkle, Arthur, *6444
 Cunningham, Harry Francis, *7477
 Cunningham, Horace Herndon, *3211, *3212
 Cunningham, John T., *5645
 Cunningham, L. C., *5418
 Cunningham, Robert John, *7348
 Cupit, John (1735? - 1802), 4873
 Cupit, John Tomas, *4873
 Cupit family, 4873
 Curley, James M., 1411, 1426
 Curran, Francis Xavier, *4167k
 Curran, Jean Alonzo, *4552, *5383
 Curray, Roy Ernest, *4853
 Curren, Arthur E., *8442
 Curren, James Edward, *8442
 Current, Richard Nelson, *1279, *1920
 Currier & Ives, 3573; price guide to prints, 499
 Curry, Frederick S., *8201
 Curry, Hilda Jane, *7096
 Curry, Roy Watson, *8155
 Curry, Walter Clyde, bibliog., 3697
 Curti, Merle Eugene, *1113
 Curtin, Andrew G., 1292
 Curtis, George T., 1903
 Curtis, George William, 2538
 Curtis, Martha E., *7310
 Curtis, Richard Kenneth, *4218
 Curwen, Joanne, *7314
 Cushing, Caleb, 1261
 Cushing, Harvey, 693
 Cushing, Mary Fitch (Watkins), *4085
 Cushman, Bernard, *1678
 Cushman, Robert Eugene, *973
 Custer, George Armstrong, 3289-3291
 Cute, Virginia Wireman, *4589
 Cutler, Charles R., *2640
 Cutler, Leland Whitman, *7923; biog., 7923
 Cutler, Manasseh, 4448
 Cutter, Bob, *2981
 Cutter, Edward Rowland, 5262
 Cutting, Edith E., *5607
 Daane, J. Dewey, *2113
 Dabney, Thomas Ewing, *6572
 Dabney, Virginian, *6166
 Dade County Agric. High School, 6435
 Daggett, Harriet (Spiller), *6560
 Daggett, John, *5243
 Dailey, Alan Davis, *2165
 Daily advertiser, 5863
 Daily Democrat, Chicago, Ill., 1376
 Dake, Henry Carl, *1751, *7590
 Dakin, Melvin G., *2123
 Dakin, Susanna (Bryant), *7538, *7918
 Dakin, Timothy, 5191
 Dakota Ter., 759, 8284, 8314
 Dale, Sir Thomas, *Laws Divine, moral, and
 martial*, 6126
 Daligh, Garven, *7132
 Dallas, George H., 1292
 Dallas, George Mifflin, 6100
 Dallas, Tex., 6605, 6652-6656
 Dallas herald, 6605
 Dallett, Francis James, Jr., *5854
 Dallinger, Carl A., *2446
 Dalton, J. Frank, 2659

- Dalton, John F., *5170
 Dalton, Marshall Bertrand, *5239
 Daly, Augustin, 4693
 Daly, Charles Patrick, 5483
 Daly, John J., *930
 Dambach, L. Earl, *3611
 Damon, Ruth Aikman, *4724
 Dana, Charles A., 2538
 Dance, 4099-4101
 Dane, Chase, *563
 Daniel, John Warwick, 849
 Daniel, Peter Vvian, 923
 Daniel, William Wright, *989
 Daniels, --, *8467
 Daniels, George E., 2019
 Daniels, Helen Sloane, *7599
 Daniels, Jonathan Worth, *775, 4722
 Daniels Motor Co., 2019
 Danto, Arthur Coleman, *5
 Danube River, 3130, 3390
 Darién, colonization, 2220
 Darling, Jay Norwood, *1419, *1569
 Darlington Memorial Lib., 8260
 Darrach, Mrs. William, *4448
 Darracott family, 4765
 Darrah, Delmar Duane, *3020
 Dartmouth College, 5145, 5171; alumni in Indian Ter., 2747; Class of 1811, 4906; Class of 1908, 5168; Experimental Theatre, 4731; Lib., *243
 Darwin, Charles, 4414
 Daugherty, Richard D., *8357
 Daughters of the American Colonists, Fort Le Boeuf Chapter, 5919
 Daughters of the American Revolution, Elizabeth Benton Chapter, *112; Ill., Mary Little Deere Chapter, Moline, *7153, *7164; Mich. Div., 7258; Mo., General John Sullivan Chapter, Milan, *6839; National Soc., *3465
 Daughters of the American Revolution magazine, *112
 Daughters of Colonial Wars, National Soc., *3477
 Dauten, Carl Anton, *2315
 Davenport, Guy, *3886
 Davenport, Minnie (Tevis), *7765
 David Aloysius, Brother, *4198
 David, Charles Wendell *564
 David, Lily Mary, *2124
 Davidson, Daniel Sutherland, 2363
 Davidson, Donald Curtis, *549
 Davidson, Donald Gray, *3660
 Davidson, Frank, *3759, *3899
 Davidson, Frank Costellow, *4679
 Davidson, George, 4521
 Davidson, James, *3960
 Davidson, Levette Jay, *7640
 Davidson, Louis Bennett, *2654
 Davidson, Stanley Jack, *2514
 Davie, Emily, *4921
 Davie, William Richardson, 6284
 Davies, Robert Morton, *4142
 Davies, Samuel, 4319
 Davis, Barnabas, 4744
 Davis, Bradley Moore, *4461
 Davis, Burke, *3343
 Davis, Chester Charles, *1815
 Davis, Clarence Augustus, 6935
 Davis, Claude William, *6935; biog., 6935
 Davis, Curtis Carroll, *4902
 Davis, David Brion, *4318, *8313
 Davis, Edward Hill, *6278
 Davis, Edwin Adams, *6450, *6509
 Davis, Elisabeth Logan, *2999
 Davis, Eugene, *7402
 Davis, Fenelon P., *7964, *7976, *7988, *7992, *7996
 Davis, George, 3728
 Davis, George Washington, 6910
 Davis, Hannah, 3600
 Davis, Harvey Nathaniel, 4506
 Davis, Horace Bancroft, *1120, *1122
 Davis, Irving F., Jr., *2175
 Davis, James (father of Barnabas Davis), 4774
 Davis, James Elton, *6910
 Davis, Jefferson, 1463, 6524; capture, 3452; personality and political doctrine, 769; prison life, 3453
 Davis, Kenneth Culp, *991, *1030
 Davis, Kingsley, *8176, *8178
 Davis, Mac Samuel, *2973
 Davis, Moshe, *2908, *5512
 Davis, Owen, 4669
 Davis, Paul M., *3439
 Davis, Richard Beale, *4963
 Davis, Richard Harding, *The West from a car window*, 6617
 Davis, Sumner Augustus, *4774
 Davis, Thomas A., 3199
 Davis, Virginia Waller, *6138
 Davis, Will D., *6631
 Davis, William Heath, 8033
 Davis, William Lyle, *7552
 Davis, William Morris, *4527
 Davison, Wilbert C., *4592
 Davison family, 4828
 Davol-Dee, William, 4788
 Davy, W., *5770
 Daw, Roma Baker, *2917
 Dawson, Glen, *244
 Dawson, John Harper, *50
 Dawson, Mitchell, *83
 Dawydoff, Alexis, *2060
 Day, A. F., *5256
 Day, Clarence Albert, *5109
 Day, Danielle, *5002
 Day, David, 2539
 Day, Donald, *1344
 Day, Edward, *4161
 Day, Linus, 5628
 Day, Mary, 4021
 Daynes, Joseph John, 7674
 Daystrom, Inc., 1665
 Dayton, Iowa, Evangelical Mennonite Salem Church, *7410
 Dayton, Univ. of, 7052
 Dayton Public Lib., 586
 Deadman Cave, 7651
 Deam, Charles Clemon, 4438, 4439, 7127
 Deam, William Luther, *4687
 Dean, C. Ross, *7120
 Dean, Harris W., *6446
 Dean, Howard Edward, *869
 Dean, Leon W., *5174
 Dean, William Friske, *3457
 Deane, Herbert Andrew, *814
 Death Valley, 8027, 8038, 8046, 8047, 8352
 Death Valley Scotty. See Scott, Walter (1865-1954).
 De Beauchêne. See Chevalier, Robert.
 De Berry, Jerry, *8463
 De Deborah (newspaper), 2888
 De Busk, Clinton Eustace, *6205
 De Camp, Lyon Sprague, *4897
 De Capito, Thelma, *6400
 De Castro, Henri. See Castro, Henri de.
 Decatur, Stephen, 6100
 Decatur House, Washington, D. C., 6100
 De Chant, Alliene Saeger, *5806
 Dechant, Frederick H., *5829
 Dechant, Jacob William, *6083
 Decker, Clarence Raymond, *6900
 Decker, Mary Bell, *6900
 De Córdoba, Pedro Tomás. See Córdoba, Pedro Tomás de.
 De Cotton, L. See Cotton, L. de.
 Dedmond, Francis B., *245, *1513, *3735
 Dee, Elijah. See Divall, Elijah.
 Dee, Orville Augustus, *4788
 Deekins, Maynard, *6253
 Deer Creek, Miss., 6516
 De Ford, Miriam Allen, *7985
 De Forest, John William, 4005
 Degler, Carl Neumann, *962
 De Golyer, Everette Lee, 314
 De Golyer (E.) Collection, 314
 De Grazia, Alfred J., *952
 Delnum, Andries, *246
 Deiro, Guido, 4048
 Deiro, Pietro, 4048
 Deistic Soc. of 1774. See Society of 13.
 De Jarnette, John 4824
 De Jarnette family, 4824
 Dekobra, Maurice, *Emigrés de luxe*, 2474
 Delaney, Martin Robison, 6714
 Delanglez, Jean, Recit, 8194
 Delaplaine, Edward Schley, *3035
 De Lara, Lane Edward, *8025
 Delaware, 4286, 4816, 5934-5944; Beauchamp family, 4810; Tunnell family, 4855

- Delaware, Univ. of, 2751
 Delaware County, Ohio, United Congregations of
 Delaware, Radnor, and Liberty, *7040
 Delaware County Historical Soc., Eastern Chapter,
 *5737
 Delaware Mission, 8282
 De Leon, Daniel, 825
 Deléry, Simone Rivière (de la Souchère), *5997
 De Levie, Dagobert, *4337
 Delta Maria (ship), 4978
 Dellingler, E. S., *7745
 De Loach family, flight before Sherman, 3410
 Del Porto, Joseph Anthony, *2534
 Delta country, 6935
 Delta Guards of Greenville, Miss., 3128
 Delta Queen (passenger steamer), 8250
 De Mare, Marie, *3541
 Demare, Jimmy, *2978
 De Mello, Lopo, *5421
 Demerath, Nicholas J., *5960
 Demetillo, Ricaredo, *3877
 De Milt, Clara Marie, bibliog., 4491
 Deming, Dorothy, *4602
 Deming, Oscar V., *7871
 Democratic National Convention, 1860, 835, 1372;
 1864, 839; 1904, 849
 Democratic National Executive Committee, 836
 Democratic Party, 1403, 1404, 5060; Fla. county
 leader, 6427; nomination for gov. of Tex., 1946,
 6630; Senate leadership in compromise of 1850,
 911; J. B. Shannon, 6898
 Demography, 2782-2794
 De Montaigne, Gontran, Vicomte de Poncins, See
 Poncins, Gontran de Montaigne, Vicomte de.
 De Motte, H. C., *8467
 De Motte, Mrs. H. C., *8467
 Dempsey, Harry, 2976
 Dempsey, Jack. See Dempsey, Harry.
 Denali (Mt. McKinley), Alaska, 8103
 Denison, Edward F., *2107
 Denison Univ., 2772, *7074
 Denker, David D., *2524
 Denmark, 2443, 7666, 8354
 Dennis, Charles Clayton, *4543
 Dennis, Richard, *6033
 Dennis, Wayne, *4421
 Dennison, George, 5312
 Denny, George V., Jr., 4722
 Densmore, Frances, *4082, *4083
 Densmore, James, 1920
 Dentistry, 4588-4591
 Denver, James William, 1345
 Denver, Colo., 2770, 5025, 7538, 7640-7647, 8334
 Denver and Rio Grande RR, 7617, 7632
 Denver & Rio Grande Western RR Co., 411, 7624
 Denver Public Lib., Dewey Collection, 247; Western
 Collection, 7623
 Denver record stockman (periodical), 7643
 Deodhar, Shyama, *1275
 De Paul law review, *2655
 De Poncins, Gontran de Montaigne, Vicomte. See
 Poncins, Gontran de Montaigne, Vicomte de.
 De Puy, Le Roy B., *5711
 De Quille, Dan (pseud). See Wright, William.
 De Quincy, Thomas, 3963
 Deringer, Henry, 8338
 Dernburg, H. J., *2255
 De Roos, Robert William, *8023
 De Roquefeuil, Camille. See Roquefeuil, Camille de.
 Derrick, Annie (Jones), 4894
 Derrick, Calvin, 4894
 Derrick family, 4894
 Des Champs, Margaret Burr, *4967, *6039
 Desert Coal Mine, 7686
 Desert news, 7659
 Desert Game Range, 7871
 Des Moines & Central Iowa, 7423
 Desmond, Alice (Curtis), *4710, *4734, *4736
 De Soto, Hernando, 105, 6403
 De Soto Hotel, Galena, Ill., 7182
 Despres, George C., *6999
 De Stephens, William, *7075
 De Stoeckl, Edouard. See Stoeckl, Edouard de.
 Detroit, Mich., 2000, 3332, 3380, 4197, 4348, 4687,
 7250, 7260, 7275, 7290-7304, 8215, 8217, 8230;
 European paintings, 687; expedition against Ken-
 tucky, 1780, 3239; French teaching in secondary
 schools, 2453; Hurons, 8193; Institute of Arts,
- Archives of Modern Art, 669; Jefferson Avenue
 Presbyterian Church, *7296; St. Paul's Cathedral,
 *7294
 Detroit Photographic Co., 3197
 Detroit Publishing Co., 475
 Detweiler, Philip W., *795
 De Valinger, Leon, Jr., *5935, *5942
 Devane, Austin Dominic, *5573
 De Vault, Henry, 4862
 De Vault, Jacob, 4862
 De Vault family, 4862
 Devil, Elijah. See Divall, Elijah.
 Devil's Lake, 8195
 Devol, Edmund, *5415
 DeVoto, Bernard Augustine, *8319
 Dew, Bruce J., *5608
 Dew, Mary Lyle, *3475
 D'Ewes, Sir Simonds, 5277
 Dewey, Emily (McKay), *4828
 Dewey, Ernest W., *1529
 Dewey, Godfrey, *247
 Dewey, John, 2703, 3927, 4130; anticlerical
 religious philosophy, 4176; A common fate, 4176;
 Jewish education, 2711; Logic: the theory of
 inquiry, 4153; metaphysics, 4143; philosophy,
 4137, 4168b; pragmatism, 4166; theory of knowl-
 edge, 4133
 Dewey, Melvil, 634; decimal classification, 573
 Dewey Collection of Shorthand Books and Items, 247
 De Witt, Katharine, *4603
 De Wolf, L. Harold, *4290
 Dexter, Avery, 7632
 Dexter, Bruce, *7941
 Dexter, Fred Theodore, *1897
 Dexter, Lorraine, *478
 Dexter, Ralph Warren, *4428, *4466
 Diamond, Arnold Harold, *5522
 Diamond, David, 4098
 Diamond, Louis K., *4583
 Diamos, Alexandra, *6609
 Diana, Lewis, *5929
 Diaz Soler, Luis M., *1119
 Dichter, Helen, *4069
 Dick, Herbert W., *7598
 Dick, Isaac Mayer, *2832
 Dickey, Peter Heinrich, 7013
 Dickens, Charles, 3407, 3734, 3969
 Dickens, William Byrom, *772
 Dickerson, Edward N., 1903
 Dickerson, Oliver Morton, *5284
 Dickey, John Sloan, *5145
 Dickie, Francis, *8364
 Dickinson, A. B., *7913
 Dickinson, Charles, 6805
 Dickinson, Emily, 3845, *3853, 3860, 3960, 4026
 Dickinson, George Sherman, *51
 Dickinson, Jonathan, 383, 4319
 Dickinson College, 405, 5727
 Dickman, Joseph Theodore, 3371
 Dickoré, Marie Paula, *2196, *7079 *7080, *7085
 Dickson, Amelia Bishop, 4828
 Dickson, Charles, 4828
 Dickson, Harold Edward, *5696
 Dickson family, 4828
 Diebold, John, *1741
 Dieffenbach, Victor C., *5804
 Diehl, George (fl. 1742), 6192
 Diehl, George West, *6250
 Diehl, Harold Sheely, *4644
 Dielmann, Henry B., *6602
 Diemer, James S., *3720
 Dietrich, T. Stanton, *6436
 Dietz, Arthur Townsend, *2275
 Dietz, Frieda Meredith, *6115
 Di Leva, Frank D., *7432
 Dillard, Jesse D., *1786
 Dillon, John Forrest, 987
 Dillon, Mary Earhart, *1422
 Dillon, Merton Lynn, *7157
 Dillon, Richard, *565
 Dillon Creek, 7956
 Dimm family, 4851
 Dimond, Alan J., *5255
 Dinend, Tom, *7286
 Dingle, A. Nelson, *7055
 Dingwall, Iva A., *7359
 Dinsmore, R. S., *4632
 Dinwiddie, Robert, 3229

- Dion, Roland E., *1917
 Dirlam, H. Kenneth, *7038
 Dirlam, Joel B., *1744
 Disciples of Christ and related churches, 4254-4264,
 6586, 6899
 Disciples of Christ Church, Lancaster, Iowa, 7392
 Discovery (sailing vessel), 1951
 Dismal Swamp, 6028, 6034
 Distribution, 2090-2299; business cycles, 2090-2097;
 foreign trade, 2218-2271; freedom of trade, 2272-
 2299; income, 2098-2124; marketing, 2124-2159;
 money and credit, 2160-2217
 Distribution of population, 2822-2835; emigration
 and immigration, 2831-2835; internal migration,
 2829-2830
 District of Columbia, 1344, 1345, 1355, 1391, 1396,
 1789, 2662, 3254, 3405, 3512, 3555, 4246, 4505,
 4555, 4940, 4986, 4991, 5010, 6043, 6078, 6097-
 6114, 8190, 8191; Georgetown, 3023; Nevada
 constitution, 2595; pol., 771; Recreation Board,
 *6114; research opportunities, 195; Rock Creek,
 6050, 6054; teaching local hist. and community
 problems, 64
 District of Columbia Library Assoc., *158
 District of Columbia Public Lib., 604, 6421
 Dittrick, Howard, 608
 Ditzler, Walter Ernest, *1743
 Diuguid (W. D.), Inc., Lynchburg, Va., 6200
 Diwall, Elijah, 4788
 Divers, Olive A., *6730
 Dix, Dorothy, 2995
 Dix, William S., *566
 Dixiecrat Party, 5973
 Dixon, David, *7867
 Dixon, Madoline Cloward, *7670
 Dixon, R. Alexander, *6022
 Dixon, Robert G., Jr., *2617
 Dixon's Creek, 6799
 Doane, Doris Chase, *1324
 Dobble, Elliott Van Kirk, *148
 Dobbs, Rose, *3913
 Dobie, James Frank, *248
 Dochez, Alphonse Raymond, *4474
 Dock, Lavinia L., *4604
 Dockstader, Frederick J., *7757
 Dodd, Arthur, *8440
 Dodd, Bella (Visono), *5026 (autobiog.)
 Dodd, Edwin Merrick, *1727
 Dodd, William E., 1248
 Dodds, Laurence B., *1701
 Dodge, Ernest Stanley, *648
 Dodge, Guy Howard, *783
 Dodge, Henry, 3117
 Doerr, Arthur H., *6983
 Doheny, Edward L., 1725
 Doheny (Edward Laurence) Memorial Lib., 557
 Doherty, Edward Joseph, *2654
 Doherty, Herbert Joseph, Jr., *1327, *6410
 Doner, William T., *4228
 Dolan, Regina, *5859
 Dole, Silas, 5186
 Dillard, Charles, *52
 Dolphin (ship), 4965
 Domingo, Wayne Elwin, *1860
 Donahue, James J., *242
 Donaldson, Frank C., *7144
 Donaldson, La Nelle Love, *567
 Donaldson, Walter F., *5722
 Dondale, Marion, 608
 Donham, S. Agnes, *5270
 Doniphian, Alexander W., 6851
 Donnelley (R. R.) & Sons Co., 547
 Donnelly, Clarence Shirley, *6720, *6733
 Donnelly, Ralph W., *3068
 Donnelly, Richard C., *2633, *2641
 Donner party, 8330
 Donnithorne, Audrey Gladys, *2239
 Donohue, James F., *2801
 Donovan, Clement Harold, *1064
 Donough, Frank Pierce, Jr., *7380, *7383, *7423,
 *7456
 Dooley, James A., *2111
 Dooley, Roger Burke, *3809
 Doolittle, Amos, *7027
 Doonan, Fanny (Elliott) Fisher, biog., 5013
 Dopp, Daisy, *5188
 Dordolot, Albert de, *1216
 Doren, Electra Collins, 586
 Dority, Ione Ely, *300
 Dorr, Ebenezer, Jr., 4955
 Dorr, Thomas, 5307
 Dorris, Jonathan Truman, *6772
 Dorsett, Edward Lee, *4990, *8139
 Dorson, Richard M., *6009
 Dort, Anne V., *2352
 Dos Passos, John Roderigo, 3797, 3810, *4999;
 biog., 4041
 Doss, Helen Louise (Grigsby), *7938
 Doss, Richard Burke, *849, *5966
 Doster, James Fletcher, *6, *6479, *6481-6483
 Doty, Franklin A., *7426
 Doty, James Duane, 1348
 Double dealer (periodical), 6579
 Doud, Margery, *568
 Douglas, Achilles, 6319
 Douglas, Craig, 4229
 Douglas, David, 4966, 8364
 Douglas, Donald, *2931
 Douglas, Edna, *7429
 Douglas, George M., *8366
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold, appearance and personality,
 1375; biog., 286; Kansas-Nebraska bill, 764;
 Lincoln-Douglas debates, 324, 1338
 Douglas, Wallace W., *3729
 Douglas, William L., 1725
 Douglas Reservoir, 6830
 Douglass, Frederick, 6043, *6722
 Douglass, Haley George, 6043
 Douglass, Harry S., *5625, *5629
 Douglass, John M., *7307
 Douglass, Paul Franklin, *2762, *5038
 Dounis, Peter L., *1006
 Dove, John R., *3979
 Dover, Somersworth, & Rochester Street Rwy., 5166
 Dow, Charles H., 2167
 Dow, Clyde W., *179
 Dow, Robert, 3698
 Dow, Jones & Co., 2167
 Doward, Jan S., *3389
 Dowd, Laurence Phillips, *2259
 Dowdell, Victor L., *4979
 Dowe, Milton E., *5114
 Dowling, Edward J., *6227
 Downen, Morris Lloyd, *8255
 Downer, Alan S., *3816
 Downs, Darley, *4220
 Downs, Donald Thomas, *1621
 Downs, Frederick T., *6780
 Doyle, A. Gerald, 3898
 Doyle, Mrs. John, *5914
 Doyle, Wilson Keyser, *4414
 Dozier, Edward F., *6392
 Draeger, Eva, *7131
 Drake, Charles Daniel, 1363
 Drake, Sir Francis, 121, 8005
 Drake, James E., *1996
 Drake, Priscilla, *53
 Drake, Thomas E., *4338
 Drake, Vernon, *2846
 Dramatic composition, 4701-4720
 Dramatic education, 4721-4732
 Dramatic Oil Co., Franklin, Pa., 2657
 Drannan, Bella H., 4007
 Drannan, William F., 4007; *Capt. Wm. F. Drannan,*
chief of scouts, 4007; Thirty-one years on the
plains and in the mountains, 4007
 Draper, Lyman Copeland, *90, 91, 103, 107, 3409,
 5404, 6802
 Dravo, Francis Rouaud, 1889
 Dravo, Ralph Marshall, 1889
 Dravo Corp., 1889
 Dreiser, Theodore, 430, 3797, 3927, 4044; Am.
 success in novels, 3796; literary style, 3789
 Drepperd, Carl William, *513, *5760, *5774, *5775,
 *6288, *6321
 Dresch, Francis W., *1750
 Dresel, Gustav, *4971
 Dreuillettes, Gabriel, 7308
 Drew, Arnold P., *3889
 Drew Theological Seminary, 5727
 Dreyer, Avon Merwin, *7458
 Drinker, Elizabeth (Sandwith), *5860
 Driscoll, Charles B., 331
 Driscoll Piracy Collection, 331
 Drumgoole, John Christopher, *7140
 Drummond, Robert Roland, *7140
 Drury, Clifford Merrill, *7842
 Drury, James Westbrook, *7494

- Dryden, Cecil, *2875
 Dryden, Hugh Latimer, *2069
 Duane, William J., 5907
 Dubin, Joseph S., *1706
 Dubinsky, David, 1613
 Dubnow, Simon, *2908
 Du Bois, Charles G., *3289
 Du Bois, La Rocque, *2475
 D'Ucili, Jeanne, *6973
 Duckett, Kenneth W., *7340
 Duckett, Margaret, *7947
 Duckles, Vincent H., *249
 Ducoff, Louis Joseph, *6018
 Dudley, Louise, *4732
 Dudley family, 4751
 Due, John Fitzgerald, *1083
 Dueber, John C., 3630
 Dueber-Hamilton Watch Co., 3630
 Dueber Watch Case and Manufacturing Co., 3630
 Duer, William, 5116
 Duffey, Bernard L., *3788, *7220
 Duke, John Garland, 4871
 Duke, W. B., *History of Morgan Cavalry*, 3126
 Duke, Washington, tobacco business launching,
 1865, 1836
 Duke family, 4871
 Duke, Abraham Gordon, *2905; *A brief review of
 American Jewish history*, *2878
 Dula, Fred M., *6312
 Dula Hospital, Lenoir, N. C. 6312
 Dumas, Alexandre Jr., *7900; *Histoire de la
 Loterie des Lingots d'Or*, 7900
 Dumke, Glenn S., *9, *8415
 Dulaney, Ben Bane, *6052
 Dummer (Governor) Academy, 5239
 Dunann, Diane, *7565
 Dunann, Riley, *7565
 Dunaway, L. S. (Sharpe), 6937
 Dunbabbin, Thomas, *8363
 Dunbar, Helen Flanders, *4570
 Dunbar, Robert G., *7554
 Duncan, A. E., Jr., *1984
 Duncan, Clyde H., *6940
 Duncan, Matthew, 3255
 Duncan, Otis Durant, *2386
 Duncan, R. M., *7721
 Duncan, Richard M., 6680
 Duncan, Robert David, *5927
 Duncan, William, 8104
 Duncan (William) Memorial Church, Metlakahtla,
 Alaska, 8104
 Duncanson, Robert S., 7017
 Duncombe, John F., *7420
 Dunham, Harvey Leslie, *5591
 Dunham, Isaac Watson, Deacon John Dunham of
 Plymouth, Mass., 1589-1669, and his descendants,
 5208
 Dunham family (Plymouth, Mass.), 5208
 Dunkelberger, George Franklin, *4874
 Dunlap, Arthur Ray, *5934
 Dunlap, William, 3481
 Dunlop, Alexander McCook, *6064
 Dunlop, George Thomas, *8064
 Dunlop, James, 6064
 Dunlop, John Alexander, 5035
 Dunmire, Burt Lewis, *3691
 Dunn, Amanda Rucks, *6521
 Dunn, Charles Wesley, *2320
 Dunn, Gano Sillick, 4504, 4508
 Dunn, Gerald C., *5107
 Dunn, James Taylor, *160
 Dunn, Nora H., *7575
 Dunn, Oliver, *569
 Dunn, Richard S., *6356
 Dunn, Walter S., Jr., *3239
 Dunning, George, *Confession of George Dunning*,
 7587
 Dunning, Harold M., *5024
 Dupont, Ralph P., *4975
 Du Pont, Thomas Coleman, 1725
 Du Pont (E. L.) de Nemours and Co., 481
 Du Puis, John Gordon, *6435
 Durand, David, *2172
 Durand, Edward Dana, *1516
 Durand, Francis Edward, 1516
 Durang, John, 4099
 Durden, Robert Franklin, *6331
 Duren, Charles M., *3278
 Durham, Francis Marion, *4109, *6348
 Durham, George Homer, *4295
 Durham, Jack, 7765
 Durham, James A., *870
 Durham, Philip Calvin, *3782
 Durkin, Joseph Thomas, *1343
 Durr, Peter, *8426
 Durrell, Harold Clarke, *4819
 Dushman, Saul, 4437
 Duston, Hannah, 5079
 Duston, Thomas, 5079
 Dutch Hollow, Seneca site in N. Y., 5622
 Dutch Reformed Church, 5560, 7253
 Dutch West India Co., 2218
 Dutton, Meiric Keeler, *8140
 Duval, John C., *The adventures of Big Foot Wallace,
 the well known Texas Ranger*, 6662
 Duval County Medical Soc., Jacksonville, Fla.,
 *6419
 Duvall, Elmer Ellsworth, *3163
 Duveneck, Denis Ian, *4482, *5003
 Duveneck, Frank, 3554
 Dvoichenko-Markhov, Efrosina, *3207
 Dwight, Edward H., *7017
 Dwight, Minnie R., *5244
 Dwight, Theodore, 5910
 Dowoskin, Philip Ben, *6838
 Dwyer, Mrs. Frank P., *5722
 Dwyer, James Magoffin, Jr., *8416
 Dyde, W. F., *74
 Dyer, Charlotte L., *1172
 Dyer, George B., *1172
 Dyer, J. Raymond, *2397
 Dyer, James, 4861
 Dyer, Samuel H., 7484
 Dyer family, 4861
 Dykes, Jefferson Chenoweth, *8321, *8432
 Dykman, Jackson Annan, *4267
 Dykman, Ross A., *4648
 Dyson, Verne, *5547
 Dziluban, Stanley W., *3039
- E. K. Collins (steamer), 8218
 Eads, James B., 1725
 Eads, Roscoe C., *570
 Eagle (smuggling vessel), 8033
 Eagle Pass guide (periodical), *6680
 Eagle's Nest (Va. plantation), 6185
 Eaheart brothers, 8443
 Eaker, Ira Clarence, 394
 Eakins, Thomas, *Home scene*, 5527
 Ealy, Ruth Rea, *7729, *7730
 Ealy, Taylor Fillmore, 7729
 Ealy, Mrs. Taylor Fillmore, *7730
 Eames, Charles, 1180
 Eames, Wilberforce, 98
 Eardly, Sister Gabriella, 7349
 Earle, Chester B., *6486
 Earle, Edward Chase, Jr., *4797
 Earle, Valerie A., *6486
 Earlham College, 4427
 Early, Eleanor, *5064
 Early, Eleazer, *820
 Early, John, 820
 Early, Stephen Tyree, *934
 Earp, Morgan, 7774
 Earp, Virgil, 7774
 Earp, Wyatt, 7773, 7774, 8350
 East, Ernest Edward, *3260
 East, 2993, 4968, 8188-8192; archaeol. method,
 2347; exhibit of embalmed whale, 4739; E. White-
 field as hist. artist, 3538
- East Africa. See Africa.
- East Florida (Spanish colony), 6408, 8410
- East German Republic, establishment, 1255
- East India Marine Soc., 648
- East north central states, 7006-7350; farm ownership,
 7003; music in public high schools, 4118; Illinois,
 7148-7236; Indiana, 7095-7147; Michigan, 7237-
 7304; Ohio, 7016-7094; Wisconsin, 7305-7350
- East Penn RR, 5797
- Eastburn, Walter N., *384
- Easterbrook, W. T., *2245
- Easterby, James Harold, *7, *6318
- Eastern Kentucky Rwy., 6776
- Eastern Massachusetts Home Economics Assoc.,
 5270
- Eastern Shore (Va.) islands, 6184
- Eastern State Penitentiary, Pa., 5711; warden, 5711

INDEX

- Easterquist, Ralph T., *571
 Eastman, George, 1725, 3585
 Eastman, Joseph B., 1925
 Eastman, Max Forrester, *3681, *3865
 Eastman, R. M., *5090
 Eastwood, Alice, 4472, 7538
 Easum, Donald Boyd, *1142
 Eaton, Anne, 41
 Eaton, Clement, *1377, *5980
 Eaton, John, 844
 Eaton, Lucia, 1964
 Eaton, Walter Prichard, *4674
 Eaves, Thomas Cary Duncan, *5881
 Eaves, Winslow B., 3521
 Ebenezer Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Jessamine County, Ky., 6762
 Eberhart, Richard, 3937
 Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, *6062
 Ebersole, Barbara (Warren), *3563
 Echeverria, Durand, *3426, *4936
 Echols, Ed, 7786
 Eck, Almee May (Huston), *4767
 Eckerson, Sophia H., 4437
 Eckert, Ruth E., *7376
 Eckford, Henry, 1955
 Eckhardt, George Henry, *5842
 Eckholm, Gordon F., *2426
 Eckles, Elvis Luverne, *2272
 Economic history, 1493-2327; consumption, 2300-2327; distribution, 2090-2299; economic theory, 1508-1535; elements of production, 1536-1740; forms of production, 1741-1922; transportation, 1923-2089
 Economic Research Bureau of San Diego, *8088
 Economic theory, 1508-1535
 Ecroyd, Donald Howarth, *7511
 Eddington, Will E., *4438
 Edison, Thomas Alva, 4502
 Eddy, Clyde, *6134
 Eddy, Henry, 7242
 Eddy, Mary Baker, 2548
 Edelstein, Menahem M., *2721
 Edenton (N.C.) Ladies Patriotic Guild, 6279
 Edgcomb Steel of New England, 1767
 Edge, Arthur B., Jr., *6385
 Edge, Walter E., 5653
 Edison Electric Illuminating Co., 5476
 Edler, G. C., *1859
 Edlin, Sara (Boudin), *5538
 Edlund, Willie, *8131
 Edman, Irwin, *5505
 Edmonds, E. R., *6976
 Edmondston, Catherine (Devereux), *6299
 Edmondston, Elsie Fannie Louise, *3777
 Edmondston, Patrick Muir, 6299
 Edmunds, David W., *5138
 Edrington, Angelina Selden, 3267
 Edrington, John Catesby, *3267
 Edrington, Mary, 3267
 Edson, James Stewart, *3196
 Education, 2696-2781; adult education, 2767-2771; education of teachers, 2772-2781; elementary and secondary education, 2726-2740; higher education, 2741-2766
 Education of teachers, 2772-2781
 Edward R. Baird, Jr. (steam ram), 1978
 Edwards, Mrs. Boyd C., *6492
 Edwards, Catherine, 6347
 Edwards, John, *250
 Edwards, John (d. 1781), 6341
 Edwards, Jonathan, 209, 4208, 4251, 5224
 Edwards, Lydia B., *4582
 Edwards, Rebecca, 6347
 Edwards, Ruby Lee, *6198
 Edwards, William B., *3435
 Edwards, William Churchill, *5215
 Edwards family (Charleston, S.C.), 6341
 Eells, John, 4771
 Eells family, 4771
 Eels family. See Eells family.
 Efford, T. V., *3275
 Effross, Harris L., *1309
 Efimov, Aleksei Vladimirovich, *8097
 Egan, Howard, *8426
 Egan, Margaret, *211
 Egenhoff, Elisabeth L., *7682
 Eggan, Frederick Russell, *2341, *2426
 Egmont, Earl of, 6406
 Egypt, 2780; Am.-Egyptian cotton situation, 2252, 2258; Am. naval mission, 1234; U.S. policy, 1228
 Egypt (southern Ill.), 7156, 7158
 Egyptian Sudan, 4332
 Ehling, William Philip, *2613
 Ehrenzweig, Albert Armin, *956
 Eichert, Magdalen, *1043, *1450
 Eidson, John Olin, *4009
 Eikel, Fred, Jr., *6641
 Eilers, Hazel Kraft, *4751
 Einarsson, Sturla, *4443
 Einstein, Albert, 2906; bibliog., 4656; biog., 4652, 4656
 Eisen, Theophilus, *4348
 Eisenbach, E. J., *7638
 Eisenberg, William Edward, *6247
 Eisenhower, Dwight David, 742, 780, 862, 3054; biog., 5022, 5023, 5025
 Eisenhower, Mamie (Doud), biog., 5025
 Eisenman, Eugene, *4463
 Eisenstein, Albert Sterling, 4437
 Eisinger, Chester E., *3725
 Ejercito, Antonio, *8153
 Ekstrom, Dorothy E., *5525
 Elam, F. Leland, *7811
 Elbridge, Rebecca, 4777
 Elbridge, Thomas, 4777
 Eldersveld, Samuel James, *7288
 Eleazar, Wheelock, 5319
 Elections and parties, 816-867
 Electrical indus., 1918-1919
 Elementary and secondary educ., 2726-2740
 Elements of production, enterprise, 1725-1740; labor, 1571-1687; natural resources, 1536-1570; property, 1688-1724
 Eley, Lynn W., *7433
 El Holt, Ruby, *7804
 Elias, George, Jr., *2628
 Eliot, Charles William, 572
 Eliot, John, 5277
 Eliot, Thomas H., *5276
 Eliot, Thomas Stearns, 3670, 3930, 3986, 3989; and the Alexandrians, 3984; bird droppings, 3879; Christian tradition, 4223; doctrine of dramatic conventions, 4715; dramatic work since 1919, 4713; echoes and overtones, 3875; Four quartets, 3889; houses and furniture, 3878; theology and metaphysics, 3880; *The waste land*, 3881, 3882; wrestle with words, 3877
 Elizabeth River, 6031
 Elk Hills Oil Reserve, 2658
 Elkhart & Western RR Co., 7133
 Elkins, E. Clark, *6934
 Elkins, Kimball C., *572, *582
 Elkins, Stanley, *35
 Elkinton, Katherine, *5844
 Ella and Annie (ship), 1968
 Ellery, Benjamin, 1302
 Ellery, William (1701-64), 1302
 Ellery, William (1727-1820), 1302
 Ellictott, Benjamin, 5626
 Ellictott, Joseph, 5626
 Ellinwood, Leonard Webster, *4049
 Elliott, Almer Judson, *4775
 Elliott, George Alexander, *1522
 Elliott, Jean Robertson, *5466, *6658
 Elliott, Robert Neal, Jr., *6287
 Elliott, Samuel, 8367
 Elliott Bay, 8367
 Ellis, Amanda Mae, *7542, *7609
 Ellis, Charles Mayo (supposed author), *5093
 Ellis, David Maldwyn, *5370, *5393
 Ellis, Emily Caroline (Searson), *3410
 Ellis, Florence Hawley, *7713, *8392
 Ellis, Frampton Errol, *3410
 Ellis, Frances H., *2449
 Ellis, Frank H., *2077
 Ellis, Havelock, *3897
 Ellis, James M., *1944
 Ellis, Lewis Ethan, *54
 Ellis, Robert, *6315
 Ellis, Salathiel, *3546
 Ellis, Vespasian, 1180
 Ellis, William De Loach, 3410
 Ellis family, 3410
 Ellis-Fermor, Una, *4673
 Ellison, Ralph, 3828
 Ellison, Rhoda Coleman, *6469

- Ells family. *See* Eells family.
 Ellsler, John A., *2657
 Ellsworth, John S., Jr., *1748
 Elm Creek, 6670, 6671
 Elmore family, 5576
 Elmquist, A. E., *4071
 El Paso Gas Co., 8390
 El Paso Military Institute, 3199
 Elsasser, Albert B., *8008
 Elson, Alex, *7215
 Elvehjem, Conrad Arnold, *2760, *4488
 Ely, Edward, *4978
 Ely, Geneva Faith, *2700
 Ely, Richard R., *8160
 Ely, Richard T., 1525
 Ely, William Watson, *Map of the New York wilderness*, 5592
 Emerine, Andrew, Jr., *7043
 Emerson, Frank D., *1740
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3670, *3706, *3838, *3897, 3959, 4009, 7888; exhibition catalogue, 120; *Good-bye*, 3957; influence on foreign literatures, 223; lectures in Rochester, N. Y., 1851-60, 5616; mythmaker, 4010; *New Testament*, 4158; *Parnassus*, 3858; prose fiction, 3894; Quakerism, 4344; *The young American*, 3707
 Emerson, William, 3993
 Emerson, William Canfield, *6407
 Emery, Agnes, *7504
 Emery, Edwin, *2523
 Emigrant Aid Soc. of Washington, D. C., 6304
 Emigration and immigration, 2831-2835
 Emison, James Wade, Jr., *4858
 Emison family, 4858
 Emley, Alvan Maurice, *2549
 Emmerson, John Cloyd, *3250
 Emmet, John Patten, 4423
 Emmett, Christopher, *3374
 Emmitt, Robert, *7607
 Emory Univ., 5061; Phi Beta Kappa, 6394; School of Medicine, 4637
 Empress of China (ship), 2228
 Enders, Thomas Ostrom, *2198
 Engelbourg, Saul, *1921
 Engels, Friedrich, 3930
 Engineering, 4494-4510
 Engineering Experiment Station, Annapolis, Md., 3159
 England, James Merton, *8
 England. *See* Great Britain.
 Englander, William H., *2646
 Engle, Charles Henry, *4848
 Engle, Gale Winter, *2755
 Engle, Robert, 4818
 Engle, Shirley H., *55
 Engle, William, 4818
 Engle family of Randolph Co., Ind., 4818
 Engley, Donald B., *84
 English, Thomas Dunn, 3735, 4014, 4015
 English, Thomas H., *3780
 English, William Hayden, *8268
 English Channel, 4992
 Engraving, 3566-3583
 Engstrom, Alfred G., *3955
 Eniwetok, 3307
 Enkvist, Nils Erik, *3659
 Ennis, William H., *8100
 Enoch, Kurt, *2501
 Enos, Manuel, 5548
 Enright, John Shea, *7962
 Ensko, S. G. C., *5467
 Enterprise, 1725-1740
 Episcopal Graveyard, Muncy, Pa., 5766
 Episcopilians, 4265-4273
 Epstein, Fritz T., *195
 Epstein, Matthew Herbert, *1134
 Epworth League, 5992
 Equal Suffrage League of Va., 3010
 Equinox Press, 2520
 Erdman, David V., *3947
 Erickson, Ephraim Edward, *4310
 Erickson, Edgar C., *3051
 Ericson, Carl George, *4243
 Ericsson, John, 3340
 Erie Canal, 5583, 5618
 Erikson, Martin, *6996
 Erisman, Adele, *5365
 Erkson, Alexander C., *8426
 Erlich, Victor, *3686
 Ermatinger, Edward, *8323
 Ermatinger Collection of Voyageur Songs, 8323
 Ernest, Finis P., 8436
 Ernst, Robert, *2916
 Ernsthhausen, John, 7015
 Erskine, David, 4008
 Erskine, John, 3981
 Ervin, Charles W., *1389
 Erving, George W., 4940
 Erwin, Arthur Thomas, *1819
 Esch, Arno, *4713
 Escuela Normal de Córdoba, 2774
 Escuela Normal de Rosario, 2774
 Eshelman, John E., *5746
 Eskew, Garnett Laidlaw, *6099
 Espinosa, José Edmundo, *7723
 Essays, 3893-3903
 Essex (frigate), 4965
 Essex Institute, *5225
 Essex Regiment, 3114
 Estaver, Paul E., *1995
 Estep, Raymond, *6588, *8417
 Ester, W. L., Jr., *5828
 Estes, Eleanor, *5366
 Estes, Queen E., *507
 Estudillo, Jesus Maria, *7886
 Etheridge, Elizabeth, *6033
 Ethiopia, 4332
 Etowah, 6351
 Etzler, Thomas Herbert, *6601
 Eubank, John Augustine, *2073
 Eulau, Heinz, *1126
 Euler, Robert C., *7715
 Eureka & Palisade RR, 7796
 Europe, 2077, 2219, 2375, 2897, 3381, 3405, 3951, 3995, 4003, 4031, 4456, 4515, 4752, 4879, 4995, 5007, 5019, 5286, 7985; Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, 4738; East European immigrants, 2899; ecclesiastical politics, 4196; immigrant narratives, 2831; immigration, 2834; liberal movements, Am. policy, 1231; Maine land buyers, 5116; maps of Am., 435; music, bibliog., 445; naturalism, 3976; painting and sculpture, 488; peace, 1144; postwar manufacturing productivity, 1750; psychotherapy, 2364; quicksilver, 7882; royalty's Am. dentist, 4589; science-fiction, bibliog., 242; U.S. foreign relations, 1251, 1252; war and writers, 3423; wealth acquisition, 4928
 Evangelical and Reformed Church, 4348
 Evangelical Lutheran Church, Mo. Synod, Oreg. and Wash. Dist., 7849
 Evangelical United Brethren, 5635
 Evans, Capt. ----, 3125
 Evans, Annie (Jackson), *4762
 Evans, Bergen, *3903
 Evans, Cerinda Weatherly, *1923
 Evans, Charles, *6981
 Evans, Charles (1786-1847), 5765
 Evans, David W., *3878
 Evans, Edward, 4762
 Evans, Elliott, *7917
 Evans, George Herbert, Jr., *1733, *6089
 Evans, George W., II, *7743
 Evans, Glen Louis, *508
 Evans, Harold, *5899
 Evans, J. Topham, *5794
 Evans, Luther Harris, *544
 Evans, Margaret B., *2519
 Evans, Owen David, *4762
 Evans, Rondeau L., *7835
 Evans, Samuel, *6917
 Evans, Sonya Loftness, *7838
 Evans, Thomas W., *4589
 Evans family, 4762
 Evans (Thomas W.) Museum, Philadelphia, 4589
 Evansville College, 7126
 Evarts, William Maxwell, 2988
 Evening express, Los Angeles, 7874
 Eventon, Mardun V., 6021
 Everett, Charles W., *5505
 Everett, Donald Edward, *6570
 Everett, Edward, 1354, 2745, *3953
 Everett, Edward George, *3036
 Everett, Helen C., *4879
 Everitt, William Littell, *7000
 Everglades National Park, 254, 6407
 Everson, William, *2520
 Everstine, Carl Nicholas, *6032

INDEX

- Evett, Robert, *4076
 Ewan, N. R., *5679
 Ebwank, Henry Lee, Jr., *2483
 Ewer, Lazarus, 4846
 Ewer family, 4846
 Ewers, John Canfield, *649, *3540, *8276
 Ewing, Cortez Arthur Milton, *6000, *6932
 Ewing, Floyd E., Jr., *6665
 Ewing, William S., *398
 Exeter, Hampton, & Amesbury Street Rwy., 5099
 Eyeler, Don E., *6826
 Eyre, F. H., *7278
 Eyes, Lawrence E., *5377
 Ezekiel, Sir Moses, 6154
 Ezell, Stiles D., *5412
- Fabella, Gabriel F., *8150; biog., 8150
 Fagan, George Vincent, *3162
 Fagerstrom, Dalphy I., *1217
 Faggart, Harold L., *5848
 Fagin, Nathan Bryllion, *4712
 Fahey, William A., *3990
 Fahrner, Alvin Arthur, *1366
 Fair Lane (former Henry Ford residence), 515
 Fairbairn, Charlotte Judd, *6698
 Fairbanks, Charles Herron, *6349
 Fairbanks, Douglas, Sr., 4922
 Fairbanks, Gustave Edmund, *7515
 Fairchild, Byron, *2219
 Fairfax, Lord Thomas (1693-1781), 6183
 Fairfield, Roy P., *5112
 Fairman, Charles, *928, 1465
 Fairman, Marion, *4332
 Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, 5853, 5889, 5894
 Fairport Biological Station, 8237
 Fait, Anna R., *6974 (autobiog.)
 Fait, Silas V., 6974
 Faithfull, Starr, 5555
 Falckner, Justus, 5371
 Falk, Louis Austin, *3464
 Falk, Robert P., *3665, 3896
 Falkner, William C., *3778, 6500
 Fall, Albert B., 2658
 Fall, Betty (Lewis) Cameron McNutt, 6512
 Fall River Line, 1933
 Falle-Falley, Richard (1711/12-1756), 4826
 Falley, Margaret Dickson, *4826
 Falley, Richard Falle. See Falle-Falley, Richard.
 Fallon, Dale George, *1669
 Fallon, James, 6270
 Family history, 4751-4896
 Family story paper, 2532
 Fanning, Edmund, 1955
 Fanning, Leonard M., *2249
 Fanning, Ralph, *7017
 Fanning, Ralph Stanlee, *5958
 Far East, 7534; Am. security, 1290; economic development, 2239; relations with U.S., 1280, 1281
 Far West, 7526-8088; Pacific States, 7791-8088; Rocky Mountain States, 7542-7790; travel and adventure, 8428
 Farber, David Joseph, *1677
 Farley, Abbie, 4026
 Farley, Alan W., *7577
 Farley, Robert Joseph, *1017
 Farlow, Albert Jerome, 7595
 Farlow, Jules, Sr., *7584
 Farm quarterly, 2574
 Farmer, Laurence, *5386
 Farmer, Malcolm F., *8425
 Farmer, Marshall L., *6713
 Farmer's monthly visitor (periodical), *5154
 Farmer's Museum, Cooperstown, 655
 Farmington Cinema Collection, 246
 Farny, Henry F., 3575
 Farr, Grahame E., *1935
 Farr, Lorin, 7657
 Farragut, D. G., 3152
 Farrand Training School for Nurses, Harper Hosp., Detroit, 7300
 Farrar, Ellen, *6382
 Farrell, James Thomas, 3777, 3797, 3808, *3927; Studs Lonigan trilogy, 3927
 Farrell, Paul V., *2131
 Farrer, William, *8426
 Farris, Charles D., *6430
 Garrison, William Edward, *3755, *5633
 Fatemi, Nasrollah Saifpour, *2257
 Fatout, Paul Bean, *5366
- Faulknerbender, Robert Edgar, *1611
 Faulkner, Barry, *3520
 Faulkner, Harold Underwood, *728, *5224
 Faulkner, William, 3730, 3813, *3817, 3820, 3823, 6494; Absalom, Absalom! 3827; As I lay dying, 3985; Light in August, 3822; private life, 4038; The sound and the fury, 3816, 3817, 3819; That evening sun go down, 3821
 Faquier, Francis, 6136
 Faust, Clarence H., *3665
 Fava, Saverio de, Baron, 1232
 Fawzy, Abdel M., *1082
 Fay, George Morris, *878
 Fay, Richard J., *941
 Feagins, Carroll Spurgeon, *3413
 Fechner, Gustav Theodor, 4171
 Fecteau, Edouard, *8242
 Feder, Sid, *2671
 Federal Barge Lines, 8253
 Federal Council of Churches, 2996
 Federal employers liability act, 1003
 Federal Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa., 3434
 Federal-state relations, 1431-1492
 Federal tort claims act, 1013, 1014
 Federal union (periodical, Milledgeville, Ga.), 6373
 Federalist, *972
 Federalist Party, Henry Adams, 101; Conn., 5910; Alexander Hamilton, 972; John Jay, 972; James Madison, 972; newspapers, list, 243; public administration, 1023
 Feemster, Robert M., *2167
 Feeney, Elizabeth, *3223
 Feininger, Andreas, *5429
 Feis, Herbert, *1283
 Feldman, Edward S., *2109, *8076
 Feldman, Leon A., *2880
 Feldman, William Hugh, *4618
 Felheim, Marvin, *4747
 Félix, Elisa Rachel, 4684
 Felker, W. R., 6936
 Fels, Herbert, 32
 Fels, Rendigs, *5991
 Felsenthal, Bernhard, *2894
 Felson, Paul E., *6423
 Feiton, Mrs. Rebecca, 1418
 Feiton, William Harrel, 1378
 Female Benevolent Assoc. of Mount Holly, 5659
 Fenhausen, Mary F. Pringle, *6341
 Fenton, Frederick Charles, *7515
 Fenton, William Nelson, *5397
 Ferber, Robert, *2144
 Feree, Walter L., *5843
 Fergus, George H., 7203
 Fergus, W. Lee, *2572
 Ferguson, E. James, *6068
 Ferguson, Homer, *2276, *7301
 Ferguson, James E., 1411
 Ferguson, James Sharbrough, *6529
 Ferguson, Milton James, *573
 Ferguson, Miriam Amanda Wallace, 1411
 Ferguson, Donald A., *2181
 Fermi, Enrico, blog., 4658
 Fermi, Laura, *4658
 Fern, Fanny (pseud.) See Parton, Grata Payson (Willis) Eldridge Farrington.
 Fernald, Charles, *8039
 Fernald, Merritt Lyndon, bibliog., 4469
 Fernandez, Pedro (pseud.) See Ward, Samuel.
 Ferrand, Manuel, *1187
 Ferrell, Robert H., *1140
 Ferril, Thomas Hornsby, 7646
 Ferry, Charles, 5220
 Fessenden, William Pitt, 1044
 Fettermann, Washington W., 6712
 Fey, Arthur Willard, *5777
 Fiord, John Standish, *2192
 Fichter, Joseph Henry, *161
 Fiction, 3715-3832
 Fidier, William Perry, *3742
 Field, Elinor Whitney, *3906
 Field, Eugene, 7220
 Field, G. Lowell, 912
 Field, Joseph M., Uncle Tom's cabin; or, Life in the South as it is, 6575
 Field, Oliver Peter, 816
 Fielding, K. J., *7618
 Fields, Joseph Edward, *85, *685, *1313
 Fifield, Russell Hunt, *1276
 Flke, George James, *5720

- Filene (William) Sons, Boston, 5103
 Fillebrown, Thomas, 3791
 Filler, Louis, *2536, *3648, *3679
 Fillmore, Millard, 1353
 Film Council of America, *4748
 Filson, John, 82, 6756
 Finch, Austin, 8295
 Finch, George Augustus, *1099, *1117
 Finch, Glenn, *8264
 Finch, James Kip, *4501
 Finch, Orville Henry, *8295
 Finch family, 8295
 Findley, James C., *9
 Fine, John S., 5733
 Fine, Sidney, *1580
 Finger Lakes, 5377
 Fink, Julia Dorothea, *3090
 Fink, Rychard, *251
 Finkelstein, Herman, *4084
 Finkle family, 4754
 Finland, 4449, 4994
 Finlay, Anne B., *6522
 Finley, James B., 7035
 Fiore, Jordan D., *1311, *4266, *5236
 Firebaugh, Joseph J., *3736
 Fireman's Fund Insurance Co., 2203
 Fireman's Mutual Insurance Co., 2200
 Fireside companion (periodical), 2532
 Firestone, Mary S. M., *7031
 Firestone, Mrs. Ross W. See Firestone,
 Mary S. M.
 Firmage, George James, *252
 First Congregational Church of Memphis (Tenn.),
 8335
 First Congregational Church of Northfield, Vt.,
 4174
 First Evangelical Lutheran Church, Rockford, Ill.,
 7181
 First Iron Works Assoc., Saugus, Mass., *650
 First Lutheran Church, Moline, Ill., 7184
 First Lutheran Church, Rockford, Ill., *7181
 First Merchants National Bank and Trust Co.,
 Lafayette, Ind., *7123
 First Methodist Church of Seguin, Tex., 6640
 First Methodist Church of Warsaw, N. Y., 5627
 First Methodist Church of White Plains, N. Y., 5574
 First Mississippi Cavalry, 3123
 First National Bank of Saint Paul, 7380
 First National Bank of Santa Fé, 7727
 First Parish Meeting-House, Gloucester, Mass., 5249
 First Presbyterian Church, Lubbock, Tex., 6682
 First Presbyterian Church, Windham, Ohio, 2829
 First Presbyterian Church of San Francisco, 8012
 First Reformed Church, Reading, Pa., 5753
 First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee, 646
 Firth, Edith, *413
 Fisch, Edith L., *1696
 Fischelis, Robert Philipp, *2816
 Fish, Carl Russell, *738, *1548, *2853
 Fish, Helen Dean, *3909
 Fishbein, Meyer H., *427
 Fishel, Leslie H., Jr., *2921
 Fisher, Wesley, R., 1262
 Fisher, A. K., *4467
 Fisher, Charles Eben, *2057, *5896, *8351
 Fisher, E. L., *1014
 Fisher, Mrs. G. Baird, *6839
 Fisher, Marguerite J., *2952
 Fisher, Ralph M., 4229
 Fisher, Ray H., *8342
 Fisher, Sarah Logan, 5872
 Fisher, Vardis, 3698; *Children of God*, 4318
 Fisher, Walter Dummer, *7517
 Fisher family, 4883
 Fishing Creek, 6025
 Fishler, Stanley A., *8447, *8456
 Fishman, Irving, *5253
 Fishwick, Marshall William, *253, *3357, *3726,
 *4922, *4935, *6116, *6122, *6246, *6257
 Fisk Free and Public Lib., New Orleans, La., 596
 Fisk Univ., 6815
 Fitch, Elisha, 3444
 Fitch, Jabez, *3444
 Fitch, William K., *1889
 Fite, Gilbert Courtland, *1423
 Fitzell, Lenore, *7642
 Fitzgerald, Francis Scott Key, 3907, 3810, 3811; *The
 great Gatsby*, 3812, 3815
 Fitzgerald, W. Norman, *3279
 Fitzgerald, William Albert, *5953
 Fitzhugh, William, 6185
 Fitzpatrick, George, *7732
 Fitzsimmons, Bob, 6681
 Fitzsimmons, Matthew, *9, *4162
 Fix, Philip F., *7979
 Flaccus, Elmer W., *3345
 Flag of our Union (periodical), 2532
 Flaherty, Donald William, *1434
 Flaherty, Robert, 4747
 Flanagan, John Theodore, *4923, *7168
 Flanders, Frances Vivian, *574
 Flannery, Regina, *7555
 Flasdieck, Hermann Martin, *2456
 Flawn, Peter Tyrell, *6668
 Fleck, Byron Y., *8318
 Fleischer, Robert David, *5728
 Fleisher, Eric W., *2230
 Fleming, Donald Harnish, *56, *4546
 Fleming, John Adam, *4530
 Fleming, Roy F., *8207, *8217
 Fleming, Thomas Francis, *2722
 Flemming, Herbert N. E., 4078
 Fletcher, Mary P., *6903, *6946
 Fletcher, Ralph Carr, *5688
 Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb, *5834
 Fletcher, Tom, *4690
 Fletcher, William Andrew, *3264
 Flexner, Abraham, *2392
 Flexner, Jean A., *2326
 Flint, George B., Jr., *1767
 Flint and Pere Marquette Rwy., 8224
 Flint Community Music Assoc., 7272
 Flint Glass Workers' Union, 8271
 Flippin, Thomas, 4806
 Flippin family, 4806
 Floan, Howard Russell, *5972
 Floore, Frances Berkeley, *2304
 Flora, Snowden Dwight, *4528
 Florance, John E., Jr., *3268
 Flores, Manuel Antonio, 8412
 Florida, 1306, 1327, 1335, 1688, 1689, 4271, 4963,
 5957, 5977, 5993, 6001, 6039, 6041, 6403-6447;
 bibliog., 39; Civil War pol., 838; Cotton Pro-
 ducers Assoc., 6013; Incas, 105; KKK, 6053; last
 clear chance doctrine, 6051; post cards, 3566; re-
 bellion, 6035; Seminole Indians, 2855; Supt. of
 Schools, *6417; Ter., 759
 Florida, Univ. of, Bur. of Economic and Business
 Research, *6437, *6442-6444; Libraries, *457
 Florida East Coast Rwy., Key West extention, 6439
 Florida Executive Council, 6421
 Florida RR Co., 2038
 Florida State Univ. Lib., *254
 Flournoy, Fitzgerald, *5346, *6252
 Flowers, Fannie F., 6649
 Floyd, Charles, 7386
 Fluvanna River, 6199
 Flynn, Frank Thomas, *7226
 Flynn, John Thomas, *1278
 Foelsch, Gertrude G., *8274
 Fogel, H. A., *5467
 Foley, Albert Sidney, *4181
 Foley, Mary Peers, *4327
 Foley, William Jay, *1426
 Folger, John, *3200
 Folger, Walter, Jr., 5237
 Folkdahl, Beulah, *7313
 Folklore, 3645-3660
 Folmar, Richard H., *6990
 Folmer, Fred, *575
 Folse, Clinton L., *7200
 Folson points, 2847
 Fong Chow, 7922
 Fonner, Robert L., *7599
 Fontaine, Oliver Robert de la. See Roberts, Oliver.
 Foote, Henry Wilder, *4097
 Foote, Richard Jay, *1812, *2134
 Foote, Royal G., *3620
 Foote, Stella Adelyne, *4738
 Foran, William A., *6326
 Forbes, Alexander, 7887
 Forbes, Allan, *5090
 Forbes, Harland C., *5476
 Forbes, Harriette (Merrifield), 102
 Forbes, John, *2403
 Forbes Lib., Northampton, Mass., 5224
 Forbush, Bliss, *4340

- Force, Elizabeth S., *2997
 Force, Peter, 705
 Ford, Alice Elizabeth, *3479
 Ford, Charlotte, *4625
 Ford, Clara, 515
 Ford, Dan, *5147, *5153
 Ford, Edwin Hopkins, *2523
 Ford, Franklin Lewis, *1248
 Ford, Henry (1863-1947), 255, 515, 4922; biogs., 1999, 2000
 Ford, Henry Jones (1851-1925), 845
 Ford, James Alfred, *6539
 Ford, John, 4745
 Ford, Nick Aaron, *3828
 Ford County journal, Paxton, Ill., 7187
 Ford Motor Co., 255, 2000, 2118; Archives, 255, *515
 Fordham Univ., 5481
 Fordyce, Nannie L., *4789, *4834
 Foreign relations, 1094-1299; the Americas, 1157-1212; Russia, 1292-1299; transatlantic powers, 1213-1259; transpacific powers, 1260-1291
 Foreign trade, 2218-2271
 Foreman, Carolyn (Thomas), *889, *3341, *3346, *6905, *6953
 Forest, Ilse, *2732
 Forest Hill Cemetery, Madison, Wis., 3448
 Foresta, Alberto, Count, 1232
 Forestry and related industries, 1778-1789
 Forkosch, Morris D., *1650
 Form, William Humbert, *1641
 Forman, Frederick W., *1006
 Forman, Henry Chandlee, *6055
 Forman, Sidney, *3080
 Forms of production, 1741-1922; agriculture and related industries, 1790-1885; arms industry, 1897-1909; construction industry, 1910-1917; electrical industry, 1918-1919; forestry and related industries, 1778-1789; machinery industry, 1920-1922; mining and related industries, 1751-1777; other industries, 1886-1922
 Fornell, Earl, *1457
 Forrest, Bedford, 3363
 Forrestal, Peter P., *7705
 Forrester, Harry, *906
 Forsburgh, James, *527
 Forsdick, Stephen, *4982
 Forsell, Louis, *7557
 Fort Ancient, Ky., 6751
 Fort Armstrong, Ill., 3117
 Fort Belknap, Tex., 3099, 6670, 6671
 Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont., 7555
 Fort Benning, Ga., 6353
 Fort Bliss, Tex., 3100
 Fort Clark, Tex., 3104
 Fort Collins, Colo., 7614
 Fort Delaware, 3281
 Fort Deseret, Utah, 7672
 Fort Dodge, Des Moines, & Southern, 7423
 Fort Donnally, W. Va., 6701
 Fort Duncan, Tex., 3104, 8462
 Fort Duquesne, Pa., 3230
 Fort Gibson, Ark., 3117, 6923
 Fort Henry, Va., 6245
 Fort Jones, Calif., 3261
 Fort Keogh, Mont., 8285
 Fort Knox (Vincennes), 3249
 Fort Laramie, Wyo., 7571, 7573, 8331, 8347
 Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 3096, 3258, 8282, 8327
 Fort Le Boef (on site of Waterford, Pa.), 5374
 Fort Lewis, Wash., 7549
 Fort Lowell, Tucson, Ariz., 3102
 Fort McKavett, 3101
 Fort Mason, Tex., 3263
 Fort Massapeag, L.I., 5540
 Fort Mercer, N.J., 3238
 Fort Mifflin, 3238
 Fort Mitchell Country Club, Kenton County, Ky., 6783
 Fort Necessity, Pa., 3228
 Fort Orange, N.Y., 5557
 Fort Pierre S.D., 6195
 Fort Pitt, 3203
 Fort Presque Isle, 5374
 Fort Ringgold, Mex., 3097
 Fort Ross, Calif., 8009
 Fort Schellbourne, Nev., 7858
 Fort Smith, Ark., 3341, 6923, 6954
 Fort Snelling, Minn., 8327
 Fort Stevenson, N.D., 3105
 Fort Tejon, Calif., 8035
 Fort Thompson, 8284
 Fort Ticonderoga Museum, George Washington Collection, 126
 Fort Vancouver, Wash., 8366
 Fort Washington, Ohio, 3243
 Fort Wayne, Ind., 7119
 Fort Wilson, Pa., 5710
 Fort Worth, Tex., 8305, 8439; crime and suicide, 2683; wreck of the 642, 6655
 Fort Yukon, Alaska, 8120
 Fortune, A. W., *4254
 Forward Movement, 4246
 Foss, Clark, 7981
 Foss family, 4828
 Fossett, Roy E., *6398
 Foster, Sir Augustus John, bart., *4963
 Foster, Bernard A., Jr., *1775
 Foster, Charles Howell, *5094
 Foster, Gene, *7648
 Foster, Genevieve (Stump), 83, 86
 Foster, George William, Jr., *6850
 Foster, Joanna, *86
 Foster, John, 1373
 Foster, Lafayette Lumpkin, 6614
 Foster, Laura, 6289
 Foster, Lewis, 3270
 Foster, Margaret Nell, *3104
 Foster, Milton Painter, *3977
 Foster, Stephen Collins, bibliog., 4059
 Foster, William P., *5154
 Foster, William Zebulon, *2914, 5038
 Fostoria Glass Co., 6735
 Fothergill, John, 1215
 Fotis, Stephen W., *3200
 4-H Club of Craighead County and Jonesville Ark., 6940
 Four Minute Men of World War I, 3416
 Four Wheel Drive Auto Co., 2014
 Fourier, Charles, 7506
 Fowler, Frederick W., *5323
 Fowler, Irving Amio, *5420
 Fowler, J. Edward, *1104
 Fowler, Mary Elizabeth, *3702
 Fowler, William Smith, *662, *5062, *5206, *5298
 Fox, Ezelle, *4881
 Fox, John, 7042
 Fox, Josiah, 7042
 Fox, Karl August, *2312
 Fox, Maude A. (Thiesen), *8056
 Fox, William (1800?-1889), 4881
 Fox, William L., *7060
 Fox (William) family, 4881
 Fox River, 8196
 Foxcroft, Thomas, 383
 Frackleton, Louise (Chandler), 7193
 Frame, David, 4832
 Frame, Thomas L., 4832
 Frame-Fraim, David, 4832
 Frampton, John, 4898
 Frampton family, 3410
 France, Robert H., *6170
 France, Robert R., *5382
 France, 3130, 3132, 3134, 3135, 3311, 3312, 3380, 3385, 4331, 7985, 8158; Am. culture, 4936; Am. half-war with, 2609; Am. naval operations, 1798-1800, 3031; W. C. Bullitt, 1249; Consulates, Boston, *5287; diplomatic relations with U.S., 1223, 1244; drama studies of the 17th cent., 3694; emigrants to Texas, 6661; Foreign Office, 5287; influence on Calif., 129; intervention in Mex., 1186; invasion of England, 3140; Irish Brigade at siege of Savannah, 3111; landing in World War II, 3163; Legation, U.S., 1219; Robert R. Livingston, 1315; Louisiana in French lit., 8239; Marshal of, 6037; minister to U.S., 3537; modern poetry, 3961; Gouverneur Morris as U. S. minister, 1307; Ohio Valley rivalry with Gt. Brit., 8257; E. A. Poe, 3962; pragmatism, 4136; revolution of 18th cent., 741; Rochambeau's forces in R. L., 3336; translations of early Am. Catholic writers, 231; travelers' opinions of Am. life, 4945, 4946; Wilson's non-attendance at conference with Pres. of, 1242; writings by and to Jefferson, 5056
 Franchère, Gabriel, *4964

- Francis, May E., *6660
 Franciscan Order, 4200, 6584
 Franciscus, Katherine Lindsay, *6890
 Frank, Marga, *154
 Franckean Synod, 4274
 Franklin, George, *6315
 François, Michel, *165
 Francois-Poncet, André, 1248
 Frank, Bernard, *6049
 Frank, John Paul, *947, 968
 Frank, Leo, 2674
Frank, Michael, Sketch of the early history and subsequent settlement of Southport, 7319
 Frank, Murray, *2890
 Frank, Rueben, *3937
 Frank, Seymour J., *2660
 Frank, Waldo, 3675
Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper, 1386
 Franke, Norman Henry, *5984
 Franken, Emil, *5684, *5687
 Frankenstein, John P., 7017
 Frankfurter, Felix, *5273
 Franklin, Benjamin, 16, 766, 1218, 2576, 2885, 3426, 3992, 5003, 5036, *5851, *5855, 6342; Am. foreign policy, 1096; autobiog., 3815, 4926; biog., 737; book publishing, 2505; coin symbol, 2216; Capt. Cook's voyages, 4953; electricity, 4650; English radicals, 4901; The ephemera, 3946; examination by House of Commons, 798; lightning rod, 4650; medical historiog., 19; medicine, 4535; Ohio Valley lands, 5907; reconciliation between Britain and Am. colonies, 1215; Teague's advertisement, 5851
 Franklin, Charles A., alias. See Banta, Albert Franklin.
 Franklin, Sir John, 4980
 Franklin, Marion Edmund, *1747
 Franklin, Susan B., *1302
 Franklin, William Elton, Jr., *7793
 Franklin and Hall, printers, Philadelphia, 5855
 Franklin and Marshall College, 5830
 Franklin Institute, 5870
 Franklinow, John P., 6036
 Franks, Robert, 2670
 Frantz, Mabel (Goode), *1305
 Frarey, Carlyle James, *576
 Fraser, James Earle, 3520
 Frazier, Susie J., *1827
 Frease, Forrest Willard, *750, *2756
 Frechiman, Bernard, *8124
 Frederic, Harold, 3781
 Frederick, John Towner, *7424
 Frederick, Karl T., *1900
 Fredin, Reynold A., *5098
 Friedman, Joseph George, *3464
 Free Quaker Soc., 4339
 Free State. See Kansas.
 Free State Hollow, Va., 6260
 Freedman, Benjamin, *2799
 Freedom of communication, 2601-2649
 Freedom of trade, 2272-2299
 Freeland, Émile C., *1841
 Freeman, Douglass Southall, 3071, *5004
 Freeman, Edward Monroe, 4437
 Freeman, Graydon La Verne, *3604
 Freeman, James Dillett, *4406
 Freeman, Leslie J., *7977
 Freeman, Otis Willard, *8361, *8371
 Freemasonry, 3018-23, 4020
 Freemasons, New York (State), Prince Hall Grand Lodge (Negro), *3021
 Freemasons, Santa Rosa, Calif., Lodge No. 57, *7969
 Freestone, Anne, 5223
 Frégault, Guy, *2933
 Freidel, Frank Burt, *1399
 Freitag, Herta Taussig, *57
 Freilinghuysen, Theodore, 2701
 Fremantle, Sir Arthur James Lyon, *4988; Three months in the Southern States, April-June 1863, 4989
 Frémont, John Charles, 5037, 8428
 Fremont County Pioneer Assoc., 7584
 Fremont Island, 7650
 Fremont River, 7680
 Fremstad, Anna Olivia, 4085
 French, Charles, *2208
 French, Hannah Dustin, *370
 French, John, *4979
 French, Mildred, *7138
 French, Robert M., *5626
 French, Royal, 507
 French, Warren Graham, *2987, *8308
 French Lick, Inc., 7099
 Freneau, Philip, 5864
 Fresno State College, 7929
 Fresno State Normal School, 7929
 Fretwell, Elbert Kirtley, Jr., *2757, *2758
 Freud, Ralph, *4694
 Freud, Paul A., 1435
 Frick, Henry Clay, 1725
 Friedebaum, Stanley Herman, *5675
 Friedlander, Albert H., *2888
 Friedlander, Israel, *2908, 5512
 Friedman, Lee Max, *2126, *5293
 Friedman, Ralph, *2595, *7535, *7973, *8049
 Friedman, Robert Sidney, *1050
 Friedman, Theodore, *4416
 Friedman Brothers and Co., N.Y.C., 6242
 Friedman-Marks Clothing Co., 6242
 Friedrich, Carl Joachim, *955
 Friedrich, Gerhard, *3858, *3971
 Friedrich, Werner Paul, *223
 Friend, Albert C., *3795
 Friend, Irwin, *1719
 Friend, Julius Weis, 6579
 Friend, Llevrena Beaufort, *1328, *2542
 Friend, Theodore W., *2984
 Friend's Fair Hill Burying Ground, 5841
 Friends Historical Assoc., Committee on Hist. Research, *162
 Friends' Historical Soc., London, *4954, *8188
 Friends of the Middle Border, 7453
 Friends of the Smith College Lib., *196
 Fries, Valentine, 8223
 Friesner, Ray Clarence, 4438
 Fruh, Herman Ralph, *4517
 Frink, Maurice Mahurin, *7580
 Frisch, Morton J., *1379
 Frischknecht, Reed Lund, *1057, *1058
 Friske, Mark, *1082
 Frisinger, Hubert Howard, *7273
 Fritchle, Oliver P., *2013
 Fritz, John H. C., 4279
 Frohlicher, Vera Hanawalt, *7369
 Fromm, Edward, 1806
 Fromm, F., *4493
 Fromm, Henry, 1806
 Fromm, John, 1806
 Fromm, Walter, 1806
 Frontier times (periodical), *6664, *6681, *8403
 Froom, Le Roy Edwin, *4403
 Frost, Daniel M., *3353
 Frost, Earl Clarence, *4824
 Frost, John Edward, *5289
 Frost, May (Miller), *4824
 Frost, O. M., *1863
 Frost, Robert, 3870, 3872, 3873
 Frost, Sarah Frances. See Marlowe, Julia.
 Frost, Sherman L., *7632
 Freund, Max, *4971
 Fry, August J., Jr., 4229
 Fry, Joshua, 6193
 Fry, William Henry, biog., 4057; Leonora, 4057
 Fryer, Aaron G., *5937
 Fugate, Wilbur Lindsay, *2284
 Fujiyama, Ai-Ichiro, *2242
 Fukien Christian Univ., China, 4232
 Fulbright, James William, *1021
 Fuld, George, *509, *510
 Fuld, Melvin, *509, *510
 Fulda, Carl H., *2297
 Fulkerson, Kathryn A., *6010
 Full-Fashioned Hosiery Manufacturers of Am., 1644
 Fuller, Buckminster, 3517
 Fuller, Harry James, *2266
 Fuller, Henry Blake, 7220, 7221
 Fuller, Mrs. Henry Blake, 7221
 Fuller, Horace B., 2503
 Fuller, John, 844
 Fuller, Margaret, 6789; Lost and won, 3728
 Fuller, Melville Weston, 930

- Fuller, Orasmus Roman, 3628
 Fuller, Richard Alden, *1149
 Fullerton, Dwight F., *7059
 Fulling, Edmund Henry, *1778, *1822, *5948
 Fulmer, John Leonard, *1857
 Fulton, Deoch, *545
 Fulton, John Farquhar, 693, *2355, *4634
 Fulton, Robert (1765-1815), 3140
 Fulton, Robert Lardin, *8346; biog., 8346
 Fulton, William S., 6691
 Fulton Cemeteries, Cincinnati, 7085
 Funk, Rosalind Carroll, *6748
 Funk & Wagnalls Co., 4710
 Furley, Paul Hanly, 2357
 Furniss, Norman F., *4233
 Furniture and furnishings, 3634-3640
 Furst, Moritz, *2214
 Furth, Heimut F., *4912
 Fusfeld, Daniel Roland, *1526
 Fussell, Edwin S., *3937, *3976
 Fussler, Herman H., *682
 Futch, Ovid L., *838
 Fye, Cudjo, 8384
 Fyler, --, patent, 3628
 Fynmore, Jim, *5588

 G., A. V., *5802
 Gable, Clark, 4745
 Gabriel, Ralph Henry, *544, *972
 Gaddy, Jean C., *7595
 Gadsby, John, 6100
 Gadsden, C. P., 3409
 Gadsden, James, 8429
 Gadsden Purchase, 8429
 Gaede, William Richard, *4913
 Gage, Joseph H., *7975
 Gage, William, 3232
 Gahan, Emanuel, *4553, *4554
 Gaillard, Maurice, *7489
 Gaines, William Harris, Jr., *754, *1797, *3242,
 *6028, *6034, *6126, *6177, *6245, 6249
 Gainesville (Tex.) Community Circus, 4733
 Gaiser, Gerhard Walter, *7089
 Galbraith, John Kenneth, *1523
 Galbraith, John S., *1130, *7810
 Gale, T., Electricity, or ethereal fire, considered,
 4543
 Gale, Zona, *3824
 Galena Air Base, Alaska, 8127
 Galicia, 4190
 Galick, Genevieve, *545
 Galilee Rescue Mission, Philadelphia, 4270
 Gallatin, Albert (1761-1849), 5910; Jefferson's
 fiscal policy, 1041
 Gallatin, Albert Eugene (1881-1952), bibliog., 366
 Gallenkamp, Charles, *7693
 Galloway, Mildred C., *3098
 Galloway, Nancy Veale, *7524
 Gallups, Donald Clifford, *3711, #3855, *4042
 Galusha, John, 3392
 Galveston, Tex., 1457, 4988, 6452, 6602, 6635a-
 6635b
 Galveston County, Tex., Committee of Safety and
 Correspondence, *1454
 Galveston Island, 6452
 Gamble, J. Mack, *8715
 Gandhi, Mahatma, 5029
 Gannett, William Channing, 4402
 Ganus, Clifton L., Jr., *6525
 Gapp, Kenneth S., *577
 Gara, Larry, *90, *103, *107, *3409, *5404, *7330,
 *7466
 Garbisch, Bernice Chrysler, 496
 Garbisch, Edgar William, 496, 3536
 Garcés, Francisco Thomas Hermenegildo, 7764
 Garcia, Calixto, 1179
 Garcia, Carlos Bosch, *1171
 Garcilaso de la Vega. See Vega, Garcilaso de la.
 Gard, Wayne, *6597, *6657, *8305, *8427
 Garden Club of Va., *8117
 Gardette, Charles Desmarais, *5689
 Gardiner, Bertha Ashton, *3567
 Gardner, Albert Ten Eyck, *651
 Gardner, Donald Russell, 5715
 Gardner, Erie Stanley, *2682
 Gardner, George, 5223
 Gardner, Hamilton, *3118
 Gardner, Kelsey Beeler, *8445
 Gardner, Mary Sewall, 4594

 Gardner, Percy Winchester, *2195
 Gardner, Robert S., *6852
 Gardner, Samuel, 3607
 Gardner, Thomas, 4812
 Gardner, Virginia, *2677
 Gardner, William Edward, *5237
 Gardner family of Salem, 4812
 Gareau, Leonard, 7308
 Garfield, James Abram, criticism of speaking,
 1394; inauguration, 6105
 Garfield, Paul, *8273
 Garfinkle, Harry Gersh, *2716
 Garfinkle, Norton, *2699
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1213
 Garland, Hamlin, 1073, 3781, 3788, 3979, 7220,
 7332
 Garland, J. J., *3069, *3122
 Garland, Joseph, *4916
 Garling, Paul Eugene, *4849
 Garling family, 4849
 Garner, Charles R., *6933
 Garner, Samuel Paul, *1695
 Garnsey, Caroline John, *2526
 Garraghan, Gilbert J., *8194
 Garrett, John W., 3035
 Garrett, Franklin Miller, *6401
 Garrett, Kathleen, *2747
 Garrett, Patrick Floyd, *8432
 Garrison, James Holley, *2366
 Garrison, John A., 3396
 Garrison, William Lloyd, 2366
 Garrison, Winfred E., *4260
 Garrison Dam, 3105
 Garrison Reservoir, 2858
 Garry, Joseph R., *2876
 Garryowen (Irish tune), 3120
 Garst, Doris Shannon, *7529
 Gartaganis, Arthur J., *2091
 Garvy, George, *2107, *2191
 Gary, Charles L., *4115
 Gary, Elbert H., 1725
 Gary, Ind., Bethel Evangelical Lutheran Church,
 *7130
 Gascoigne family. See Gaskin family.
 Gascoyne, Thomas, 4797
 Gaskin, Jesse Marion, *6952
 Gaskin family, 4797
 Gass, Henry Markley, 5035
 Gassner, John Waldhorn, *4711, *4717
 Gasteiger, E. L., *5726
 Gatch, W. D., *7102
 Gates, Paul Wallace, 527, *1551
 Gatland, Kenneth William, *2071
 Gauerke, Warren E., *2949
 Gaustad, Edwin Scott, *5081, *5083
 Gay, Frederick Parker, bibliog., 4474
 Gay, Sydney Howard, 3406
 Gay, Thomas E., Jr., 8045, *8067
 Gaylord Container Corp., Bogalusa, La., 6563
 Gayton, Samuel D., *5637
 Gazette (Las Vegas, N. M.), 7732
 Geddes, Arthur, *2784
 Gee, Olive, *3058
 Geffrey Benilde, Brother, *4198
 Gehman, Richard, *5830
 Geiger, Don Jesse, *4219
 Geiger, Maynard, *7880
 Geiger, Oscar Harold, 1519
 Geiman, Quentin Monroe, *4565
 Geismar, Maxwell David, *3674
 Gelfant, Blanche Housman, *3797
 Gellatly, John 680
 Gelles, Walter R., *4153
 Gelhorn, Walter, *2119
 Gelperin, Abraham, *7440
 Gemmecke, Richard H., *7139
 Gemmer, Julius, 3079
 Gemmer and Olin Collection, 3079
 Genealogical Soc. of New Jersey, *5642, *5676
 General Education Board, 2392
 General Electric Co., *1918; hist., 1918; research,
 1919
 General Mills, Inc., 7382
 General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Div., *2011
 Genesee River, destruction of St. Helena, 5624;
 Sullivan Expedition (Rev.), 5377
 Genêt, Edmond Charles Édouard, 760
 Gentleman, Ava B., *7482
 Gentleman's annual pocket remembrancer, for the
 year 1811, 2529

- Gentlemen of the Peaceful Apple Orchard, 2508
 Gentry, William Richard, Jr., *6891
 Genung, Albert Benjamin, *2095, *4894, *5598
 Genung, Homer, 4894
 Genung, Lena Belle (Stone), 4894
 Genung, Mildred Derrick, 4894
 Genung family 4894
 Geoghan, Vera Caldwell, *3743
 Geography and allied sciences, 4511-4532
 George, Henry, 1072; economics of, 1515; methodology, 1517
 George, James Zachariah, 1398
 George, Zelma Watson, *444
 George III, King of England, 753
 George Vincent, Brother, *2394
 Georges, Leonard J., *7588
 Georgetown Academy, Georgetown, Ky., 2751
 Georgetown Univ., 6098
 Georgia, 1306, 1359, 1374, 1377, 1411, 3265, 3280, 3335, 3356, 3454, 4181, 4250, 4445, 4816, 4909, 4986, 5996, 6039, 6349-6402; Alexander family, 4857; Asst. Atty. General, 6053; Clover family, 6327; Cotton Producers Assoc., 6013; Dept. of Agriculture, *6350; Dyer family, 4861; fox and rabies, 6016; Nancy Hart, 5954; KKK, 6053; last clear chance doctrine, 6051; lumber country, 2550; lynching, 2674; rebellion, 6035; school building construction, 2725; Spanish chronicles, 6024; State seals' origin, 6033; Superior Court (Wilkes County), *6364; tariff policies, 2224; I.K. Tefft, mss. activities, 685; John and Chas. Wesley, 4284
 Georgia Medical Soc., 6367
 Georgia review, *3743
 Georgian Bay, 8196, 8217
 Gerard, Margaret Wilson, 2381
 Gerber, Philip Leslie, *3801
 Gerhardt, Frederick, 7734
 Gerling, Jacob, 4849
 German Evangelical Mennonite Salem Church, Dayton, Iowa, 7410
 German Settlement Soc. of Philadelphia, 6854
 Germantown (sloop-of-war), 3170
 Germantown and Peridomen Turnpike Road Co., *5776
 Germantown Fire and Insurance Co., 2197
 Germantown Historical Soc., *5833, *5849, *5853, *5876, *5883, *5898
 Germantown Relief Soc., 5888
 Germantown Savings Fund Soc., 5884
 Germantown telegraph, *5856
 Germantown Turnpike, 5868
 Germany, 2831, 3130, 3134, 3135, 3385, 3562, 4086, 4187, 4904, 6083, 6087, 7734, 8022; Am. foreign policy, 1253, 1259; Am. naval operations, 1941, 3031; Anglo-German literary bibliog., 172; Anglo-Saxon language and lit., 462; architecture of Walter Gropius, 3516; Baptists, 4239; concept of U.S., 4941; culture and pol., 4913; division, 1255; W.E. Dodd as U.S. ambassador, 1248; Gustave Dresel, 4971; emigrants Am., 2932, 4965; fourteen points, 1245; medical studies of J.E. Weeks, 4547; Nazi-Soviet pact, 858; Pietist movement, 5838; pragmatism, 4136; saboteur from, 2669; source of Rip Van Winkle, 3950; universities, social studies, 67; George Urang, pharmacy historian, 99
 Gernon, Blaine Brooks, *2040
 Geronomo, 7692
 Gerould, James Thayer, 585
 Gerrer, Gregory, 6973
 Gerry, Peggy Newbauer, *5541
 Gerry, Roger, *5541
 Gershwin, George, 4080, 4091; autograph scores in L.C., 443; *Porgy and Bess*, 4109, 6348; *Rhapsody in blue*, 4093
 Gerstacker, Friedrich, 4985
 Gerstenhauer, Eugen, 8325
 Gerwig, Robert, *3399, *6388
 Gestrin, Carl Edward Herman, *I Amerika*, 5488
 Getty, William J., Jr., *2022
 Giannini, Amadeo Peter, 2183, 2188
 Giannini, Lawrence Mario, 2183
 Gibbs, Edward Lester, 5830
 Gibbs, George 8322
 Gibbs, James W., *3630
 Gibean, Victor Hugo, Jr., *1201
 Gibson, Edmond P., *8213
 Gibson, Edmund, *3158
 Gibson, Priscilla, *3798
 Gibson, Stanley, *4572
 Gibson, Thomas J., III, *578
 Giddings, James Louis, Jr., *2845, *8090, *8095
 Giedion, Sigfried, *3499, *3516
 Giffen, Helen Smith, *257
 Giffen, Morrison Beall, 5035
 Gifford, Edward Winslow, *7955
 Gila River, 7762
 Gilbert, Alfred Carlton, *5020 (autobiog.)
 Gilbert, Amy Margaret, *5427
 Gilbert, Benjamin Franklin, *3033
 Gilbert, Felix, *1138, *1248, *1249
 Gilbert, Franklin A., *1845
 Gilbert, Harold Simeon, *4757
 Gilbert, Hope, *8450
 Gilbert, Robert W., *2648
 Gilbert, Thomas, 4757
 Gilbert, William J., *7277
 Gilbert (A.C.) Co., 5020
 Gilbert family, 4757
 Gilbert Islands, 4965
 Gilcrest, R. W., *6876
 Gildersleeve, Basil L., 2454
 Gildersleeve, Virginia Crocheron, *2754
 Giles, John D., *4293, *4311
 Gillespie, Norman H., *5061
 Gilkey, Arthur Karr, 4439
 Gillette, Irene, *8135
 Gilley, Billy H., *3400
 Gilliam, Alexander G., *2821
 Gilliam, Charles Edgar, *6172, 7878
 Gilliam, Henry, *3147
 Gilligan, James Pershing, *1784
 Gillin, John, *2363
 Gillin, John Philip, *2331
 Gillis, Everett A., *3658, *3862
 Gilliss, James Melville, 4426
 Gillmore, William Bruce, *4862
 Gillmore family, 4895
 Gillon, John W., *6477
 Gilman, Daniel Coit, 7916
 Gilman, Samuel, *6347
 Gilman family, 4895
 Gilnor, Robert, Jr., 688
 Gilmore, Allen A., *10, *58
 Gilpin, Henry Delwood, 5879
 Gilpin, Vincent, *1971
 Gilpin, William, 7612
 Gin-Gera Co., Norfolk, Va., 6229
 Ginger, Raymond S., *1571, *1584, *1936, *5252
 Gingerich, Alice (Kauffman), *4281
 Gingerich, Melvin, *7410, *7507
 Ginsberg, Louis, *6206
 Gipson, Lawrence Henry, *739
 Girard, James W., *1781
 Girard, Stephen, 1932
 Gist, Christopher, 8260
 Gist, Evelyn Slack, *8050
 Gist, George Washington, 3261
 Gist, John, 3261
 Gist, William H.H., *3261
 Gittelsohn, Roland B., 5293
 Glacier County Lib., Cut Bank, Mont., 598
 Glad, Paul W., *8340
 Gladstone, Irving Arthur, *5417
 Gladstone, M.J., *2436
 Glaeser, Martin Gustav, *8229
 Glanz, Rudolf, *2902, *7905
 Glaser, William A., *848
 Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Cholson, *4024
 Glass, Carter, 391
 Glass, Frank P., 1418
 Glass, Sol, *2594
 Glass Memorial, Lynchburg, Va., 6199
 Glatfelder, John Peter, 4843
 Glazer, Stanford Howard, *7282
 Grazier, Lyle, *5210
 Grazier, Willard, 3449
 Gleason, Sarrel Everett, 32
 Gleick, Harry S., *1710
 Glen Canyon, 7648
 Glenn, Audrey, *1963
 Glenn, Wilfred, 4048
 Glick, Wendell P., *4214
 Glicksberg, Charles Irving, *2958, *2959, *3675, *3866, *3867, *4708
 Globe (Golden, Colo.), 7619
 Globe (ship), 4985

- Globus, Joseph H., 2381, 4436
 Glover, John Desmond, *1735
 Glover, William *4976
 Gminder, Albert, 4534
 Godbold, John Cooper, 6480
 Goddard, Jennie C., *4582
 Goddard, Luther, 3621, 3623
 Godehn, Paul M., *2080
 Godey, Louis Antonine, *Godey's lady's book*, 2533
 Godfrey, William S., *5299
 Godkin, E. L., 1115
 Godspeed, See *Goodspeed* (sailing vessel).
 Goebel, Julius, Jr., 959, 969
 Goebel, William, 2060
 Goetz, Paul Cornelius Anthony, *2145
 Goff, Frederick Richmond, *87, *197, *215
 Goff, Lewis A., *4692
 Goggin, John Mann, *6403
 Goheen, Clarence Louis Frank, *3743, *3980
 Going, Jonathan, *2772
 Going, William Thornbury, *6478
 Gold, Bernard, *4912
 Gold, Michael, 864, *3713
 Gold, Robert Norman, *7110
 Gold Cup Trophy (Va.), 6161
 Gold Rush, 7893, 8336; Am. handguns, 1902; movies, 8335
 Goldberg, Alvin I., *3433
 Goldberg, Israel, *2881
 Goldblum, Maurice, *2693
 Golden, Gertrude M., *2875
 Golden, James Lawrence, *1360
 Golden age (ship), 8223
 Golden Gate, 7082
 Golden Gate International Exposition of 1939, 7923
 Goldenweiser, Emanuel Alexandrovich, *2186
 Goldfine, Bernard, 5172
 Goldfrank, Esther S., *8395
 Goldhammer, Leo, *2889
 Goldman, Emma, 5265
 Goldsmith, Elsworth H., *3631
 Goldsmith, Raymond William, *1495, *2189
 Goldstein, Bernard, *1610
 Goldstein, Sidney, *5784
 Goldstine, Dora, *258
 Goldstone, Herbert, *4030
 Goldtooth, Frank, *8456
 Gochnick, Albert F., *7211 (autobiog.)
 Golob, Eugene Owen, *1511
 Golter, Samuel Harry, *8080
 Golterman, Guy, *3533
 Gompers, Samuel, 1600
 Gonnelly, Theophane, *7351
 Gonseth, Winifred Thomson Argersinger, *4822
 Gonson, Paul, *2604.
 Gonzalez, Inez, 7765a
 Gonzales, María de la Concepción Zardoya. See
Zardoya González, María de la Concepción.
 Gonzalez, N. C., 6332
 Good, Robert Earl, *6621
 Good old rebel (ballad), 3411
 Goodbear, Paul Flying Eagle, *8302
 Goode, Rubyard Byron, *6160
 Goodell, Robert A., *5361
 Goodenough, Luman Webster, *7260 (autobiog.)
 Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor, 7477
 Goodman, Herman, *259
 Goodman, John, 2500
 Goodman, Julia (Cody), 4738
 Goodman, May, *8134
 Goodman, William, *6801
 Goodman, William B., *3991
 Goodman (Kenneth Sawyer) Memorial Theatre, 7232
 Goodnow, Frank J., 845
 Goodpasture, Benjamin Cordell, *4264
 Goodrich, Annie Warburton, *4599
 Goodrich, Lloyd, *652, 3559
 Goodrich, Samuel, *5334
 Goodspeed (sailing vessel), 1951
 Goodspeed's Book Shop, Boston, *2300, *3251,
 *4112, *4952, *8267
 Goodwin, Jamie, 5808
 Goodwin-Perkins, Charles A., *4841
 Goodykoontz, Colvin Brummitt, *963
 Goold, Edgar H., Jr., *3764
 Goolrick, Chester B., *6256
 Goostray, Stella, *4605
 Gorcheis, Clarence, *7817
 Gordan, John Dozier, *204, *205
- Gordin, Jacob, *4710
 Gordis, Robert, *2882, *4409
 Gordon, Douglas, *6085
 Gordon, John Montgomery, *6085
 Gordon, Margaret S., *7926
 Gordon, Marjorie Moore, *4066
 Gordon, Mary Nichols (Fellows), *7531
 Gordon, Nathaniel, 2654
 Gordon, Neal McDougal, 6762
 Gordon, Robert Aaron, *2094
 Gordon, William Reed, *5639
 Gorgas, Josiah, 3362
 Gorgas, William Crawford, 3208, 3219
 Gorham, John, 3324
 Gorham's Rangers, 3324
 Goris, Hendrika, *2137
 Gorky, Arshile, 503
 Goschen Pass, Blue Ridge, 6246
 Goslin, Thomas S., *4325
 Gosnell, Cullen Bryant, *815
 Gospel herald (periodical), 4281
 Gospel witness (periodical), 4281
 Gossler, George Adam, 4847
 Gossler family. See Gusler family.
 Gottfried, Oscar, *4535
 Göttingen, Univ. of, 2745
 Gottschalk, Louis, *682
 Goudy, Frederic W., 131
 Gough, Bonnier Columbus, 8049
 Gould, Harold Vernon, *4725
 Gould, James Adams, *4136
 Gould, Jean, *1389
 Gould, John, 4456
 Gould, Mary Earle, *686, *3600
 Gould, Richard H., *5519
 Gould, William Ellis, *8002
 Goulder, William, 4792
 Goulder family, 4792
 Goulding, William. See Goulder, William.
 Gourley, Norma Mae, *5326
 Gove, Philip Babcock, *2471
 Gover, Mary, *2817
 Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D. C.,
 *1482
 Gower, Herschel, *8356
 Grabhorn, Edwin, 370
 Grabhorn, Robert, 370
 Grabhorn Press Collection, 370
 Grace, Henry, *The history of the life and sufferings
 of Henry Grace*, 4952
 Grace, John, 3334
 Grace Church, Winchester, Va., 8247
 Graebner, A. L., 6868
 Graf, Edward M., 535
 Graf, Le Roy P., *844
 Graff, John. See Graves, John.
 Graffy, Dorothy, *527
 Graham, Clarence R., 545
 Graham, David L., *1211
 Graham, Edwin E., 5832
 Graham, F. Stewart, *2052
 Graham, Frank, *2974
 Graham, Howard Jay, *964, *1466
 Graham, John, 1165
 Graham, Mary O., 2774
 Graham, Richard Hill, *8326
 Graham, Sylvester, 5224
 Graham, William, 6250
 Graham, William Alexander, *3290
 Grand Army of the Republic, Michigan Div., 7258;
 Missouri, 3474
 Grand Canyon National Park, 1540
 Grand Coulee Dam, 7820, 7824
 Grand Island, 2886
 Grand Lake, Colo., 7601
 Grange. See Patrons of Husbandry.
 Granger, Bruce Ingham, *3744
 Granger, Martha (Munsell), *7252; biog., 7252
 Granger Movement, 3017
 Granite City Steel Co., 6887
 Granite State. See New Hampshire.
 Grant, Donald M., *242
 Grant, Dorothy (Fremont), *5031
 Grant, Douglas, 5031
 Grant, Robert, *5059
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1188, 1387, 3369; biog.,
 5008; mourning button, 3603; *New York tribune*
 control fight, 2541
 Grant, William Thomas, *2130

- Grant (W. T.) Co., 2130
 Grant-Perkins store, Galena, Ill., 3369
 Granit, Seaton, 6373
 Granville Lib. and Theological Institution, 2772
 Grapeland Irrigation District, 8050
 Graphic History Soc. of Am., *479, *480, 539
 Graphics Institute, 728
 Grassman, James, *2531
 Grasso, Ella Tambussi, *5347
 Grater, Russell K., *7753
 Grattan, C. Hartley, *730
 Grave Creek mound, W. Va., 6707
 Graveley, Ernestine, *6985
 Gravely, William Henry, 4015
 Graves, Allen Wallace, *3813
 Graves, Alvin C., *7998
 Graves, John, 4825
 Graves, Joseph Clark, *2517
 Graves, Louis, *6308
 Graves, William Brooke, *357, 903
 Gravier, Jacques, 8193
 Gray, David, 4995
 Gray, Giles Wilkinson, *2489
 Gray, Horace M., *1744
 Gray, James, *7382
 Gray, John, 4808
 Gray, Leslie R., *5378
 Gray, Richardson, 5958
 Gray Collection, 553
 Gray's Harbor, 7800
 Grayzel, Solomon, *2506
 Graziani, Sante, *5244
 Great American Industries Inc., Bedford, Va.,
 Rubatex Div., 6234
 Great Awakening, 4320, 5081-5083, 5282, 6250
 Great Basin, 4527
 Great Britain, 2051, 3385, 3626, 3692, 3855, 3977,
 4031, 4140, 4635, 4680, 4982, 4986, 4995, 5007,
 5214, 6271, 6357, 6408, 7618, 7663, 8191; Admiralty,
 1931; Admiralty, Naval Intelligence Div., 1172; the
 Alabama, 3171, 3172; Am. accountancy, 1700; Am.
 church music, 4049; Am. colonization, 732; Am.
 dislike for, 4920; Am. fiction, 3717; 1st Am. flag,
 4903; Am. medical schools, 4634; Am. scenes on
 blue china, 3610; Am. theatre, 4664; Anglo-Am.
 naval relations, 3162; antislavery sentiment, 2918;
 Benedict Arnold, 3223; Baptist struggle, 4167b;
 Bible, 3976; books read in Am. colonies, 2497;
 Bristol City Line, 1935; Chaucer scholarship, 3701;
 chief of intelligence in U.S., 1245; commercial
 policies, 2261; communal economy and Am. Pil-
 grims, 5210; cultural provinces, 4933; dislike for
 Americans, 4949; econ. develop. of Can., 2250;
 emigration to Am., 2938, 2939; fiscal choice, 1763,
 1037; Fla. and Brit. investors, 6428; forces on
 L.I., 3235; Foreign Office, 1245; foreign relations
 with Argentina and U.S., 1142; French invasion,
 3140; funds for Coll. of N.J., 4321; funds for Pa.
 Presbyterians, 4321; H. Garland, 3979; gasoline
 pipelines to Allied front, 3303; House of Commons,
 798, 6356; immigrants in industrial Am., 2036;
 immigr. to far west, 7536; independence of Va.,
 754; Jacksonian Am., 4943; land tax, 1072; Legis-
 lation Secretary, 4963; lit., 3976; Ministers to U.S.,
 4940, 4963; missionaries to Burma, 4213; Mormon
 emigration, 4303; naval operations, diplomatic
 problems, 1224; newspaper refs. to Calif., 7897;
 Norcross family, 4821; Ohio Valley rivalry with
 French, 8257; Peeksill saved from British, 3236;
 Persian oil interest, 2257; philosophers' critiques
 of pacifism, 3413; Poe's works published, 245;
 post-war dollar problem, 2270; posts, 2569; pot-
 tery, 1814-59, 3501; prisoners during Revolution,
 3443-3448; radicals of 18th cent., 4901; recogni-
 tion of Republic of Tex., 6452; reconciliation with
 Am. colonies, 1215; relations with Am., 1220;
 rifle teams, 1906; Roman law, 966; Romantics and
 Am. Republic, 4938; Royal Commission on the
 Defence of British Possessions and Commerce
 Abroad, *3037; Royal Navy, 3326; science-fantasy
 novel plots, bibliog., 242; settlement of Indies,
 1951; settlement of Va., 735, 1951; Shakespeare
 studies, 4673; Spanish-American War, 1240;
 steamship line of S. Cunard, 1934; steel indus.,
 1754; sympathizers in War of 1812, 5590; title to
 St. John's River, 6406; tradition in Am., 2928;
 troops' use of Brown Bess in Am. Revolution, 3082;
 U.S. ambassador, 1249, 2265; U.S. and British
 Commonwealth, 1130; U.S. foreign relations, 1252;
- U.S. ministers despatches, 1236; upper income
 groups, 2110; urban redevelopment, 2828; Va.
 legislature, 6130, 6203; Washburn family, 4770;
 Walt Whitman exhibit, 187; War Office, 3058;
 womanpower committees, World War II, 3015. See
 also London.
- Great Choptank Island. See Tilghman's Island.
- Great Falls, 8190
- Great Lakes, 8197-8236; longshore fisheries boats,
 1600-1900, 1930; travels of Henry Grace, 4952
- Great Lakes area, exploration narratives, 38; French
 frontier, 8198; hardwood cuttings, 7278; Jesuits,
 8193; Labontan's observations, 38; prehistoric
 culture, 8197; railroads, 7046
- Great Lakes Seaway, 8222
- Great Overland Stage Line, 8334
- Great Plains, 7537, 8287-8315; Army post on northern
 Plains, 3103; military patterns, 3026; paintings,
 3539; travel and adventure, bibliog., 364
- Great Salt Lake, 7544, 7650, 8426
- Great Salt Lake Valley, 4984
- Great Sierra Wagon Road, 7990
- Great Smoky Mts., 6020
- Great Spirit Spring, 7482
- Great Western pottery, 7056
- Greaves, Joseph O., *1468
- Grebler, Leo, *5508
- Grebstein, Sheldon Norman, *2338, *7358
- Greco, M. A., *1193
- Greece, 3053, 5014
- Greeley, Horace, 2541
- Greeley, William Buckhout, *1780
- Green, Albert L., *7468
- Green, Carleton Bertrand, *8381
- Green, Carroll G., *6875
- Green, Charles, 6189
- Green, Corinne W., *579
- Green, Doyle L., *4305, *4306, *4984
- Green, Elizabeth Lay, 4722
- Green, Fletcher Melvin, *6283
- Green, Gertrude, 7349
- Green, James W., *5313
- Green, John, 2228
- Green, Juanita Whitaker, *6913
- Green, Paul, 4722
- Green, Philip P., Jr., *6305
- Green, Ralph, *260
- Green, Rosalie B., *111
- Green, Thomas Lightfoot, *7468, *7475
- Green Bay, 8196, 8226
- Green Mountain Folklore Soc., *5174
- Greenbelt Veterans Housing Corp., 6078
- Greenberg, Hayim, 3901
- Greenbrier River, 5994
- Greenburg, Joseph Harold, *2422
- Greene, Arthur Maurice, Jr., *4497
- Greene, Asa, 2530
- Greene, Gordon C., 8250
- Greene, Henry Ashland, 7993
- Greene, Hugh W., 7330
- Greene, Jerome D., 2804
- Greene, John C., *4441
- Greene, Lorenzo Johnson, *6049
- Greene, Nathaniel, 3112, 5060
- Greene Line Steamers, Cincinnati, 8250
- Greene Ville, Treaty of, 1794-95, 3248
- Greenhow, Robert, 3405
- Greenhow, Rose O'Neal, 3405
- Greenland, 2077
- Greenlaw, Georgia Faye (Harrison), 7212
- Greenlaw, Lowell Mason, *7212
- Greenleaf, William I., 5117
- Greenly, Albert H., *36
- Greenman, Frances (Crammer), *3555 (autobiog.)
- Greenough, Horatio, 3494, 3495
- Greenville times (Miss.), 6528
- Greenwald, William I., *2783
- Greenway, John, *3649, *7633
- Greenwood, Arthur M., 511
- Greenwood, Edna H., 511
- Greenwood Collection, 511
- Greer, Louise, *3956
- Greer, Virginia L., *1203
- Greest, William Cabell, *2463
- Greever, William S., *8435
- Gregg, Josiah, *8420
- Gregg, William, 1725
- Gregorie, Anne King, *6317
- Gregory, Charles Oscar, *976

- Gregory, William W., *7014
 Gremillion, John Berton, *6559
 Grenier, Fernand, *Papiers Contrecoeur et autres documents concernant le conflit anglo-français sur l'Ohio de 1745 à 1748*, 5373
 Gresham, Perry Epler, *4258
 Grether, Henry M., *7474
 Gretter, Lystra Egger, 7300
 Grew, Joseph Clark, *1139
 Grice, Homer Lamar, *4240, *6365
 Grieb, Jack R., *7637
 Grier, John, 5787
 Griffenhagen and Associates, Ltd., *1489
 Griffin, Charles C., 1206
 Griffin, John, 6501
 Griffin, Lloyd W., *432
 Griffin, Richard W., *6472
 Griffith, Ben W., Jr., *3743
 Griffith, Clark, *3745
 Griffith, Emily, *2770
 Griffith, F. H., *3641
 Grigaut, Paul Le Roy, *687
 Grigsby, Hugh Blair, *90, 5346, 6252; *Letters by a South-Carolinian*, 6324
 Grigsby family, 6253
 Grillo, Francesco, *4125
 Grimes, Bryan, 6289
 Grimes, John S., *7113
 Grimaley, Elizabeth (Todd), 6101
 Grinker, Roy R., *2381
 Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 4980
 Gripp, Richard C., *1473
 Griscom, Lloyd C., 1238
 Griscom, Ludlow, *4462
 Griscom, Rachel Denn, 5765
 Griswold, Erwin Nathaniel, *3605
 Grob, Fritz, *3031
 Grob, Gerald N., *1599, 1637
 Grolier Club, 716
 Gross, Isabell, *6672
 Groner, Isaac, *997
 Gropius, Walter, 3516
 Gropp, Arthur Eric, *544
 Gropper, William, 3579
 Gross, Bertram Myron, *901
 Gross, Edward, *2824
 Gross, Harry, 5521
 Gross, John J., *7853
 Gross, Seymour Lee, *3723, *3727
 Grossman, Mordecai, *2380
 Grosvenor, Gilbert Hovey, *4532
 Gross, George, 3563
 Groton School, 1399
 Groulx, Lionel Adolphe, *8241
 Grove, Mary, *4078
 Grove, Thurman, *4078
 Grover, Eulalie Osgood, *3605
 Grover, Jack, *1127
 Grover, Mable E., *7068
 Grover, Wayne C., *516
 Groves, Morgan, *3097
 Gruber, Christian P., *5290
 Gruening, Ernest, 1416
 Grummond, Jane Lucas de, *1168, 1175
 Grunder, Garei A., *8151
 Grundberg, Moses J., *1091
 Gruswell, Jacob D., *8426
 Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of, 1847-1848, 1181
 Guadalupe River, 6659
 Guam, neurologic diseases, 3225; recapture, 3315; U.S. naval govt. admin., 3458
 Guatemala, the Black Christ, 7714
 Guck, Dorothy G., *7725
 Guddé, Erwin Gustav, *7878
 Guérard, Albert Léon, 3893
 Guerin, Aram Brown, *4864
 Guerin, Thomas, 4864
 Guerin family, 4864
 Guernsey, James Lee, *7142
 Guerrant, Edward O., *1121
 Guevara, Tristán Enrique, *2774
 Gugeler, Russell A., *3319
 Guilday, Peter Keanan, *4177, *4179
 Guilford Academy, 4256
 Guillaume, Jean, 6100
 Guiroy, E. L., *3455
 Gulf, Mobile, and Ohio RR Co., 2054
 Gulf coast, 6634-6635
 Gulf of California, 7762
 Gulf of Mexico, 501, 1689, 1963, 8460; longshore fisheries boats, 1600-1900, 1950; origin, 4529; pre-Columbian cultures of coastal plain, 6448
 Gulf of St. Lawrence, 4428
 Gulf States, 6448-6686; Ala., 6454-6487; La., 6530-6579; Miss., 6488-6538; Tex., 6580-6686
 Gillason, Thomas Arthur, *4023
 Gulph Christian Church, Gulph Mills, Pa., 5791
 Gumbiner, Joseph Henry, *4414
 Gummere, Henry Volkmar, *5838
 Gumpertz, John Joseph, *7244
 Gunderson, Robert Gray, *1458
 Gunn, Eloise, *6743
 Gunn, Jack W., *8422
 Gunnison, John William, 8430
 Gunther, Erna, *2363
 Gunther, Karl Viktor Wilhelm Friedrich Ernst, Prinz zu Wied, *505
 Gurainick, Lillian, *2793
 Gurian, Waldermar, 818
 Gus, M., *1297
 Gusler, George, 4847
 Gusler, Gilbert, *4847
 Gusler, Louis Jared, 4847
 Gusler family, 4847
 Gustafson, E.A., *5357
 Gustavus Adolphus College, 4275
 Gustin, Herbert Evin, 4813
 Gustin, Jean (John) Augustine, 4813
 Gustin, Lester Carlisle, *4813
 Gustin family, 4813
 Gustison, Mrs. Sutton, *7836
 Guthrie, Woodie, *7633
 Gutierrez del Arroyo, Isabel, *88, *8167
 Gutman, Paul E., *4631
 Guy, Francis, 6069
 Guymon, Heber, 7627
 Guymon, Lafayette, *7627
 Guzman, Jessie Parkhurst, *261
 Gwathmy family, 6021
 Gwinnett, Button, 3335
 Gynecology and obstetrics, 4592-4593
 H., M.A., 8188
 Ha-Ha-St of Tawee. See Romero, John Bruno.
 Haacker, Frederick C., *3110, *5568
 Haas, Emma B., *495
 Haas, Leonard Clarence, *2781
 Haas, Theodore H., *2876
 Haber, Francis C., *688
 Haber, William, *1586
 Haberman, Frederick W., *180
 Habershon, Barnard Elliott, 5979
 Habershon, Richard, 5979
 Habershon family, 5979
 Habig, Marion Alphonse, *7704
 Hacker, Andrew, *784
 Hacker, Louis M., *74
 Hackett, Charles M., *481
 Hackett, Herbert, *2467
 Hackett, James, 4701, 4702
 Hackett, Marie, *2378
 Hackney, L.R., *2088
 Hader, Berta, 3913
 Hader, Kimer, 3913
 Hafen, Ann (Woodbury), *8411, *8426
 Hafen, Le Roy Reuben, *7603, *7604, *8411, *8426
 Hagan, Amanda C. Roberts, 3265
 Hagan, John W., *3265
 Hager, Ivan D., *6176
 Hagedorn, Hermann, *3871, *5553
 Hagenlin, Richard Henry, *2795
 Hagemann, Edward Robert, *4005
 Hagenstein, William D., *8378
 Hager, Margaret Maupin, *2927
 Hagopian, Peter B., *5274
 Hagstrom, Gustave Arvid, biog., 6996
 Hagstrom, Kenneth William, *5996
 Hague, Frank, 1411
 Hague, John Allen, *5272
 Haig, Rena, *7934
 Haight, George Winthrop, *2667
 Haile, Berard, *8453
 Haines, Francis D., Jr., *3077, *3292
 Haines, Hannah Rhodes, *5885
 Haines, Reuben, 5666

- Haiti (Republic), Institut de Statistique, *1231; postal hist. and stamps, 2571
 Hakrider, James A., 6920
 Halberstadt, Sanford L., *2989
 Halderman, John A., 1265
 Hale, Edward Everett, 6509, 7400
 Hale, Robert Beverly, *3526
 Hale, Winfield B., *6820
 Hales, Dawson W., *2704
 Haley, John, *6933
 Half King. See Tanacharison.
 Halford, Francis John, *8137
 Hall, Amaziah, 4833
 Hall, Carroll D., *7797
 Hall, Charles Lacey, *3296
 Hall, Claude Hampton, *1342
 Hall, Clifton L., *89
 Hall, Courtney Robert, *1493
 Hall, D. P., *4628
 Hall, David, 6342
 Hall, Edith Thompson, *1866
 Hall, Edward Wheeler, 5686
 Hall, Frances Noel (Stevens), 5686
 Hall, Frances S., 2869
 Hall, James, 3937
 Hall, James Jefferson Davis, 4270
 Hall, Jerome, *765
 Hall, John (1584-1664), 4833
 Hall, John Philip, *5221
 Hall, Martha K., *526
 Hall, Max, *777, *5061
 Hall, Morris Eugene, *6615
 Hall, Raymond C., *5100
 Hall, Robert Anderson, Jr., *2466
 Hall, Robert H., *6370
 Hall, Virginius C., *8261
 Hall, William C., *3310
 Halle, Louis Joseph, Jr., *1110
 Haller, Mabel, *5852
 Hallett, L. F., *5065
 Halley, Helen, *6434
 Hallowell, A. Irving, *2331, *2363, *8453
 Hallowes, E. Harold, *7315
 Halmahera, 3308
 Haimos, Dorothy M., *580
 Halper, Herbert, *6825
 Halpert, Herbert, *7156
 Halpert, Violetta Maloney, *3653
 Halpine, Charles G., 3453
 Halse, Laura M., *2810
 Halsey, William F., 3298
 Halstead, Jenny, *6105
 Halsted, Jonas, 4761
 Halsted, William Stewart, 4626
 Ham, Virginia Harkey, *6921
 Hamburg American Line, 1961
 Hamer, Philip May, *537, *538
 Hamill, Alfred Ernest, biog., 7213
 Hamilton, Alexander, *1330, 5391; Alien and Sedition Law, 2606; Constitution, 972; feud with Jefferson, 1023; funding plan, 1040; pursuit of power, 802
 Hamilton, Andrew, *7889
 Hamilton, Andrew (1676-1741), 5742
 Hamilton, C., *6555
 Hamilton, Charles, *386
 Hamilton, Charles Granville, *834
 Hamilton, Clayton Meeker, 4870
 Hamilton, David Boyce, *1527
 Hamilton, Henry, 3332
 Hamilton, Holman, *911
 Hamilton, Howard Devon, *986, *7287
 Hamilton, James, 5742
 Hamilton, Talbot Faulkner, *581
 Hamilton, Walton, *2190
 Hamilton, William A., *6475
 Hamilton Freeman (periodical), 7405
 Hamilton Lib., Carlisle, Pa., 2500
 Hamilton Watch Co., Lancaster, Pa., *5742
 Hamlin, Herbert S., *3000, *8046, *8348
 Hamlin, Talbot Faulkner, *7023
 Hammell, Alfred L., *2031
 Hammes, Oscar J., *1152
 Hammer, Bette Barber, *6488
 Hammer, Victor Karl, 284, 2517, 2518
 Hammerlough, Phillip, *5346
 Hammet, William Henry, 6504
 Hammes, Louis, medical bibliog., 4566
 Hammond, George W., 6719
 Hammond, Harold Earl, *4524, *5483
 Hammond, Sara Lou, *8425
 Hammond, William, 5277
 Hampden, Sydney College, 1268, 6139
 Hampden Watch Co., 3630
 Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden Agric. Soc., 5224
Hampshire gazette, 5224
 Hamtramck, John Francis, 6721
 Hancock, Harold Bell, *5940
 Hancock family, 4751
 Hancock Lib. of Biology and Oceanography, 580
 Hankaszyk, Edwin W., *8744
 Hand, Learned, 931
 Hand, Roy, *5670
 Hand, Samuel E., *6424
 Handel, George Frederick, 7508
 Handforth, Thomas Schofield, 3914
 Handlin, Mary (Flug), *2891
 Handlin, Oscar, *11, *748, *2883, *2891
 Handy, Edward Smith Craighill, *8146
 Hankins, Virginia, 4021
 Hanks, ---- (grandfather of Lincoln's mother), 6706
 Hanks, Carlos C., *8234
 Hanks, Joseph, *8708
 Hanley, Dexter, *1475
 Hanley, Thomas O'Brien, *8059
 Hanlon, Clement R., *5828
 Hanlon, Sister Joseph Damier, *1235
 Hann, Harold Curry, *6076, *6090
 Hanna, Archibald, Jr., *124
 Hanna, Bayless W., 1160
 Hanna, Frances Caswell, *8224
 Hanna, Kathryn Trimmer (Abbey), *1186
 Hanna, Phil Townsend, *8409
 Hanna, R., 7042
 Hannawald, E. B., *1885
 Hannibal & St. Joseph RR, 2572
 Hannon, Stuart L., *1337
 Hanover College, 4424
 Hans, Nicholas, *4901
 Hansbrough, Vivian (Mayo), *4856
 Hansell, Dorothy Ebel, *4986
 Hansen, Alvin Harvey, *2090
 Hansen, Harold Ivan, *4665
 Hansen, Harry, *5563
 Hansen, Millard, *8174
 Hansford, Byron Wiseman, *6865
 Hansing, Frank Detleff, *6162
 Hanson, Agnes Nathalia, *7455
 Hanson, Howard A., *8367
 Hanson, John Wagner, *59
 Hanson, Kermit O., *7822
 Hanson, Ola, 4245
 Hanzsche, William Thomson, *4319
 Haraszti, Zoltán, *198, *805
 Harbaugh, Elizabeth Davidson, *7025
 Harbaugh, William Henry, *1128
 Harbison, Frederick Harris, *1586, *1668
 Harden, John William, *6265
 Harder, Jayne Crane, *2442
 Hardin, B. L., Jr., *4485
 Hardin, Iva, *4872, *6752
 Hardin, John J., 1338
 Hardin, John R., *8249
 Hardin, Bruce C., *7823
 Harding, Carroll Redd, *2056
 Harding, Hurshel R., *6623
 Harding, John Charles, 608
 Harding, Walter, *5053
 Harding, Walter Roy, *262, *3897, *3900, *4021
 Harding College, 6941
 Hardman, Jacob Benjamin Salutsky, *1582
 Hardon, John A., *4160
 Hardwick, J. M. D., *4686
 Hardwicke, Robert Etter, *1769
 Hardy, Arthur S., 1238
 Hardy, James H., 7910
 Hardy, Thomas, 1531
 Hargis, Ben, 6781
 Harkness, David James, *345
 Harlan, George H., Jr., *7982
 Harlan, Mabel Louise (Whitehead), *7107
 Harland, Henry, 5499; *The vote of the Thorah*, 2900
 Harlow, Benjamin Franklin, Jr., *4840
 Harlow, Neal, *545
 Harlow, Ralph Volney, *733
 Harlow, Thompson R., *5334, *5338, *5341
 Harman, Marian, *159

INDEX

- Harmison, Eva Murrell, *4760
 Harmoe, George Dewey, *765
 Harmon, Mont Judd, *1427
 Harmony Soc., 8265
 Harmston, Fred K., *7594
 Harmsworth, Harry C., *7569
 Harnden, Wm. Frederick, 2031
 Harnoncourt, René d', *664
 Harper, Allan G., *2876
 Harper, Carl H., *6378
 Harper, Cyrus Paul, *4118
 Harper, Floyd Arthur, 337
 Harper, Robert M., 6661
 Harper, William Rainey, *2755
 Harper, Wyatt E., *5244
 Harper College, 6941
 Harper Hospital, Detroit, 7300
 Harrel, D. Tudor, *1996
 Harrier, Richard C., *3901
 Harrigan, Anthony, *6333
 Harrington, C. L. *7345
 Harrington, James, The commonwealth of Oceana, 804
 Harrington, John Beattie, *4172
 Harrington, Mark Raymond, *7855, *7958
 Harris, Anna, 4911
 Harris, Anne, *495
 Harris, Catherine, *2377
 Harris, Charles, 6270
 Harris, Charles D., *7744
 Harris, Dorothy G., *269
 Harris, Frank Raymond, *7028
 Harris, George Washington, *3756; Sut Lovingood's travels with old Abe Lincoln, 3756
 Harris, Jesse W., *7140, *7150
 Harris, Joel Chandler, *4030; Uncle Remus and his friends, phonology, 6387; Uncle Remus' Little red speckle steer, 3780
 Harris, Malcolm Hart, *6181
 Harris, Mark, *4028
 Harris, Marleine Reader, *6118
 Harris, Overton, *3165
 Harris, Ray Baker, *3023
 Harris, Roy, 4080
 Harris, Sam H., 4669
 Harris, Seymour E., *2105
 Harris, Sophie (Weygandt), *5887
 Harris, W. L., *2819
 Harris, William, 3271
 Harris, William N., *7076
 Harrison, Benjamin, 5155, 6137
 Harrison, Dorothy Dixon, *7686
 Harrison, Eugene Myers, *4213
 Harrison, Frank J., Jr., *1549
 Harrison, G. T., *4296
 Harrison, Georgia Faye. See Greenlaw, Georgia Faye (Harrison).
 Harrison, Gordon A., *801
 Harrison, John, 3615
 Harrison, John Parker, *1582
 Harrison, Joseph Hobson, Jr., *1432
 Harrison, Marvin Bradley, 7471
 Harrison, Robert W., *8251
 Harrison, Mrs. W. Baxter, *6778
 Harrison, Walter Mumford, *6989 (autobiog.)
 Harrison, Henry, 87
 Harrod, Roy Forbes, *2160
 Hart, Ann (Morgan), 5954
 Hart, Benjamin, 5954
 Hart, Charles, 4048
 Hart, Charles Henry, 3577
 Hart, Edwin Bret, bibliog., 4488
 Hart, Freeman Hanford, *2752
 Hart, Henry Melvin, Jr., *871, *917, *1436
 Hart, Irving Harlow, *7395
 Hart, Irving S., *7398
 Hart, James C., *5363
 Hart, James David, *4169
 Hart, John Fraser, *1790
 Hart, Nancy, See Hart, Ann (Morgan).
 Hart, Robert Charles, *3810
 Hart, Theodore M., *6395
 Hart, William H., 3378
 Harte, Francis Brot, *2950, 3767, 3971, 7947; consul at Crefield and Glasgow, 1237; letters in Henderson Collection, 428
 Hartendrop, A.V.H., *3038, *3179, *3297, *8149
 Hartford (USS), 3168
 Hartford Hospital, 5350, 5352, 5361
 Hartford Public Lib., 584
 Hartford times, 5349
 Hartman, John, 4882
 Hartnagel, Chris Andrew, *5422
 Hartwell, Mary A., 359
 Hartwick Synod, 4274
 Hartz, Louis, *1452
 Hartzell, J. C., *8467
 Harvard, John, 5277
 Harvard (passenger ship), 1979
 Harvard College Exhibition, 3838
 Harvard Law review, *1471, *1484, *1711, *1715, *1720, 1929, 2307
 Harvard Univ., *60, 1399, 2399, 2753, 2762, 3204, 3791, 3871, 4031, 4041, 4140, 4349, 4402, 4428, 4533, 4723, 5290, 6043; behavioral sciences, teaching, 60; biochemistry, 4487; botany, 4469; chemistry professor, 4492; class book of 1838, 4012; Class of 1858, *582; Class of 1904, *5039, *5040; Class of 1908, *5043; Class of 1909, *5044; Class of 1910, *5046; Class of 1911, *5047; Class of 1913, *5048; Class of 1914, *5049; debates, 572; Divinity School, 4159; Emerson's orientalism, 3838; Graduate School of Business Admin., Baker Lib., *263, *264; Greek Lit. professor, 3953; Lamont Lib., 582, 632; Law School, 1351; philologist Leo Wiener, 4533; School of Public Health, *2808; teaching of Irving Babbitt, 3695; theological scholarship, 4159; Widener Lib., 632
 Harvey, Arlington C., 1776
 Harvey, Cordelia P., 3218
 Harvey, John Collins, *4566
 Harvey, Louis P., 3216
 Harvey, Samuel Clark, 4437
 Harvey Hospital, Madison, 3216
 Harwell, Richard Barkdale, *3368, *4989
 Harwood, Edward Crosby, *1508
 Harwood, Thomas, 7726
 Hascosea (plantation near Scotland Neck, N.C.), 6299
 Hasimoto, Mochitsura, *3180
 Haskay-bay-nay-ntayl. See Apache Kid.
 Haskell, Daniel Carl, *115
 Haskell, Henry, *3625
 Haskett, Richard C., *2650
 Haskin, Dorothy C., *7942
 Haskins, George Lee, *5222
 Hasley, Louis, *689
 Haasler, Alfred, *3434
 Hastings, Albert Baird, *4487
 Hastings, Frank S., *8314
 Hastings, James, Dictionary of the Bible, 2437
 Hastings, Philip R., *5158
 Hastings College of the Law, 1018
 Hatch, Alden, *5022, *5025
 Hatch, Nelle (Spilsbury), *4313
 Hatch, Ozias M., 3035
 Hatch Act, 850
 Hatcher, Harian Henthorne, *3487
 Hatfield, Charles Mallory, 8086
 Hathaway, Maggie Smith, 7556
 Hatingualis, Edmée, *2703
 Hauck, Arthur Andrew, *5125
 Haugen, Einar Ingvald, *2937
 Hauk, Joy Keve, *7352
 Hauk, Mildred Eunice, Cocke County ballads and songs, 8356
 Haupt, Hans Max, 2669
 Hauptmann, Bruno, 2670
 Haury, Emil W., *2426
 Hausdorfer, Abigail Fisher, *265
 Havard, William C., *6421
 Havasupai Reservation, Ariz., 7782
 Havemeyer, Theodore A., 1843
 Havens, Charles Buford, *3708
 Havens, George Remington, *3694
 Haverstick, Horace, *5845
 Havighurst, Harold Canfield, *1708
 Havighurst, Walter Edwin, *4735
 Haviland, E. Kenneth, *1974
 Haviland, John, 5711
 Haviland, Thomas Philip, *3054
 Havran, Martin H., *7291
 Havran, Martin J., *7298
 Hawaii, 3132, 4306, 4317, 4964, 5011, 8098, 8136-8146; bibliog., 319; Pacific Fleet, 3298; status of Japanese, World War II, 3132
 Hawaii (Ter.) Commission on Subversive Activities, *8148

- Hawes, David Stewart, *4666
 Hawes, Gene R., *5505
 Hawes, Lilla M., *3147, *3233
 Hawk, Hugh Kyle, *1758
 Hawley, Joseph, 5224
 Hawthorne, Alice (pseud.). *See* Winner, Septimus.
 Hawthorne, Elizabeth, 34
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 3725, 3749, 3753, 3918;
Blithedale romance, 3752; church architecture,
 3505; exhibition catalog, 120; exhibition from Berg
 Collection, 205; fall of man, 4164; *Feathertop*,
 3739; *The gentle boy*, revision, 3727; *The house of
 the seven gables*, 3743, 3745; *The intelligence
 office*, 3707; *My kinsman, Major Molineux*, 5285;
Roger Malvin's burial, 3724; *The marble faun*,
 3760, 3761; and Herman Melville, 3746; Parley's
 universal history, 34; religion, 4163; *The scarlet
 letter*, 3733; short stories, 3723
 Hay, John, 1236, *1241, 4995
 Hayashi, Daigaku-No-Kami, *1265
 Haycraft, Edward, *583
 Hayes, Alfred, *7633
 Hayes, Charles Arthur, 4248
 Hayes, Eloise, *2729
 Hayes, Jess G., *7766
 Hayes, Lucy (Webb), 6105
 Hayes, Marita, *7608
 Hayes, Moses Michael, 5240
 Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, 897, *1371, *7049;
 biog., 1351; valedictory address, 7049
 Hayes, Mrs. Rutherford Birchard, 1371
 Hayes (house), Montgomery County, Md., 6064
 Hayman, Donald B., *6305
 Haymarket Square, Chicago, 1401
 Hayne, Arthur P., 6371
 Hayne, Paul Hamilton, 3409
 Haynes, Frederick Emory, *7390
 Haynes, Mrs. Grover C., Sr. *See* Haynes, Ina
 (Fortune).
 Haynes, Ina (Fortune), *6297
 Haynes, Raleigh Rutherford, 6297
 Hayneworth, Mrs. Clement F., Jr., *1832
 Hays, John Coffee, 8423
 Hays, O. E., *7344
 Hays, Paul Raymond, *1480
 Hay, Samuel J., 1358
 Hays, Silas B., *3219
 Hays family, 3410
 Hayward, Helen, *6540
 Hayward, Kendall P., *5316, *5321
 Haywood, William D., 2670
 Hazard, Ebenezer, *6202
 Hazel Cooper-Silver Mine, Culberson County, Tex.,
 6668
 Hazeltine, Alice Isabel, *2993
 Hazenbush, George C., *8045
 Hazlitt, Henry, *3935
 Hazlitt, William (1773-1820), 1326
 Hazlitt, William (1778-1830), *1326
 Head, Elizabeth Lane, 5887
 Heady, Earl Orel, *7441
 Heald, Morrell, *2834
 Heald, Weldon Fairbanks, *7795
 Healey, J. W., *8467
 Healy, George Peter Alexander, 3541
 Healy, James Augustine, 4181
 Hearst, Lafadio, 3973
 Heatman, Charles Frederick, 683
 Heath, Milton Sydney, *6360
 Heathcote, Charles William, *3331
 Heaton, Herbert, *12
 Heatwole, Raymond William, *6336
 Hebert, Antonio, *2577
 Hebrew Congregation, Newport, R.I., 2878
 Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion,
 Cincinnati, Lib., *266, *385
 Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem, 2897
 Hecht, Ben, 3675, *5028
 Heckewelder, John, *History, manners, and customs
 of the Indian nations* (1819), 2869, 2870
 Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestius, *5378
 Heckman, Jerome H., *2418
 Heckscher, August, *4948
 Hedgerow Theatre, 5897, 5900
 Hedges, Irwin R., *1883
 Hedges, William Hawkins, *8345
 Heffelfinger, W. W., *2970
 Heffner, Hubert C., 4722
 Heffner, Richard D., *745
- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 3925
 Heiderd, William, *5557
 Heiges, George L., *5773
 Heilala, John J., *7271
 Heilbroner, Robert L., *1514
 Heilmann, Frank Eugene, *2387
 Helm, Peggy, *1047
 Hein, Clarence Jacob, *1492, *7512
 Heinemann, W. W., *7644
 Heinken, Norma, *2072
 Hein, Robert Debs, Jr., *3307
 Heintzelman, Arthur William, *3580, *3581
 Heiser, Alta (Harvey), *7044
 Heiser, Hermann H., 7641
 Heiser, M. F., *3665
 Heisley, M. Luther, *1954
 Heizer, Robert Fleming, *7673, *7876
 Hektoen, Ludvig, 4559
 Heifrich, Conrad Emile Lambert, *3300
 Helios Electric Co., Philadelphia, 1890
 Heller, Herbert Lynn, *7104
 Heller, S. R., *3177
 Hellmuth, William F., *1744
 Hell's Canyon, 7568
 Hellstrom, Carl Reinhold, 1905
 Helm, Edith (Benham), *6109
 Helm, McKinley, 7566
 Helms, James K., *3059, *5840
 Helms, Marjorie Neill, *7843
 Helvétius, Mme., 5003
 Helyar, John, *5199
 Hemingway, Ernest, 18, 3551, 3825
 Hentinway, J. Callender, 5051
 Hemphill, Elva (Murrell), *6853
 Hemphill, William Edwin, *6149, *6220
 Hempstead, Joshua, *6063
 Henderlider, Clair R., *2493, *4231
 Henderson, Archibald, *5922, 4722
 Henderson, Brantley, *5222
 Henderson, Frank Kirk, *5857
 Henderson, Harry McCorry, *8423
 Henderson, Jennie (Crocker), California Collection, 428
 Henderson, Randall, *8054
 Henderson, Robert William, *267
 Henderson Collection. *See* Henderson, Jennie
 (Crocker).
 Henderson family, 4828
 Hendricks, George Linton, *3070
 Hendricks, Harmon, 5240
 Hendrix, Mary Flowers, *6498, *6499
 Hendrix, William Elbert, *6396
 Heney, Ben, *7779
 Henlein, Paul Charles, *1868
 Hennacy, Ammon, *5029 (autobiog.)
 Hennan, Clarence W., *2571
 Hennepin, Louis, 38
 Hennessy, Bernard, *1154
 Hennessy, William G., *3573, *3592, *5140, *5146
 Henni, John M., Bp., *3449
 Henri, Robert, 7017
 Henry, John M., 1419
 Henry, Joseph, 4651
 Henry, M. H., 4553
 Henry, Marguerite, 3917
 Henry, Merton G., 881, *3425
 Henry, Patrick, 1305
 Henry, William Wirt, *90
 Henry George School of Social Science, 1519
 Hensley, Harry Carlyle, *7935
 Hepburn, Stacey, 2227
 Hepburn (Stacey) and Co., 2227
 Heppell, Roger Chatsey, *5789
 Herber, Elmer C., *8101
 Herberg, Will, *1578
 Herbert Fuller (ship), 2654
 Herbst, Josephine Frey, *4448
 Herder, John Hart, *899
 Here we have Idaho (song), 7566
 Herli, Charles A., *6686
 Herli, Ferdinand, 6602
 Hering, Julia, *6412
 Hermie, Albert M., *2149
 Hernández, Gustavo R., *178
 Hernández y Sánchez-Barba, Mario, *6451
 Herndon, Booton, *2417
 Herold, David E., 2662
 Herr, Helen C. P., *5737
 Herr, John Knowles, *3108

INDEX

- Herrick, Myron T., 1242
 Herrick, Robert, 7220
 Herring, James, Jr., 5379
 Herring, James, Sr. (1794-1867), 5379
 Herring, John Virgil, *1716
 Herring family, 5379
 Herriott, J. Homer, *2760
 Herrmann, William Harold, *7328
 Hersey, Merle Williams, *5636
 Herscholt, Jean, first editions, California Americana, 318; gift of Walpole's and Lewis's works, 197
 Herts, A. Jay, *7533
 Herts, John Daniel, *2968
 Hertzberg, Arthur, *2707
 Hervey, Harry, 6391
 Hesler, Alexander, *7379
 Hess, A. D., *8153
 Hess, Chester Newton, *8338
 Hess, M. Whitcomb, *7066
 Hesselton, William Best, *90, *91, *103, *107, *3409, *5404, *6802
 Hessemer, Paul, *4534
 Hession, Charles H., *1744
 Hessischer Landesmuseum, Darmstadt, 4451
 Hetherington, Hugh W., *3746
 Hetzel, George, Corduroy road (painting), 5917
 Hewes, Lydia B., *5350, *5351
 Hewins, Caroline Maria, *504
 Hewitt, Anna B., *5785
 Hewitt, H. Kent, *3311, *3312
 Hewitt, Helen Margaret, *163
 Hexter, Jack H., *92
 Heydinger, Earl J., *2037, *5744, *5761, *5831
 Heyl, Bernard Chapman, *3940
 Heyl, Erik, *1957
 Heyl, Lawrence, *585
 Heyward, Du Bois, Porgy and Bess, 4109, 6348
 Heywood, Charles William, *2335
 Hiatt, Lucy F., *6757
 Hiatt, Noble W., *6757
 Hiawatha, 2872
 Hickman, Frank Johnson, *7188
 Hickman, Martin B., *7683
 Hickman, Russell K., *7520
 Hicks, Elisa, 4336, 4340
 Hicks, Helen Gertrude, *3845
 Hicks, John Donald, *729
 Hicks family, 4886
 Hiden, Martha (Woodrow), *6128, *6210
 Hiemstra, William L., *6966
 Higbie, Charles E., *149
 Higginson, T. W., *3897
 Higginson, Vincent, *4050
 Higher education, 2741-2760
 Highsmith, William Edward, *6555
 Highway transportation, 1968-2022; trails, roads and highways, 1961-1993; vehicles, 1994-2022
 Hibbsch, Marie Polly, 4874
 Hildebrand, Carroll D. W., *4147
 Hildreth, Charles Halsey, *6420
 Hile, Ralph, *8236, *8235
 Hilger, Sister Mary Inez, *2362
 Hilkey, Charles J., *6051
 Hill, Frank Ernest, *2000
 Hill, Fred Lincoln, *5133
 Hill, Grace Annie, *2453
 Hill, Henry, *2930
 Hill, Herbert Wynford, *8346
 Hill, Isaac, *5154
 Hill, Joseph (1736-97), 4853
 Hill, Lewis Webb, *4560
 Hill, Ralph R., *8353
 Hill, Richard Synder, *4065
 Hill, Ruth M., *5167
 Hill, Sara Athen, 7921
 Hill, Stanley D., *7942
 Hill, W. W., *8395
 Hill, West Thompson, *6791
 Hilleboe, Herman Ertessaag, *5410
 Hilldrup, Robert Leroy, *5969
 Hiller, Frederick, 2361
 Hill, Howard, *1567
 Hill, James J., 2024
 Hill, Patty Smith, 2732
 Hill, Robert W., *206
 Hill, Samuel, 3618
 Hill, Walter M., 679
 Hillbrunner, Anthony, *796
 Hillenbrand, John A., biog., 7132
 Hilliard, Henry Washington, 1165, 1369
 Hillquit, Morris, *1401
 Hills, Frank B., *1871
 Hill's Iron Works, 6320
 Hillway, Tyrus, *3746
 Hilton, Conrad Nicholson, 1892
 Hilton, Ora Almon, *7368
 Hinckley, Francis Edward, 2040
 Hinckley, Gordon Bitner, *4309
 Hinckley, Henry Allen, *3625
 Hindermeyer, Harvey, 4048
 Hinds, William Green Dudley, *6928
 Hindus, Milton, *847
 Hine, Robert V., *7925
 Hines, Thomas Henry, 3350
 Hines, Virginia D., *6399
 Hinkle, Gisela J., *2384
 Hinkle, Roscoe Conking, Jr., *2384
 Hinky Dink's Saloon, Chicago, 7224
 Hinman, Alanson, *6295
 Hinshaw, H. Corwin, *4620
 Hinton, Clayton B., 7845
 Hinton, Richard Josiah, *8344
 Hinton, Sally, 7845
 Hinton family, 7845
 Hippocrates, 4541
 Hirsch, Charles Bronislaw, *6267
 Hirsch, David L., *3091
 Hirsch, Donald E., *1883
 Hirsch, Emil G., 4415
 Hirsch, Mark O., *3340
 Hirsch, Mildred N., *269
 Hirsh, Joseph, *5492, *5495
 Hispanic America. See Latin America; Portuguese America; Spanish America.
 Hispanic Society of America, *528
 Hisz, Alger, 2874
 Historians and allied workers, 78-107
 Historic preservation (periodical), 666
 Historical and Philosophical Soc. of Ohio, 4327
 Historical Assoc., London, *164
 Historical magazine of the P. E. Church, 239
 Historical materials, indexes, 108-119; lists and descriptions, 120-514; repositories and custodians, 515-717
 Historical profession, 1-717. See also Historians; Historical materials; Historiography; Study and teaching of history.
 Historical Records Survey, Wisconsin, *270
 Historical Society of Berks County, *5781
 Historical Society of Montana, Lib., *271; Museum, 649
 Historical Society of Southern California, 533
 Historical Wyoming (periodical), *4060, *5621, *5628, *5840
 Historiography, allied disciplines, 1-41; examples of methodology, 31-41
 History and allied subjects, study and teaching, 42-77
 Hitch, Robert A., 3424
 Hitchcock, Alfred, 4745
 Hitchcock, Ethan A., 1292
 Hitchcock, Henry Russell, *3510, *5279
 Hite, Isaac, *8261
 Hite, Ralph E., *7514
 Hitler, Adolf, national socialism compared with U.S. democracy, 793
 Hitt, Homer Lee, *2790
 Hitzi, Alex Mayer, *6363
 Hitz, William, 876
 Hobbies, the magazine for collectors, *386, *690, *1996, *2846, *3568, *3593-96, *3605, *3634, *4751
 Hobbs, Sam., *5123
 Hobbs, William Herbert, 4436
 Hobby, Oveta Culp, 3133
 Hofer, Rudolf, 4437
 Hobson, Wilder, *5117
 Hoch, Daniel A., *5765
 Hoch, Daniel K., *5820
 Hochmuth, Marie, *2479
 Hockberg, Herbert Irving, *4152
 Hocker, Edward W., *4863, *5835
 Hodgeson, Ted, *2010
 Hodge, Charles A., 4323
 Hodge, Francis, *4701
 Hodge, Frederick Webb, 8446
 Hodge, Maria Louisa, ms cookbook, 2302
 Hodges, Orlando J., *7891
 Hodgson, Alice Doan, *5149

- Hodnefield, Jacob, *2942
 Hodur, Francis, 4190
 Hoe Ranch, Wyo., 7586
 Hoebel, Edward Adamson, *2385
 Hoeltje, Hubert H., 3733, *4036
 Hösimle, Erwin, *736
 Hoes, Ingrid W., *1312
 Hoffmann, Charles, *2092
 Hoffman, Charles Fenn, *2439, *7205; *A winter in the west*, 7205
 Hoffman, Charles George, *3800
 Hoffman, David, 2939
 Hoffman, Elsie, *1429
 Hoffman, Erwin F., *2821
 Hoffman, Hans. See Hopman, Hans.
 Hoffman, Leonard Raymond, *3737
 Hoffman, Morton, *6095
 Hoffman, Paul Gray, 5038
 Hoffman, Samuel R., *8087
 Hoffman, Sylvan, *730
 Hoffman, William S., *6292
 Hogan, Beecher, *3884
 Hogan, Ben, 2978
 Hogan, Edward A., Jr., *1100, *2625
 Hogan, Goudy, *8426
 Hogan, John Charles, *979, *980, *3395
 Hogan, Virginia, *8082
 Hogan, William Ransom, *6509
 Hogan, William Thomas, *1745
 Hoge, William A., *6190
 Hoijer, Harry, *8389
 Holaday, Clayton A., *3739
 Holand, Bjalmar Rued, *7308
 Holbrook, Clyde A., *4251
 Holbrook, Donald B., *7681
 Holbrook, Stewart Hall, *1802, *7850
 Holbrook, W. Sumner, Jr., *7939
 Holcombe, Alfred D., *6866
 Holcombe, Arthur Norman, *965
 Holcombe, Harold G., *5331
 Holcombe, Henry W., *2584
 Holden, William Woods, 6298
 Holder Borden (whaling vessel), 4975
 Holdredge, Helen (O'Donnell), *7887
 Holeman, Jacob H., *7572
 Holifield, M. B., *1437, *1459
 Holker, John, 2227
 Holland, 4772, 4890; passengers' registers from Great Yarmouth, 2930
 Holland Park, 5116
 Holland Land Co., 5626
 Holland's, the magazine of the South, *5950
 Hollberg, Esaias, *1824
 Holley, Howard L., *4636
 Holliday, John H. (Doc), 7774, 8350
 Holliday, W. J., western Americana sale, 294
 Hollingshead, Paul, *3628
 Hollingsworth, Virginia, *586
 Hollis, Charles Carroll, *3922
 Hollis, Daniel Walker, *6325
 Holloway, Emory, *3851
 Holloway, Jean, *6599
 Holloway, John P., *7635
 Holloway, Robert J., *7363
 Holloway, Sadie (Lawton), *4226
 Holly, J. Fred, *2105
 Holly Hill (house), Anne Arundel County Md., 6062
 Holman, Donald A., *3176
 Holman, Thomas, 8137
 Holman, Winifred Lovering, *5220
 Holmberg, Mage, 8314
 Holmes, Harry Nicholls, *4489
 Holmes, Irvin, *1846, *1858
 Holmes, Kenneth L., *7547, *7808
 Holmes, Mary Jane, 2532
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell (1809-94), "medicated novels," 4550
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell (b. 1903), *517
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. (1841-1935), 4130; books read 1865/66-90, list, 927; democracy, 929
 Holmes family, 4858
 Holt, Hamilton, 2545
 Holt, William Stull, *13
 Holt Manufacturing Co., 2005
 Holtje, Ralph H., *7136
 Holyoke, Samuel, 5089
 Holyoke Public Lib., *5244
 Holzher, Charles E., 7066
 Holzhey, Reimund, 7265
 Holzhey, Rheinhardt. See Holzhey, Reimund.
 Holzman, Robert Stuart, *1346
 Home for the Friendless, St. Louis, Mo., 6886
 Home Insurance Co., N.Y., Smith Museum, 659
 Hommel, Martha, *2846
 Honey, John C., *1036
 Honeyman (Robert B.) Collection, 7894
 Honke, Martin T., Jr., *7983
 Honolulu, 4967, 8140
 Honor, Leo Lazarus, *2733
 Hontvet, Anette, 5159
 Hontvet, Karen, 5159
 Hood, Bobbie Sue, *6945
 Hood, John T., Jr., *6547
 Hood, Ronald C., *902
 Hood family, 4883
 Hood River Music Assoc., 7853
 Hoofnagle, William S., *6838
 Hook, James William, *4817, *7593
 Hooker, Richard James, *789
 Hooker, Thomas, 786
 Hooks, Janet Montgomery, *3006
 Hooper, Ben W., 6824
 Hoose, Joshua Van, 4890
 Hooton, Earnest Albert, 2353, *2358, 2363, 4437
 Hoover, Herbert Clark, 1419; campaign speeches of 1932, comparison, 881; career, 1393; nonrecognition in Am. policy, 1270; relations with Russia, 1295; views and conduct in presidency, 798, 1412
 Hoover, John Edgar, *1032, *2672
 Hoover, Thomas Nathanael, *7033
 Hope, Leslie Townes (Bob), *4697
 Hope College, Holland, Mich., 7255
 Hope Natural Gas Co., 2154
 Hopkins, Gerard Manley, 3987
 Hopkins, Harry, 1299
 Hopkins, James Franklin, *6758
 Hopkins, James R., 7017
 Hopkins, Livingston, 3574
 Hopkins, Mark, *7798
 Hopkins, Samuel, 1690
 Hopkins, Thomas (1816-84), 4763
 Hopkinson, Daniell, 6128
 Hopman, Hans, 4790
 Hopper Dredge Board, *3086
 Horan, James David, *3350, *6332
 Horgan, Paul, *8304, *8457
 Horine, Henry H., 6771
 Horn, Andrew H., *14, *193
 Horn, Jason, *518
 Horn, John, 5571
 Horn, Tom, 5789
 Horn Book, Inc., *3914
 Horn book magazine, 3912
 Hornberger, Theodore, *3671
 Hornblower, Josiah, 5855
 Horner, Charles Francis, *2769
 Horner, Harlan Hoyt, *5392
 Horner, John M., 4308
 Horner, William B., *8343
 Horowitz, Morris Aaron, *1686
 Horse Shoe Trail Club, Inc., 5825
 Horse Island, 8207
 Horticultural Soc. of London, 4966
 Horton, Howard Leavitt, *5207
 Horton, William Tompkins, *3236, *5562
 Horwood, Edgar M., *7828
 Hosack, David, 2743
 Hosmer, Howard, *1925
 Hospital Saturday and Sunday Assoc., 5495
 Hostettler, John Andrew, *4282, *4283
 Hostos, Eugenio Carlos de, *1178
 Hostos y Bonilla, Eugenio María de (1839-1903), 1177, 1178, 1187
 Hotchkiss, Wesley Akin, *7078
 Hotchkiss Lib., Sawtell Collection, 224
 Hotspur (racing cutter), 1982
 Hotz, Henry Gustave, *1816
 Houckgeest, Andreas Everardus van Bram, biog., 5005
 Houdry, Eugene, *1766
 Hough, Frank O., *3306
 Hough, Henry Beetle, *2373
 Hough, John, 2868
 Hough, Lynn Harold, *4170
 Houghton, Douglas, 4519
 Houghton, Herbert Pierrepont, *2454
 Houghton, Nealie Doyle, *7778
 Houghton, Norris, *4730

- Houghton Scientific Collection, 553
 Houk, Wallace Eugene, *4458
 Houlette, William D., *587
 Houlgate, Deke, *2965a
 House, Albert Virgil, *6376
 House, Boyce, *6679
 Houston, David Franklin, 6614, 6620
 Houston, Eleanor Jordan, *8352
 Houston, Eliza Allen, 6808
 Houston, Henry Howard, 5874
 Houston, Samuel (1793-1863), 1328, 1329, 1361,
 6808; *autobiog.*, *1344; defiance of secessionists,
 1457
 Houston, Samuel Frederic (1806-1952), 5874
 Houston, Theodore S., *3022
 Houston family, 5874
 Houston, Tex., 4971, 6452, 6611
 Houston, Univ. of, 6611
 Houston College for Negroes, 1022
 Houston, Mrs. M. C., *6598, *A yacht voyage to
 Texas*, 6598
 Houts, Marshall, *6978
 Howard, Dowell J., *6146
 Howard, Hildegard, *4471, *4480
 Howard, Jacob Merritt, 1365, 5180
 Howard, James H., *7448, *8298
 Howard, Jennie, 2774
 Howard, John Tasker, *4059
 Howard, Leon, *3665
 Howard, Oliver Otis, 3355
 Howard, Perry H., *6549
 Howard, Robert West, *5247
 Howard, Ruth, *7252
 Howard, S. Francis, *4174
 Howard, V. J., *7513
 Howard, W. Leonard, *7302
 Howard Memorial Lib., New Orleans, La., 596
 Howard Univ., 4135, 4148, 5035; libraries, 1867-
 1953, 621; Negro music, annotated bibliog., 444
 Howe, Ed, *7619
 Howe, Edgar Watson, realism and romanticism,
 3781; *The story of a country town*, 3783
 Howe, Elias, 1725
 Howe, Frederick C., 7061
 Howe, George Frederick, *3129, *3514
 Howe, Herbert Barber, *2324
 Howe, Irving, *3786
 Howe, Julia Ward, 4040
 Howe, Louis McHenry, 1417
 Howe, Mark De Wolfe, *4167c
 Howe, Percy Rogers, *5124
 Howe, Russell T., 4229
 Howe, Sam, *4741
 Howe, Thomas Carr, Jr., *653
 Howe, William, 3330
 Howe, William Thomas Hildrup, 204
 Howell, John Thomas, *4472
 Howell, Leander D., *1877, *1895, *2142
 Howell, Nathaniel Robinson, *4739
 Howell, Robert Boyte Crawford, *4241, *6809
 Howell, Warren R., *7894
 Howells, William Dean, 3763, 3777; theory of
 realism, 3926
 Howenstein, E. Jay, *2093
 Howes, William H., *5066
 Howes, Wright, *272, *682
 Howland, Chester Scott, *4965
 Howland, William S., *4045
 Howlett, Robert G., *7267
 Hoxie, Herbert Melville, *7391, 7401
 Hoyt, Franklyn, *8085
 Hoyt, Homer, *1535
 Hoyt, Joseph Bixby, *5229
 Hoyt, Nathan, *8415
 Hoyt, William D., Jr., *6086
 Hualapai Reservation, Ariz. *See Walapai Reservation*, Ariz.
 Huard, Leo Albert, *2601
 Hubachek, H. B., *2324
 Hubbard, Charles, 8223
 Hubbard, Clarence T., *691, *692
 Hubbard, Cortland Van Dyke, *6062
 Hubbard, Frances Christianson, *7990
 Hubbard, Freeman H., *6500, *8228
 Hubbard, Ruth W., *2802
 Hubbell, Jay Broachus, *4018
 Hubben, William, *4345
 Hubble, Edwin Powell, 4444, 5035
 Huber, Francis Xavier, 7489
 Hudgins, Edward Wren, *6171
 Hudson, Catheryn Seckler. *See Seckler-Hudson*,
 Catheryn
 Hudson, Fay Albert, *7742
 Hudson, Hubert R., *126
 Hudson, Joseph Lowthian, *7299
 Hudson, Robert S., *6524
 Hudson, Roy Fred, *5071
 Hudson, Wilson M., *6582
 Hudson Bay, 8364; *bibliog.*, 221
 Hudson Library and Historical Society, Hudson, Ohio,
 *588
 Hudson River, 1969; ice yachting, 5577; navig. aids
 and hindrances, 5396; shad abundance, fluctuations,
 5579; shore erosion, 5396
 Hudson River Basin, 5396
 Hudson Valley, 5556-5580; medical bottles, 1792,
 5571
 Hudson's Bay Co., 7810, 8323; Chief Factor,
 Columbia Dept., 8365
 Huenemann, Calvin Victor, *3925
 Hughes, Charles Evans, 1138, 1276
 Hughes, Edwin, *4122
 Hughes, Ellis, 5666
 Hughes, Jack T., *8289
 Hughes, Langston, *3857
 Hughes, Muriel J., *5175
 Hughes, Pollyanna B., *6685
 Hughes, T. B., *8387
 Hughes, Thomas, *3446; Am. Civil War, 3407
 Hughes family, 6690
 Huguenin, Charles A., *3523
 Huie, William Bradford, 3380
 Huish, O. P., 7670
 Huitt, Ralph K., *914, *1772
 Hulbert, Virgil L., *7437
 Hull, Cordell, 2261
 Hull House, 7215, 7218
 Hulse, Fred E., *6079
 Hultman, John Alfred, 4071
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 4905
 Hume-Douglas, Sallie, 7566
 Hummel, Arthur William, *199
 Hummel, Mary Whipping, 4882
 Humphrey, Robert, *3820
 Humphrey, William, 7263
 Humphreys, David, 3836
 Huneker, James, 3978
 Hungary, 2375, 4086; adventures of John Smith, 1300
 Hunger, Anna, *7991
 Hungerland, Helmut, *147
 Hunnicut, Helen Mar, *387
 Hunsaker, Jerome Clarke, *2070, *4653
 Hunt, Edward E., Jr., *8164
 Hunt, Elliott Baldwin, *5570
 Hunt, Erling Messer, *93
 Hunt, Esaiah, 4841
 Hunt, Frazier, *3375
 Hunt, Herold Christian, *2738
 Hunt, John Clark, *7841
 Hunt, Nancy Ann (Zunwalt) Cotton, 4983
 Hunt, Rachel McMasters Miller, botanical collection,
 exhibition catalogue, 122
 Hunt, Rockwell Dennis, *94, *4983
 Hunt family, 4862
 Hunt family of Camden County, N. J., 4841
 Hunter, Anna C., *6391
 Hunter, Barbara Way, *5594
 Hunter, Dard, 2504
 Hunter, Frederick James, *4670
 Hunter, John 4635
 Hunter, John Marvin, 6612
 Hunter, John Marvin, Sr., *2685, *3034, *3065,
 *3101, *3286, *3288, *6589, *6617, *6661, *6667,
 *6680, *6683, *6686, *7765a, *8303; *The trail
 drivers of Texas*, 8303
 Hunter, John Warren, *6670, *6673
 Hunter, Kermit, *15, *1357
 Hunter, Mrs. Thomas Lomax, *6214
 Hunter, Walter S., 4437
 Hunter, William, 1165
 Hunter, William Albert, *8256
 Hunter College, 5026
 Hunting Lake, Pa., 5759
 Huntingdon College, 6469
 Huntington, Archer Milton, 528
 Huntington, Collis Potter, 1923
 Huntington, Henry E., 624
 Huntington, J. V., 4964

- Huntington, Samuel, 1308
 Huntington Historical Soc., 526
 Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery, *125, *268, 557,
 619, 624; Collection of California Fine Printing,
 227; dime novel collection, 3762; Quakeriana, 214;
 Va. papers, 6752
- Huntley, Harlan, *7327
 Hurff, George B., *1726
 Hurlbutt, Edith H., *7403
 Hurley, Denis M., *5487
 Hurley, George, 5035
 Hurley, K. Duane, *6729
 Hurley, Patrick J., 1283; speaking analysis, 1429
 Hurst, Henry, 4887
 Hurt, John L., 6194
 Hurvitz, Nathan, *2910
 Huskins, Charles Leonard, 4437
 Hussey, Roland B., *5226
 Hussey, William James, 8055
 Hustis, Roland L., *7318
 Huston, John, 4745
 Huston, Jon Reckard, *2432
 Hutcheson, Francis, *A short introduction to moral philosophy*, 786; *System of moral philosophy*, 788
 Hutchinson, John Greenwood Brown, *1941
 Hutchinson, Elmer *400 *5858
 Hutchinson, William, *3747
 Hutchinson, William Henry, *7531, 7785d, *7954
 Hutchinson, Robert Seymouir, *6829
 Huth, Hans, *470
 Hutton, Laurence, 489
 Hutton (Laurence) Collection of Masks, 489
 Huycke, Harold D., *7802
 Huyett, J. Burns, *6705
 Hwui Shan, 7791
 Hyatt, Alpheus, 4428, *4466
 Hyde, Jesse Earl, *The Mississippian formations of central and southern Ohio*, 7064
 Hyde, Stuart Wallace, *8333
 Hyde de Neuville, baron, 6100
 Hyde de Neuville, Anne Marguerite Henriette de Rouillé de Marigny, Baroness, 5397
 Hygeia Female Athenaeum, 4259
 Hyman, Harold Melvin, *770, *910
 Hyman, Sidney, *894
 Hyslop, Francis Edwin, *3550
 Hyzer, Muriel, *5201, *5202
- I. W. W. See Industrial Workers of the World.
 Iben, Icko, *7187
 Iberville, Pierre Lemoine, Sieur d', 3321
 Iceland, 2077
 Ickes, Harold Le Claire, *778, 1427
 Ickes, Jane D., *778
 Iconography, 468-505
 Idaho, 1406, 1781, 7546, 7547, 7561-7569, 8361;
 Appaloosa horses in Nez Percé War, 3077; illus.
 in Cong. documents, 483; lawyers and judges,
 8368; lit. landmarks, 8360; Nez Percé Indians,
 war of 1877, 3292; Norwegian settlement 7548;
 sheep trailing from Calif., 7536; State Historical
 Dpt., *3173, *7566; Gov. Steunenberg, 2670; Ter.,
 759; wagon roads, 8371
 Idaho (USS), 3173
 Idler, Jacob, 1168
 Igoe, W. J., *3717
 Ihrig, Russell M., *1947
 Ikenberry, Oliver S., *6723
 Iliff, Flora (Gregg), *7782
 Iliff School of Theology, *4222
 Illinois, 1364, 1406, 2040, 3115, 3132, 4028, 4257,
 4983, 5010, 6980, 7001, 7009, 7011, 7012, 7148-
 7230, 7657, 8193, 8242, 8246; Amish, 4280;
 canals enlargement, 8222; cattle drives from 1868;
 Congregational and Presbyterian colleges, 7006;
 country towns, 6995; Johnson family, 5057; Leas
 family, 7006; Marshall descendants, 4877; soil
 conservation, 1555; Stuenkel family, 4893; volunteers
 in Black Hawk war, 3116; wild nature, 1553
 Illinois, Univ. of, city planning and landscape architecture, 3507; Engineering Experiment Stations,
 7000; Illinois Historical Survey Lib., *368, 618;
 Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, *273
 Illinois Anti-Slavery Convention, Upper Alton, Ill.,
 1837, Proceedings, *7166
 Illinois Central RR Co., *2039, 7196, 8247
 Illinois State Historical Lib., *113, *1338, *1364,
 *3116, *3369, *6101, *7010, *7182, *7189
- Illinois State Historical Soc., *7167, 7178
 Illinois State Lib., *589
 Illinois Wesleyan Univ., 8467
 Illuminated western world (newspaper), 491
 Iltis, Hugo, 4436
 Immanuel Church, Warsaw, N.Y., centennial, 5635
 Imperator (superliner), 1981
 Imperial Defense Commission of 1879, 3036
 In the sweet by and by (ballad), 7012
 Income, 2098-2124
 Independence (steamship), 4981
 Independent (periodical), 2536, 2545, 3871
 Independent Order of Odd Fellows, 5763
 Indexes. See Historical materials.
 India, 2240, 4037, 4289; Am. foreign policy, 1282;
 concept of U.S., 4941; treatment in Am. social
 studies textbooks, 1275; U.S. ambassador's
 report, 1951-53, 1291
 Indian Gully, 8057
 Indian Manual Labor School, 8282
 Indian Stream Republic, 1832-36, 5152
 Indian Territory, 3341, 3347, 6950, 8301, 8413;
 Cherokee mission, 4252; Cherokees removal from
 Ga., 6355; Cherokee and Chickasaw Nations, 5978;
 Dartmouth alumni, 2747; Pawnee mission, 4252;
 schools among minor tribes, 6969
 Indiana, 1954, 4252, 4348, 6993, 7001, 7007, 7009,
 7011, 7012, 7015, 7095-7147, 8274; Amish, 4280;
 Canadian migration in 1760, 8241; cattle drives
 from 1868; Clarkson family, 4884; Congregational
 and Presbyterian colleges, 7006; constitution,
 1816, mass. and printed, 192; country towns,
 6995; Dept. of Conservation, Div. of Lands and
 Waters, *7097; gas belt, 8271; Ku Klux Klan,
 2674; Leas family, 7006; mss. collecting, 701;
 Wm. Mavity, 4860; National Academy members,
 4431; Nobelist, 4431; school building construction,
 2725; Sugar Creek Township attachment to Con-
 federacy, 1460; Teachers College Board, 2779;
 Ter., 759; Ter. slavery, 7010; War History Com-
 mission, *3052; Wayne's campaign, 3247; words
 and phrases, 2419
 Indiana Academy of Science, *4438
 Indiana Journal, *1079, *1470, *1622, *1678,
 *1737, *7103, *7141
 Indiana State Teachers College, *2779
 Indiana Univ., foreign students' attendance, 7128;
 mss. collected for, 701
 Indians, 2844-2876
 Indies, English settlement, 735
 Indritz, Phineas, *6104
 Industrial Relations Research Assoc., *1586
 Industrial Revolution, 5716
 Industrial Workers of the World, 7821, 7825, 8376
 Ingalls family, 4883
 Ingersoll, Lurton Dunham, *771
 Ingersoll, Ralph J., 1292
 Ingraham, Joseph Holt, 2532
 Ingraham, Prentiss, 6308
 Ingram, John Henry, 3690
 Ingram, John Littlepage, 6244
 Ingram, Margaret Jane Foglesong, *2708
 Ingstad, Helge Marcus, *6133
 Inkster Boys, 7868
 Inks, James M., *3313
 Inland Empire, 8371
 Inman family, 7045
 Innes, William Thornton, *4479
 Innis, Harold Adams, *891, *966, *2250
 Inozemtsev, N. N., *1259
 Inskow, W. Robert, *4268
 Institute of Early American History and Culture,
 *274
 Institute of Jazz Studies, *327
 Institute of Pacific Relations, 1278
 Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia,
 Comisión de Historia, 541
 Insull, Samuel, 2674
 Insurance, 2194-2307
 Inter-American conferences, 1933-1938, 1204
 Inter-American Highway, 1209, 1210
 Interior Provinces, 8410, 8412
 Internal migration, 2629-2830
 Internal Provinces. See Interior Provinces.
 International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chaufeurs,
 Warehousemen, and Helpers of Am., 1607
 International Business Machines Corp., 1921, 5034
 International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic
 Fisheries, 1564

INDEX

- International Committee of Historical Sciences, *165
 International Council on Archives, *166
 International Folk Music Council, 3653
 International Hod Carriers', Building, and Common Laborers' Union of Am., 1608
 International Ladies Garment Workers Union, 1613
 International Mercantile Marine Co., 1937
 International Socialist Congress, July, 1889, 1880
 International Studies Conference, 1094
 International Typographical Union of North Am., 1603
 International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers, 1619
 International Women's Convention, 4994
 Interstate Oil Compact Commission, *1771
 Inventors' Institute, 2062
 Iowa, 1381, 1393, 1402, 2443, 4187, 4832, 6102, 6989, 6993, 7001, 7386-7442, 7848, 8246, 8336, 8345; agric. education, 1807; Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames, *1807, *2309, *7003, *7429, *7437-7439; Amish, 4280; Dewey Biggs, 2074; book collection of Louis Hasley, 689; cattle driving, 6903; Clarkson family, 4884; country towns, 6995; descendants of Michael Miller, 4773; industrial arts education, 1505; Johnson family, 5057; pol. reporter, 1864, 771; public school music, 4117; State Dept. of Hist. and Archives, *1267, *1296, *7399, *7416, *7442; units in Battle of Shiloh, 3271; wild nature, 1553
 Iowa, State Univ. of, College of Engineering, 4499; College of Law, *997; College of Liberal Arts, 7426; College of Medicine, bibliog., 4584; Medical Dept., 4640
 Iowa Academy of Science, *4439
 Iowa City Glass Manufacturing Co., 7418
 Iowa law review, *7393, *7404
 Iowa State College [of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts], Engineering Experiment Station, 7000
 Iowa State Education Assoc., 7395, 7398
 Iowa State Executive Council, 7413
 Iowa State Fair, 1854-1954, 7397
 Iowa State register (periodical), 771
 Iowa State Teachers Assoc., 7395
 Iowa Synod, 7394
 Ipswich Minute Men, 3109
 Iran, oil diplomacy, 2257. See also Persia.
 Ireland, Merritte Weber, *3305
 Ireland, 2748, 5532, 5659, 8082; Baltimore as name, 6080; Confederacy's Irish soldiers, 3069; Irish in 7th U. S. Cavalry, 3127; rifle competition at Dollymount, 1906
 Ireys, Henry Tillinghast, *6502, *6514, *6526, *6244
 Iriarte, Lorenzo L. G., *5225
 Irish, Donald P., *7636
 Irish Brigade of France, Dillon's Regiment, 3111
 Irving, Washington, 2522, 3990; Rip Van Winkle, 3950
 Irwin, Louis L., *1656
 Irwin, Marvin E., *7784
 Irwin, William G., 7139
 Isaacs, Robert C., *1660
 Isaacs, Salomon L., 5240
 Island 76, 3274
 Isle de France. See Mauritius.
 Isles of Shoals, 5138, 5159
 Isleta Pueblo, 7715
 Isopescu, Claudio, *3972
 Israel, 744
 Israelite (periodical), 3403
 Issler, Anne (Roller), *7961, *7963
 Italy, 2671, 3012, 3132, 3385, 3388, 3916, 4140, 5036; Am. naval operations, 1941, 3031; Am. poetry, 1213; art, Emerson's debt, 3493; diplomatic relations with U. S., 1213; fascism, 1246; Fermi's nuclear physics studies, 4658; fiction, 3784; Legations, U. S., *1232; Guido Orlando, 4672; return to democracy, 1256; services of 1st U. S. Armored Div., 3129; U. S. ministers, despatches, 1230; unification, 1213
 Itupka (Otoe Indian), 7387
 Iuto, William, *1763
 Iversen, Robert William, *1401
 Iversen, Marion Day, *3598
 Iversen, Maurice T., *2712
 Ives, Burl, *3650
 Ives, Charles, 4076
 Ives, Sumner, *148, *6387
 Ivey, Betty Dickinson, *6463
 Iwo Jima, 3314
 Izant, Grace Goulder, *588
 Izard, George, 6691
 Izard, Michael, 4790
 Izard family, 4790
 Jack, Phil Rowland, *5916
 Jackendorff, Ruth, *2327
 Jackman, Everett E., *7463
 Jackson, A. T., *6646
 Jackson, Andrew, 1332, 1357, *1358, 6806; admin. hist. of Jacksonians, 1025; administrative reformer, 1024; Am. life and pol., 4940, 4943; biog., 83; duel with Chas. Dickinson, 6805; gov. of East Fla., 6410; La., 6550; N. C. pol., 6292; road builder, 5966; social theories of democracy, 746
 Jackson, Annette, *5135
 Jackson, Elizabeth, *1497
 Jackson, George Pullen, *3653, 3660
 Jackson, Henry, 5116
 Jackson, J. R., 4229
 Jackson, James, 8189
 Jackson, Joe E., *6969
 Jackson, John, 4762
 Jackson, Martin, 3565
 Jackson, Ralph W., *6056
 Jackson, Robert Houghwout, 943, *2630
 Jackson, Stuart Wells, 3333
 Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, 3343, 6258; bibliog., 3368; biog., 3368
 Jackson, Walter Mahan, *1349, *6464
 Jackson, William, 5116
 Jackson, William Richard, *6404
 Jackson family, 4762
 Jackson Memorial Hospital, Miami, Fla., 6447
 Jackson Military Road, 5966
 Jacobs, Clyde Edward, *987
 Jacobs, Hubert, *7489
 Jacobs, Joseph M., *1590
 Jacobs, Stanley Evans, *3301
 Jacobs, Wilbur R., *95, *2866
 Jacobs (J. L.) and Co., Chicago, *1487, *1490
 Jacobson, Daniel, *6544
 Jacobson, Oscar Brousse, *6973
 Jacobson, Donald Lines, *114, *4753, *4757
 Jacoby, Robert Louis, *256
 Jaekker, Orville John, *3332
 Jaeger, Edmund Carroll, *8044, *8059
 Jaén, Ángel Benito, *3548
 Jaffe, Abram J., *1589
 Jaffe, Louis Leventhal, *883, *1026
 Jagnow, Albert A., *7394
 Jakobsson, Ejler G., *2058, *5689
 Jamaica, W. I., 1688, 8271, 6452
 Jamaica Training School, N. Y. C., 2708
 James, Alfred Proctor, *5907
 James, Bessie (Rowland), *2183
 James, Eugenia Learned, *4878
 James, Fleming H., *627
 James, Frank, 3347, 7416
 James, George Watson, Jr., *6241
 James, H. B., *1803
 James, Harry Cleburne, *7675
 James, Henry (1843-1916), 3676, 3768, 3777, *3802, *3803, 3805, *3901, 3918, 3940; *The American*, 3774; *The golden bowl*, 3803, 3804; *In the cage*, 3795; metaphysical romances, 3765; method, 3768, 3769, 3782, 3795; moralist, 3732, 3768, 3770; *The portrait of a lady*, 3778; *The Princess Casamassima*, 3786; *The sacred fount*, 3800; *The spoils of Poynton*, 3794; *The wings of the dove*, 3779
 James, Henry, Sr. (1811-82), 3483, 3732
 James, Jack, *1286
 James, James Alton, *738, *1540, *2853
 James, Jesse, 2659, 2663, 3347, 7416
 James, Josef C., *6383
 James, Marquis, *2183
 James, Preston Everett, *4511
 James, William, 2365, 2370, 3483, 4131, 4145, 4166; justification of belief, 4167; *The varieties of religious experience*, 4171, 4172
 James family, 4851
 James River, 5955, 6174, 6186, 6192, 6211
 Jamestown Island, 4765
 Jamison, George, *The old plantation; or, Uncle Tom as he is*, 6575
 Jamison, John, 8298
 Janowitz, Morris, *859
 Jansen, Carl B., *1889
 Jansen, Harold, *5604

- Jansen, Peter, 7469, 7470
 Jansen, Roy, *5722
 Japan, 3378, 3382, 3389; Am. nonrecognition of activities in China, 1279; Am. occupation, 3459, 3463; animals and fossils, 4993; civilian agencies under mil. govt., 3462; concept of U.S., 4941; conquest of the Philippines, 3038; decision for war, 3041; democracy, 3461; domestic policies in Korea, 1273; economic development, 2239; economic relations with U.S., 2242; embassy, first to U.S., 1266; foreign exchange policy, 2259; Kamikazes, 3316; Pearl Harbor, 3298; Perry expedition, 1263; prison camps, 3455; Protestant Christianity, 4220; relations with U.S., 1272, 1280, 1281; submarine fleet sinking, 3180; Supreme Commander, Allied Powers, 3384; surrender, 3042, 3460; travel, 1291; treatment in Am. hist. texts, 1271; U.S. forces, 2419
 Jaquett, Zachary, *654
 Jarboe, Everett E., *7117
 Jarett, Lawrence, *1939
 Jarrett, Nimrod S., 6289
 Jarris, Thomas J., 1165
 Jasper, John, 6237
 Java Sea, 3300
 Javits, Romana, *482
 Jay, John, 5575; Constitution, 972
 Jay family, 5575
 Jeacock, Thomas, 4776
 Jeanes, Anna T., 6397
 Jeanneret, Charles Edward, 3510
 Jeffers, Robinson, 3884
 Jefferson, Dorothy, *4542
 Jefferson, Thomas, 742, 922, 3339, 3637, 3722, 4905, 4909, 5056, 6066, 6203, 6846; Henry Adams as Jeffersonian, 101; Am. life, 4963; architecture, biblog., 363; Bible, 4160; cities' design, 3504; coin symbol, 2216; Declaration of Independence, 795; English radicals, 4901; farming theories and practices, 1795; fiscal policy, 1041; Hamilton-Jefferson feud, 1033; inaugural address of 1801, 798; Lafayette's letter to, 206; lib., 587; La. Purchase, 6846; monument at Univ. of Mo., 6846; his NATO, 1221; paternity of slave daughters, 3755; portrait, 3547; religious beliefs, 4160; Republicans, 817; Univ. of Va. lib., 1166; White House library, 606
 Jefferson Avenue Baptist Church, Detroit, 7296
 Jefferson County Hist. Soc., *1335, *1368, *6721
 Jeffrey, Robert W., *3194
 Jeffrey, William, Jr., *275
 Jehlik, Paul J., *7438, *7439
 Jenkins, Burris Atkins, 6899
 Jenkins, Edward, 4793
 Jenkins, Lucy, 4793
 Jenkins, Shirley, *8150
 Jenkinson, Charles, 3058
 Jennings, Charles W., *7984, *7997
 Jennings, Ralph Dickeson, *1865
 Jennings, Walter Wilson, *1725
 Jenny (schooner), 8363
 Jenny Lind (ship), 1962
 Jensen, Arthur L., *5702
 Jensen, Oliver, *1933
 Jensen, Vernon Horten, *1819
 Jeppson, John, 5258
 Jerabek, Esther, *303
 Jerdone Castle, Louisa County, Va., 6201
 Jerome, Clara (Hall), 5007
 Jerome, Leonard, biog., 5007
 Jerusalem, Hebrew Univ., 2897
 Jersey, Elizabeth Heyward, *8344
 Jessett, Thomas Edwin, *8369
 Jessup, Marguerite C., *5536
 Jester, Beauford, 6630
 Jesuits, Letters from missions (North America), *8193
 Jesus Christ, 2379, 4160
 Jewell, C. A., 6730
 Jewell, Marshall, 1292
 Jewett, Sarah Orne, 3906
 Jewett, William Dunbar, 7917
 Jewett, William Smith, 7917
 Jewish Agency for Palestine, Information Dept., *2901
 Jewish Agric. Soc., *1793
 Jewish Children's Bureau of Chicago, 7234
 Jewish Consumptive Relief Assoc. of Southern Calif., 8060
 Jewish education (periodical), *2720
 Jewish Publication Soc. of Am., 228, 2506
 Jewish Theological Seminary of Am., 2898; Am. Jewish Hist. Center, *6432
 Jewson, 2877-2912
 Jevson, Charles Boardman, *2930
 Jillson, Myrtle M., *4788
 Jillson, Willard Rouse, *276-278, 318, *6755
 Jim Bell (steamboat), 5153
 Jimenez, Georgia Isabel, *8181
 Jimtown schoolhouse, 6117
 Joan De Lourdes Leonard, Sister. See Leonard, Sister Joan De Lourdes.
 Jochemz, Hendrick, 5557
 Joesten, Joachim, *2761
 Johansen, Robert Walter, *766, *836
 John, Robert W., *4110, *4111
 Johns, Anne Page, *3209
 Johns, Ethel, *4597
 Johns, Frank S., *3209
 Johns, Helen, *590
 Johns Hopkins Hospital School of Nursing, 4597
 Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine, *279
 Johns Hopkins magazine, *4643
 Johns Hopkins Medical Hist. Club, 530
 Johns Hopkins Univ., 3692; agric. chemistry, 4486; Greek teaching in graduate school, 2454; medical art department, 4643; romance language teaching, 3694
 Johnson, Albert E., *4667
 Johnson, Alvin Saunders, *1534, *8000
 Johnson, Amos N., *6307
 Johnson, Andrew, 1356; impeachment, 842; kidnap plan, 3350; reconstruction, 841
 Johnson, Bascom, *5515
 Johnson, Carl Leonard, *591
 Johnson, Charles Monroe, *3381
 Johnson, Cyril La Fawn, *4643
 Johnson, David Gale, *1803, *2260
 Johnson, Douglas Wilson, *4527
 Johnson, Edith E., *8000
 Johnson, Elmer L., *4221
 Johnson, Emory, *4275
 Johnson, Enid, *8365
 Johnson, Evans C., *1407
 Johnson, Frances Ann, *5139
 Johnson, George Clarence, *5665
 Johnson, George Washington, 4060
 Johnson, Glenn L., *1803
 Johnson, Harold, *7476
 Johnson, Henry, 93
 Johnson, J. E., Jr., 6824
 Johnson, Jed, *2246
 Johnson, Mrs. John. See Wheeler, Sara.
 Johnson, John, III, 5686
 Johnson, John Lang, *6785
 Johnson, John Reuben, *7460
 Johnson, Joseph, *6507
 Johnson, Julius (Bicknell), 5057
 Johnson, Keach Doyal, *8081
 Johnson, La Dow, *7016
 Johnson, Laurence Bicknell, *5057
 Johnson, Lee Carroll, *7847
 Johnson, Leicester, 5057
 Johnson, Lester T., *3063
 Johnson, Marmaduke, *5260
 Johnson, Mary M., 519
 Johnson, Oxie Harold, *1022
 Johnson, Paul Emanuel, *4150
 Johnson, Paul V., *1623
 Johnson, Philip, 3517
 Johnson, Richard Barney, *1666
 Johnson, Robert B., *5589
 Johnson, Robert Livingston, *5692
 Johnson, Robert Ward, 1367
 Johnson, Samuel (1696-1772), 4124; Collection of prayers, 4209
 Johnson, Samuel A., *7400
 Johnson, Tom Loftin, 7081, 7090
 Johnson, Victor Leroy, *1037
 Johnson, Virgil W., *6651
 Johnson, Virginia Bondurant, *5703
 Johnson, Walter C., *6003
 Johnson, Wanda Mae, *353
 Johnson, William (1771-1834), 922
 Johnson, William (1809-51), 6509
 Johnson family (the Pines, Avon, N.Y.), 5057
 Johnson's Island, 3447

- Johnston, Albert Sidney, 3263, 3349
 Johnston, Elizabeth, *4781, *4831
 Johnston, Eric A., 2496
 Johnston, Franklin D., *4573
 Johnston, Frontis W., *1396
 Johnston, Helen, *6038
 Johnston, Helen L., *2814, *2815
 Johnston, Hugh Buckner, Jr., *3266
 Johnston, John D., 7178
 Johnston, Peter Leo, *7349
 Johnston, Robert Carey, *3149
 Johnston, Ross B., *6712
 Johnston, Scott Doran, *7341
 Johnston, William, 5328
 Johnstone, Alan, 2804
 Johnstone, George, 6449
 Joint Committee of the Am. Pharmaceutical Assoc.
 and the Am. Social Hygiene Assoc., 2816
 Joint Reference Lib., Chicago, *280
 Joliet Junior College, 2758
 Jollet, Louis, 8194
 Joliet-Marquette expedition, bibliog., 8194
 Jonas, Abraham, 7169
 Jones, Ada, 4048
 Jones, Alan Richardson, *4583
 Jones, Alexander E., *3726, *3840, *4020, *4022
 Jones, Anna Clark, *4768
 Jones, Calvin, 6281
 Jones, Casey, 6535
 Jones, Charles A., *7230
 Jones, Charles Colcock, 85
 Jones, Charles W., *5388
 Jones, Clarence Fielden, *4511
 Jones, Clifton Clyde, *7176
 Jones, Dallas L., *1655, *7162, *7204
 Jones, David Paul, *5729
 Jones, Dilys, *8004
 Jones, Dorothy B., *3418
 Jones, Dorsey D., *1358
 Jones, Edgar A., Jr., *1662
 Jones, Edward D., 2167
 Jones, Elmo, 6243
 Jones, Emlyn David, *7812
 Jones, Frances E., *6826
 Jones, Mrs. George Lyle. See Jones, Margaret
 Mackay.
 Jones, Gus, 2685
 Jones, Helen Dudenbostel, *158
 Jones, Homer, *2316
 Jones, Howard Mumford, *42, *792
 Jones, Idwal, *7981, *7993
 Jones, Ilion Tingual, *4205
 Jones, James Scott, 6233
 Jones, James V., *281
 Jones, Jameson, 4229
 Jones, John Alan, *7527
 Jones, John Paul, 3326; burial, 3338; Russian Navy
 service, 3337
 Jones, John Price, *2398
 Jones, Joseph Jay, *3775, *3964
 Jones, Ken, *3044
 Jones, Lawrence Arthur, *2172
 Jones, Llewellyn Rodewell, *4513
 Jones, Louis Clark, *3915
 Jones, Margaret Mackay, 6299
 Jones, Norman Hugh, Jr., *1472
 Jones, Olga Anna, *6097
 Jones, Owen D., 4762
 Jones, Percy Mansell, *3961
 Jones, Perrie, 545
 Jones, Raymond Smith, *8469
 Jones, Rufus Matthew, *4333, 4345
 Jones, S. Turner, *4118
 Jones, Samuel M., 7061
 Jones, Sarah Van Hoosen, *4890
 Jones, Stanley Llewellyn, *1376
 Jones, Thomas A., *6074
 Jones, Thomas S., Jr., 3836
 Jones, Virgil Carrington, *3106
 Jones, Volney H., *7589
 Jones, Walter R., *4114
 Jones, William, *2232, 3147
 Jones family, 4762
 Jordan, Alice Mabel, *5091
 Jordan, George Racey, *1299
 Jordan, Grace (Edgington), *7568
 Jordan, John, 6157
 Jordan, Julia, S., *5566
 Jordan, Philip Dillon, *643, *1391, *3651, *7158
 Jordan, T. K., *2065
 Jordan Creek, 5752
 Jordan family, 6157
 Jordan Valley, 5752
 Jore, Leonce Alphonse Noël Henri, *4967
 Joseph (Indian chief), 3292
 Joseph, Bea, *153
 Joseph, Leslie B., *2632
 Joseph, Myron Lawrence, *5930
 Josephson, Marba C., *4304, *4312, *8142
 Josiah (Ky. cabinetmaker of 1790-1800), 6754
 Joslyn, David L., *8018
 Josselyn, Daniel W., *2847
 Josserand, Gertrude (Cleghorn), *4769
 Jouett, Jack, 6203
 Journal of farm economics, 1810
 Journal of Orville C. Pratt, 8411
 Journal of petroleum technology, 108
 Journal of public law, *2947
 Journalism, 2522-2562
 Joyal, Arnold Edwin, *7929
 Joyaux, Georges J., *7214
 Joyce, James, 3971
 Joyner, Thomas E., *2614
 Judah family, 4837
 Judd, Gerrit Parmelee, 8137
 Judd, Neil Merton, *2351, *2363, *7700
 Judson, Adoniram, 4213
 Judy family, 4837
 Jukes, Fred, *2050
 Junonville, Joseph Coulon de Villiers, Sieur de, 3230
 Junction House (Ind.), 7107
 Juneau, Alaska, 8125
 Jung, Carl Gustav, 4171
 Jung, Robert, *4998
 Juniata Valley, 5913
 Junior (ship), 4965
 Junior Order United Am. Mechanics, 5783
 Juniper Jim, 7868
 Juns, Alfred, *904
 Jupp, Gertrude B., *3917
 Kabakoff, Jacob, *3667
 Kaczor, Ralph Stanley, *2325
 Kadish, Sanford H., *7687
 Kaese, Harold, *2967
 Kahn, Alfred Edward, *1744, *2299
 Kahn, Edgar A., *4630
 Kahn, Gilbert, *5461
 Kahn, Herman, *389
 Kahn, Roseann, *592
 Kaiser, Henry, *1670
 Kaiser, L., *1468
 Kalulani (3-masted barque), 1975
 Kalamazoo River, 7249
 Kaldor, Donald R., *7441
 Kallen, Horace Meyer, *2906
 Kallenbach, Joseph Ernest, *819
 Kallsen, Theodore John, *3849, *3854
 Kain, Pehr, 4449
 Kamikawa, Hikomatsu, *1263
 Kamikazes, 3316
 Kaminski, Henry, *3166
 Kanawha River Valley, 6734
 Kanawha Turnpike, 5955
 Kane, Anna Marie, *186
 Kane, Elisha Kent, 4980
 Kane, George Louis, *4192
 Kane, Harnett Thomas, *3402
 Kane, Lucile M., *7336
 Kansas, 1392, 3379, 4466, 4609, 6938, 6993, 7478-
 7525, 7577, 8301, 8305, 8306, 8309, 8344; betrayal
 of Gov. Walker, 765; cattle driving, 8309; city in-
 dustrial levy, 7514; country towns, 6995; Douglas
 and Nebr. -Kan. bill, 764; federal grants-in-aid,
 1487, 1492; gold mine routes, 8343; government,
 1444; hunting and fishing 500 yrs. ago, 2846; Neb.-
 Kan. bill, 7180, photograph collections, 480; State
 Dept. of Labor, Employment Security Div., *7513;
 Ter., 8344; Ter. govt., 766, 1345
 Kansas, Univ. of, 7504, Bureau of Business Research,
 7513, 7514; Governmental Research Center, 1492
 Kansas City, Mo., 2738, 6898-6900, 7497, 8182,
 8327
 Kansas City, Univ. of, 6900
 Kansas Mission, 8282
 Kansas River, 8282
 Kansas State College, 1811
 Kansas State Historical Soc., *7478, *7491

- Kant, Immanuel, *Critique of pure reason*, 4127
 Kantor, Harry, *459
 Kantrowitz, Benjamin E., *2098
 Kanwisher, Walter C., Jr., *6089
 Kapaun, Emil J., *3379
 Kapell, William, 4096
 Kaplan, Abraham David Hannath, *2285
 Kaplan, Bernice A., *2788
 Kaplan, Charles, *3791, *3879
 Kaplan, Louis, *593
 Kapodistrias, John, *3953
 Kappa Delta Pi, 2777
 Karlin, Julius Alexander, *7815
 Karnaky, Karl John, *6625
 Kars, Harry J., *7762
 Karol, Joseph S., *7099
 Karpenstein, Katherine, *483
 Karsh, Bernard, *1609
 Kash, Kelly, *6781
 Kaskaskia River, 8240
 Kaskey, Gilbert, *5944
 Kasson, Caroline Eliot, *6102
 Kasson, Mrs. John Adam, 6102
 Kateri of the Mohawks. *See* Tegakouita, Catherine.
 Kasun, Jacqueline (Rorabeck), *8072
 Katz, Joseph, *61
 Katzen, M., *1049
 Kauffman, Daniel, 4281
 Kauffman, Henry J., *1899
 Kaufman, Edmund G., *7510
 Kaufman, Jacob Joseph, *1639, *1643
 Kaufman, John H., *1687
 Kaufmann, Henry J., *5892
 Kaufmann, William Weed, *1249
 Kauper, Paul G., *2953
 Kauzlarich, Charles Edward, *1502
 Kaw River, 8283
 Kawai, Ryuko, *1265
 Kayser, Stephen S., *3490
 Kazan, Elia, 4745
 Kean, Charles John, *4686
 Kean, Ellen (Tree), *4686
 Kean, Mary, 4686
 Keane, John Joseph, 4182
 Kearfott, Robert Ryland, *4859
 Kerfoot family. *See* Kerfoot family.
 Kearny, Stephen Watts, 3118
 Keast, W. R., *3936
 Keating, Micheline, *7760
 Keats, Emma, 6789
 Keayne, Arthur, 4804
 Keele, Arthur John, *1005
 Keeler, C. Addison, Jr., *885
 Keeler, Clinton Clarence, *846
 Keene, Henry C., Jr., *6556
 Keeney family, 4804
 Kehl, James Arthur, *5912
 Kehoe, Thomas F., *7551
 Keil, William, *7846
 Keiser, Norman Fred, *6007
 Keith, Jean E., *5993
 Keith, Noel Leonard, *4259, *4263
 Keith, William H., 3623
 Kelemen, Pdi., *7711
 Kellam, William Porter, *3839
 Kellar, Herbert Anthony, *37, *390
 Kellaway, William, *5280
 Keller, Daniel, 1954
 Keller, Helen Adams, *5016 (autobiog.), biog., 5017
 Keller, Kenneth Richtmeyer, *7473
 Keller, Robert J., *7376
 Keller, Suzanne Infeld, *1731
 Keller, William Frederick, *5006
 Kellett, J. D., 3382
 Kellett, Wanda Liles, *3382
 Kelley, Arthell, *6508
 Kelley, Florence, 2393, 7218
 Kelley, Nicholas, *7218
 Kelley, Robert L., *7903
 Kelley, Samuel C., Jr., 7450
 Kelley, Willie, 8462
 Kellogg, Dale Coanett, *7021
 Kellogg, Frank B., 1138, 1140
 Kellogg, Mrs. James, 7387
 Kellogg, Judah, 5337
 Kellogg, Martin, 7021
 Kellogg, Warren N., *2965
 Kelly, Alfred Hinsey, *1123
 Kelly, Arthur Randolph, *6351
 Kelly, Edward J., *7563
 Kelly, Edward James, *2713
 Kelly, Fanny (Wiggins), 7577
 Kelly, Fred C., *2063
 Kelly, George (1895-1954), 2685
 Kelly, George Edward, *1825
 Kelly, Helen Winifred, *4599
 Kelly, Thomas R., *4347
 Kelly, William Henderson, *2876, *8387
 Kelly, (Al. G.) & Miller Bros. Circus, 4733
 Kelpius, Johann, 5838, 5840
 Kelsay, Laura E., *436
 Kelsey, Raymond Alexander, bibliog., 4477
 Kelsey, Harry E., Jr., *8436
 Kelsey, Harry S., 5018
 Kelsey, Mabel (Todd), biog., 5018
 Kelsen, Margaret F., *3597
 Kemble, Fanny, 6375
 Kemler, Edgar, *4043
 Kemp, Thomas, 6670
 Kemp, Verbo Eric, *6163
 Kemper, Jackson, 5715
 Kemper, Jacob, *5767
 Kemper, James Lawson, 6156
 Kendall, Amos, *4906
 Kendall, David, 5617
 Kendall, Henry, 4325
 Kendall, Willmoore, *853
 Kendrick, James R., 5883
 Kendrick Co., 5883
 Kenn, Arthur. *See* Keayne, Arthur.
 Kenna, Michael, 7224
 Kennan, Clara B., *6036
 Kennebec River, 5116
 Kennebec Valley, 5111
 Kennedy, Frank P., *1447
 Kennedy, Harold W., *8077
 Kennedy, John Pendleton, *6086
 Kennedy, Joseph Camp Griffith, 3035
 Kennedy, Joseph Patrick, 1249
 Kennedy, Marguerite K., *520
 Kennedy, Mary Jean, *7899
 Kennedy, Stetson, *6053
 Kennedy, Theodore Robert, *1141
 Kennedy, Thomas, *1844
 Kennedy, William Francis, *1532
 Kenner, Hugh, *3886
 Kenney, Richard D., *2211
 Kennicott, Donald, *1946
 Kennon, John W., *3175
 Kenny, Hamill Thomas, *6080
 Kenny, Sister Elizabeth, 7202
 Kenny (Sister Elizabeth) Foundation, 7202
 Kenny (Sister) Polio Clinic, Centralia, Ill., 7202
 Kensington Stone, 723
 Kent, Alan Edmond, *3470
 Kent, Donald H., *3230, *5373-5376
 Kent, Ralph McVety, *4055
 Kent Fort Manor (house in Md.), 6055
 Kent Island, 6055
 Kent State Univ., 173
 Kenton, Edna, *8193
 Kentucky, 975, 1306, 1334, 1408, 1424, 1954, 2518,
 2708, 2968, 3115, 3347, 3350, 4061, 4557, 4878,
 4906, 4962, 5096, 6006, 6749-6792, 8246, 8274;
 Beauchamp family, 4810; bibliog., 81, 167, 316;
 Casey County, bibliog., 276; coal transportation,
 2042; colonization in Tex., 6639; constitution and
 source materials, 282; Crowley family 4856; Dept.
 of Education, *282, 283; descendants of Thos.
 Morris, 1630-1953, 4769; documents 1792-1936,
 author entries, 344; Dyer family, 4861; Emison
 families, 4858; expedition from Detroit, 3239; fice-
 tion, 348; geological survey, 4522; geology, bib-
 iog., 318; German colony of Va., 5953; Gov. Wm.
 Goebel's murder, 2609; Nancy and Benj. Hart,
 5954; Hopkins County, bibliog., 277; invasion of
 Ohio, 1780, 3240; Marshall descendants, 4877;
 night riders, 6693; Presbyterian Church, 4327;
 Pulaski County, bibliog., 278; Shelby family papers,
 393; slavery's abolition, 5971; Southgate family, 4866
 Kentucky, Univ. of, Lib., *167, *283, *284
 Kentucky Derby, 6792
 Kentucky Historical Soc., 3350, *6763, 6784
 Keny family. *See* Keener family.
 Kenyon, James Byron, *7306
 Kenyon, John Samuel, *285
 Kenyon College, 490, 1351, 7049
 Keogh, Andrew, 551, 622

- Keokuk gate city (periodical), 7388
 Kepler, Frank Roy, *4763, 4865
 Kepler, Peter, 4865
 Kepler, Thomas S., *4335
 Kepier family, 4965
 Keppel, Francis, *42
 Kerfoot, William, 4659
 Kerfoot family, 4859
 Kerley, Joe, *7787
 Kern, Alexander, *3665
 Kernal, Henry S., *655
 Kernochnan, Abby L., *7611
 Kerr, Hugh Thompson, *4330
 Kershner, Frederick Doyle, Jr., *3574
 Kertzer, Morris Norman, *4157
 Kessler, Friedrich, *998
 Kessler, Sidney H., *96, *1636
 Kester, Martha, *286
 Ketcham, Herbert E., *6024
 Kettering, Charles Franklin, *4495
 Kettle Moraine State Forest, 7345
 Keweena Peninsula, 8199
 Key, Francis Scott, 4058
 Key, Valdimer Orlando, Jr., *853
 Keyes, Leonard A., 3121
 Keyes, Neilson Beecher, *720
 Keynes, John Maynard, 1038; *The economic consequences of the peace*, 2256
 Keys, Thomas E., *693
 Keyser, Arthur S., *1445
 Kickapoo Mission, 8282
 Kidd, James Reginald, *6708
 Kidd, Kenneth E., *2848
 Kidd, William, 5385
 Kidder, Albert, II, *2363
 Kidder, Nathaniel R., *8164
 Kieffer, Elizabeth Clarke, *4099
 Kiger, Hugh C., *2140, *7930
 Kil-so-quah (Indian princess), 7114
 Kilian, Johann, 6643
 Killingsworth, Charles C., *1744
 Kilman, Edward W., *6611
 Kilmer, Kenton, *356
 Kilpatrick, Wylie, *6437, *6442, *6443
 Kimball, Elias Smith, *1874, *1879
 Kimball, Fiske, *3504
 Kimball, Gorham Gates, *7536
 Kimball, H. S., *3198
 Kimball, Solon Toothaker, *6462
 Kimber, Thomas, *4343
 Kimberly, Helen Cheney, *2304
 Kimberly, Jane, *3230
 Kimmel, Husband E., 3298
 Kimura, Ki, *3151
 Kincaid, Elbert Alvis, *391
 Kincaid, Harry Vicent, *2412
 Kincaid, Robert Lee, *3250, *6770
 Kindig, Joe, III, *3569
 Kindlilien, Carlin T., *4025
 King, Aaron B., 6650
 King, Amon B., 6650
 King, Charles Bird, 3540
 King, Clarence R., *7931
 King, Edward, 3972; *Echoes from the Orient*, 3972
 King, George Harrison Sanford, *6183, *6195, *6201, *6208
 King, Isabel, 2774
 King, James, of William, 8015
 King, Joseph A., *594
 King, Joseph Edward, *3215, *3217, *5237
 King, Lawrence J., *4422
 King, Marian (Morrison), *595
 King, Roy T., *6845
 King, Rufus, 1159, 1230
 King, Samuel, 4780
 King, Spencer Bidwell, Jr., *3450, *3451
 King, Thomas Butler, 1359
 King, Thomas Starr, 8017
 King, Victor C., *6277
 King, Walt, *7641
 King, William Rufus, 1349
 King of Prussia Inn, Germantown, Pa., 5850
 King Ranch, Tex., 6676
 Kingman, Eugene, *8297
 Kingrea, Nellie Ward, *6628
 King's College, N. Y. C., 4124; Pres. Samuel Johnson, 4209
 King's College, Windsor, N. S., 2743
 King's Mountain Iron Co., 6320
 Kingsbury, Theodore Bryant, 3738
 Kingsley, Henry, 3407
 Kingsley, Mary, *2062
 Kingston, C. S., *7809
 Kingston, William H. G., *8217
 Kingston, N. J., Presbyterian Church, *5572
 Kinne, Wisner Payne, *4723
 Kinney, Henry L., 7165
 Kinney, Mary Ramon, *287
 Kinney, William B., 1230
 Kino, Eusebio Francisco, *7759, 7760, *7762
 Kinsey, Clyde E., *2376
 Kinsey, Darius, 8373
 Kinsey, Nina, *2376
 Kinsman, Rebecca Chase, *4974
 Kinser, Donald Louis, *4189
 Kipling, Rudyard, 30, 5203
 Kiracope, J. Harold, *7133
 Kirby, David, *5994
 Kirby, Gustavus Town, *5015
 Kirby, James C., Jr., *6822
 Kirby-Smith. See Smith, Edmund Kirby.
 Kirchhoff, Paul, *8388
 Kirk, Robert C., 1169
 Kirk, Russell, *268, 791
 Kirk, Ruth E., *7765
 Kirk, Ruth Falkenburg, *8449
 Kirkland, Caroline Matilda (Stansbury), *7247
 Kirkland, Edward Chase, *1635
 Kirkland, Joseph, 3781, 7189
 Kirkland, Wallace, *3586
 Kirkland, William H., *5061
 Kirkpatrick, Evron Maurice, *773
 Kiser, Clyde Vernon, *7143
 Kitagawa, Evelyn Mae, *7229
 Kitchener, Lola Delano, *8110
 Kitt, Jacob Isaac, 7114
 Kittredge, Samuel, 5186
 Kittrell, William H., *7587
 Kittson, William, *7543
 Kitzhaber, Albert Raymond, *289, *1392
 Klein, James M., *138
 Klapp, Orrin Edgar, *3652
 Klay, Andor, *1109
 Klebaner, Benjamin Joseph, *5862, *6268, *6345
 Kleber, Albert, *7124
 Klein, John W., *2134
 Klein, Lawrence R., *1586
 Klein, Milton D., *5523
 Klein, Milton Martin, *5387
 Klein, Philip Shriver, *5782
 Kleinfeld, Vincent A., *2320, *2321
 Klement, Frank L., *3272
 Kleps, Ralph N., *7895
 Klett, Guy Souillard, *4321
 Klickstein, Herbert S., *4482, *5003
 Klinck, Richard E., *8433
 Kline, Alfred Allan, *4938
 Klingberg, Frank Wyson, *6212
 Klingler Valley, Washington, D.C., 6110
 Klingman, Lawrence, *3313
 Klinghamer, Sister Marie Carolyn, *2728, *6106
 Klint, Nils Fredrik, *6346
 Klondike region, 8105, 8107, 8117
 Kloster, Paula Rebecca, *469
 Kluckhorn, Clyde Kay Maben, *2363, *2876, *8453
 Knaplund, Paul Alexander, *2443
 Knapp, Joseph Grant, 1811
 Knapp, Seaman A., *453
 Knauss, James Owen, *7269
 Kneberg, Madeline Dorothy, *6263
 Kneiss, Gilbert H., *7796
 Knepper, George W., *3445
 Knickerbocker (periodical), 2522
 Kniffen, Fred Bowerman, *6541
 Knight, Edgar Wallace, 69
 Knight, Frank H., *1498
 Knight, Grant Cochran, *3676
 Knight, Harry, *4740
 Knight, Willys R., *1744
 Knights of the Golden Eagle, 5783
 Knights of Labor, 3017
 Knittle, Earl J., *7042
 Knoedler, Christiana F., *8265

- Knollenberg, Bernhard, *3203
 Knopf, Richard C., *3246, *3247, *5009
 Knorr, Catherine Lindsay, *6195, *6204
 Knorr, Jacob, 5857
 Knott, James Proctor, *843
 Knott, Sarah Gertrude, *3653
 Know-Nothing Party, 2893, 5123, 6774
 Knowler, Franklin Hayward, *139, *182
 Knowlton, Ansel Alphonso, *4654
 Knox, Dudley Wright, *529
 Knox, Ethel Louise, *7246
 Knox, Frank, 1413
 Knox, Henry, *3246, 5116
 Knox County, Tenn., *6804
 Knoxville College, 5996
 Knudson, Albert Cornelius, *4290
 Knudson, Marie, *694
 Knutson, John W., *2818
 Koch, Adrienne, *802, *803
 Koch, Alfred P., *1076
 Koch, Charles R., *6693
 Koch, Frederick Henry, 4722
 Koehl, Robert Lewis, *62
 Koehler, Charles R., *1914
 Koenig, Duane, *8115
 Koerner, James D., *3788
 Koester, Leonard, *6790
 Koford, Carl B., *7792
 Kofsky, Bernard W., 3698
 Kohberger, Paul Burke, *5928
 Kohler, Kaufmann, 4413
 Kohler, Paul A., *1602
 Kohlstedt, Edward D., *8104
 Kolaja, Jiri, *2390
 Kolb, Reuben F., 6481
 Kolmacic, Joseph M., *902
 Kolodny, Joseph, *1842
 Konnak, Harold A., *7321
 Konold, Donald Enloe, *4545
 Konvits, Milton Ridvas, *988, *2835
 Koopman, Harry Lyman, 4025
 Korea, 1286; Am. activity, 1286; combat action of small Army units, 3319; domestic policies of Japan, 1273; governmental procedures, 1289; Chaplain Kapaua, 3379; military law, 3053; military medicine, 3227; services of 8th U.S. Army, 3136; 24th Division's actions, 3137; U.S. forces, 3384, 3390; and U.S. documents, 1285; U.S. minister's despatches, 1270; war, 3040, 3044-3048, 3320, 3192; war verse, 3187
 Korean Pacific Press, *1289
 Koretz, Robert F., *2645
 Korn, Bertram Wallace, *2877, *2892, *2893, *3403, *4410, *4412, *5293, *8428
 Kornbluh, Igbo H., *5701
 Kortendick, James Joseph, *460
 Kossoff, Louis, 1293
 Kouwehoven, Wolpert Gerritse Van, 4760
 Kovach, Julius M., *7034
 Kovar, E. Allan, *2636
 Kowalczyk, Edmund L., *200
 Kraft-Kraft family, 4751
 Kraines, Oscar, *898
 Krakel, Dean Fenton, *7589
 Kramer, Dale, *6228
 Kramer, Fritz L., *7561
 Kramer, Gerson B., *3016
 Kramer, Hilton, *3937
 Kramer, John E., *4621
 Kramer, Leonard J., *3394
 Kramer, Magdalene Emma, *2490
 Kramer, Victor H., *2277
 Krampf, Melvin C., *5634
 Krausler, George G., *5528
 Krapp, George Philip, 2463
 Kraiovil, Robert, *1549
 Kraus, Bertram S., *0393
 Kraus, H. P. (firm, N. Y. C.), *433
 Kraus, Joe Walker, *596
 Kraus, Russell, 3698
 Krause, Sydney, *2168
 Kravis, Irving B., *2271
 Krebs, Friedrich, 2932
 Kredel, Fritz, *3081
 Kreidberg, M. A., *3425
 Kreider, Harry Julius, *4274, *5371
 Kreider, William Lynn, *5400
 Kremer, Patrick J., *7275
 Kremer, Theodore, 4669
 Krenek, Ernst, *4092
 Kreps, Theodore J., *1744
 Kresge, Sebastian Spering, 2406
 Kresge Foundation, Detroit, *2406
 Kreusser, O. T., *2066
 Krieger, Alex Dony, *2849, *2859
 Krislov, Joseph, *1626, *1651
 Kroeker, Alfred Louis, *2342, 2348, *2356, *8388
 Kroeker, Clifton B., *63
 Krook, Dorothea, *3804
 Krueger, Lillian, *3284
 Krug, Mark M., *7227
 Krugman, Herbert E., *1145
 Krummel, Carl F., *4184
 Krumpelmann, John T., *2439
 Ku Klux Klan, 6053
 Kubler, George, *488
 Kublin, Hyman, *3043
 Kuchel, Eldred Russel, *1618
 Kuehl, Warren F., *2545
 Kugler, Israel, *3005
 Kuhn, Arthur H., 1117
 Kühnelt-Leddihn, Erlik Maria, Ritter von, *793
 Kuhns, Frederick Irving, *7006
 Kuhns, Maude (Pinney), *5919
 Kulp, Arthur Claude, *597
 Kulturkampf, 1233, 1235
 Kundek, Joseph, 7116
 Kunesch, Anthony M., *2071
 Kunihohn, John G., *2322
 Kunina, A. E., *1294
 Kuniyoshi, Yasuo, 3559
 Kuntz, Josef Laurent, *1202
 Kupinsky, Mannie E., *2086
 Kurath, Gertrude Prokosch, *2865, *7241
 Kure. See Ocean Island.
 Kuritz, Hyman, *5725
 Kurland, Leonard T., *3225
 Kurtz, Wilbur G., *3280
 Kurz, Harry, *290, *809, *2473
 Kuskokwim River, 8096
 Kuzelka, T. J., *1859
 Kuznets, Simon Smith, *1495, *1503, *2833
 Kwajalein, 3307
 Kwiat, Joseph J., *2336
 Labaree, Leonard Woods, *16
 La Boétie, Etienne de, 805
 Labor, 1571-1687; and management, 1633-1687; organizations, 1596-1632
 Labor-management relations. See Labor.
 Laboyteaux, Peter, 7080
 Laboyteaux Cemetery, Hamilton County, Ohio, 7080
 Laboyteaux family, 7080
 Labrador, 4466; biblio., 221
 La Brea pits, 8062
 Lacey, Forrest W., *6827
 La Comète (ship), 4967
 Lacy, Dan, *662
 Ladd, Joseph Brown, 3993
 Ladd, William Edwards, *5297
 Ladies' Garden Club, Athens, Ga., 8386
 Ladimer, Irving, *4576
 Lady of the Lake (steamboat), 5153
 Lady went to church one day (ballad), text and commentary, 5176
 La Farge, Rod Foster, *4101
 Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 208, 1222, 3059, 3328, *3333, 6068, 6072, 6147; biog., 7107
 Lafayette College, 2977
 Lafitte, Jean, 2654
 La Follette, Robert M., political beliefs and activities, 1395
 Lafon, Thomas, 8137; The utility of the bandage, 8137
 Lagergren, H. E., *6438
 Lagoon Island, 3475
 Lagrone, W. F., *6091
 Lahde, Clarence William, *3503
 Lahne, Herbert Jay, *1659
 Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, Baron de, 36, 38
 Laidacker, Samuel H., *3608
 Laing, Wesley Newton, *6121
 Lair, John, *4056
 Laird, Angus McKenzie, *6414
 Laird, William R., *5970
 Laird Bros., Liverpool, 3172

- Lake, Joseph, 4867
 Lake and Independence Lumber Co., 7271
 Lake Champlain, 5372
 Lake Dawson Mound, Miss., 6514
 Lake Elsinore, Calif., 8049
 Lake Erie, 8203; battle 3253
 Lake (Joseph) family, 4867
 Lake Huron, 8232; Mich. basin, 3397
 Lakeman, Curtis E., 5039
 Lake Michigan, 7249; carferries, 8224, 8228
 Lake Nicaragua, 4981
 Lake of Champlain (ballad), 5204
 Lake of the Woods, 7370
 Lake Placid Conference on Home Economics, 2305
 Lakeside Press Lib., 547
 Lake States. *See* Great Lakes.
 Lake Superior, 8193, 8232
 Lake Tacoma, Maine, 5107
 Lake Tahoe, 7886
 Lakeview Home, Staten Island, 5538
 Lalli, Blancameria Tedeschi, *3999
 La Malgue, Pierre Paul de, Sieur de Marin. *See*
 Marin, Pierre Paul de, Sieur de la Malgue, Sieur de.
 Lamar, Joseph Rucker, 6361
 Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus, 6361
 Lamb, Brockenbrough, *6244
 Lamb, Robert K., *1494
 Lambert, Asael Carlyle, *4302
 Lambert, Marjorie Ferguson, *7694, *7709
 Lambe., Richard D., *4941
 Lambeth, William Harrison, *6515
 Lambie, Joseph T., *1500, *2042
 Lamm, Charles P., *6159
 Lamon, War Hill, 3035, 5010
 Lamond, John Kenyon, *5327
 Lamont, Corliss, 4154
 Lamont, Marian Sackler, *7769
 Lampman, Robert James, *2112
 Lamy, Jean Baptiste, 7720
 Lancaster, Clay, *3502
 Lancaster, Henry Carrington, 3694
 Lancaster, Robert Samuel, *931
 Lanciot, Gustave, *38
 Land, Mary, *1362
 Land, Robert H., *392, *393
 Land, 1543-1558
 Land forces, 3056-3137; matériel, 3079-3092; posts,
 3093-3105; units, 3106-3137
 Lander, Bernard, *6094
 Lander, Ernest McPherson, Jr., *6320, *6322
 Lander, Frederick West, *8340
 Lander, Richard N., *695
 Lander, Samuel, Jr., *8217
 Landers, Frank Michael, *7287
 Landon, Alonzo, 5194
 Landon, Fred, *8214, *8232
 Landon, Harry Fay, *5590
 Landstrom, Karl S., *1552
 Lane, Levi Cooper, 4638
 Lane, Ralph Hoover, *4850
 Lane (C. L.) Co., East Swanzey, N. H., 5157
 Lang, Charles E. J., 1998
 Lang, Elfrieda Wilhelmina Henrietta, *7111, *7112
 Lang, Fritz, 4745
 Lang, Gottfried O., *7653
 Lang family, 4751
 Langdon, Jervis, Jr., *2138
 Langdon, Lois, *7190
 Langdon, Louise Gardner, *6719
 Lange, Charles H., *7747
 Langer, William Leonard, 32
 Langley, Dama, *7756, *77651
 Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine, 1869
 Langstroth, Thomas, 4863
 Langstroth family, 4863
 Language, 2419-2476
 Lanier, John, 4802
 Lanier, Sidney, 3860, 4016, 4021; biog., 4017
 Laning, Paul F., *7046
 Lanman, Thomas H., *5297
 Lanning, John Tate, *3228, *6406
 Lansing, Ethel, *309
 Lantis, David William, *7600
 Lantis, Margaret, *8102
 Lanton, Wendell Cuthbert, *7233
 Lapp, Ralph Eugene, *4657
 Laramie plains, 7576
 Larimer, Sarah Luce, 7577
 Larkin, Oliver W., *3534
 Larned, Josephus Nelson, *291
 La Rocque, Aurèle, *7064
 Larrabee, David M., *5105
 Larrick, George P., *2323
 Larsen, Ellouise Baker, *3612
 Larsen, Esther Louise, *1824
 Larsen, Helge Eyvin, *8092
 Larson, Arthur, *6538
 Larson, Cedric Eugene Arthur, *511, *656-659,
 *696, *697, *2210
 Larson, Robert Merl, *4098
 Larson, Taft Alfred, *7596
 Larson, Victor C., *7421 (autobiog.)
 Larson, William S., 463
 La Salle, René Robert Cavalier, Sieur de, 5037
 Las Moras Ranch, Menard County, Tex., 6675
 Las Vegas Methodist Church, 7726
 Laserson, Max M., 2385
 Lashley, Miriam, *907
 Lasierra, Fray Iligo Abbad y. *See* Abbad y Lasierra,
 Fray Iligo.
 Lasker, Albert Davis, *2566
 Laski, Harold J., 814
 Lassiter, Clement H., 6289
 Lassman, Charles, *6659
 Latane, William, 3365, 3367
 Latcham, Franklin C., *1740
 Latham, Earl, *925
 Lathrop, Gilbert A., *7617, *7632
 Lathrop, Lewis R., 7617
 Latimer, James H., *6164
 Latin America, 344, 714, 1178; collective security,
 1202; constitutions, laws, 967; foreign relations of
 U. S., 1209-1210; governments, politics, biblog.,
 459; hist., study in U. S., 63; imperialistic activi-
 ties of U. S., 1193; Indians, 2874; nonintervention
 principle of U. S., 1206; poetry, Whitman's influ-
 ence, 3949; Roosevelt's foreign policy, 1204, 1205;
 ship trade, 2235; Texas discrimination, 6618;
 Texas Univ. theses and dissertations 465; trade,
 2253; U. S. tobacco trade, 2263. *See also* Portu-
 guese America; Spanish America.
 Latorre, Mariano, 3985
 Latrobe, Benjamin, 6100
 Latrobe, John H. B., 4018
 Lattimore, Owen, 1278
 Lauer, Louis, *2119
 Laughlin, Charles V., *1652
 Laughlin, Mary Elizabeth, *7934
 Laughlin, William S., *2353, *8093, *8094
 Laughon, Charles, 4660
 Laurent, Robert, *559
 Lausanne Peace Conference, 1922-1923, 1139
 Lavender, David Sievert, *8421
 Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 4482
 Law, Harry Lavegia, *6793
 Law, Mrs. M. A., 7349
 Law, 949-1022
 Lawler, Hilda (Brode), 7918
 Lawler, Mrs. Oscar. *See* Lawler, Hilda (Brode).
 Lawrence, Alexander A., *3335
 Lawrence, Charles B., *8199
 Lawrence, Edward Alva, *8129
 Lawrence, Elwood Parsons, *1072, *7221
 Lawrence, Eva J., *311
 Lawrence, Gertrude. *See* Aldrich, Gertrude
 Lawrence.
 Lawrence, Robert Jackson, *5033 (autobiog.)
 Lawrence (sloop of war), 3253
 Lawson, Evald Benjamin, *4278
 Lawson, Francis R., *8001
 Lawson, Harry O., *1066
 Lawson, Marion, *7012
 Lawton, Frederick H., *2481
 Lawton, Ida (Deaver), 4226
 Lawton, Mary (Patterson), *4250
 Lawton, Wesley, 4226
 Laycock, Miriam F., *7932
 Layne, Joseph Gregg, *8409
 Layne, Nora G., *6783
 Lazar, Joseph, *1633
 Lazarus, Emma, 2890, 3836
 Lazzaro, Ralph, *4159
 Lea, Tom, *The brave bulls*, 6633; *The wonderful*
 country, 6633
 Leabo, Dick Albert, *7434, *7436
 Leach, M. Atherton, *5863
 Leach, Mary James, *6754
 Leacock, John, *The fall of British tyranny*, 5854

- Leadbrand, Russ, *8057
 Leaders in public life, 1300-1430
 League of Nations, 1134, 1135
 League of Women Voters, 3010
 Leahy, J. Kenneth, *4201
 Learsl, Rufus (pseud). *See* Goldberg, Israel.
 Leary, John C., *1018
 Leary, Lewis Gaston, *170, *292, *3772, *3886
 Leas, Fay William, *7006
 Leas family, 7006
 Lease, Benjamin, *3762
 Leavis, Frank Raymond, *3918, 3940
 Leavitt, Robert Keith, *5267
 Lebanon, 1291
 Lebanon Crank, Conn. *See* Columbia, Conn.
 Le Beau, Antoine, 7456
 Le Beau, Claude, 38
 Lebec, Peter, 8035
 Lebhar, Godfrey Montague, *2129
 Lebold, Foreman H., 7178
 Le Breton, Maurice, *3868
 Lecht, Leonard Abe, *17
 Leckie, George Gaines, *6352
 Lecompte, Janet S., *7606
 Leder, Lawrence H., *5385, *5560
 Lederer, Clara, *7091
 Lederer, Gus, 8059
 Lederer, John, 6246
 Lederer, Muriel, *8429
 Lednicki, Wactaw, *2455
 Lee, Albin L., *7417
 Lee, Arthur (1740-92), 753, *5470, 6132
 Lee, Arthur Matthias, *830
 Lee, Bob, 6645
 Lee, Blair F., 1418
 Lee, Edmund Jennings, *6132
 Lee, Elizabeth, 5713
 Lee, Francis Lightfoot, 6132
 Lee, Hannah (Ludwell), 6132
 Lee, Henry (1756-1817), 1310
Lee, Henry (1767-1837), Memoirs of the war in the Southern Department of the United States, 3720
 Lee, John, 5713
 Lee, Katie, *8468
 Lee, Luther J., Jr., *7896
 Lee, Mary Anne Randolph (Custis), 6145
 Lee, Mary Per, *8213
 Lee, Mildred B., *7353
 Lee, Philip Ludwell, 6132
 Lee, Richard (1613?-1664), 6129
 Lee, Richard Henry (1732-94), 6132
 Lee, Richard K. C., *8143
 Lee, Robert E., 3034, 3553, 3557, 4922, 6257
 Lee, Mrs. Robert E. *See* Lee, Mary Anne Randolph (Custis).
 Lee, Thomas (18th cent.), 6132
 Lee, Thomas E., *8197
 Lee, Thomas Ludwell, 6132, *8260
 Lee, Thomas Sim, 6066
 Lee, Umphrey, *74
 Lee, William (1739-95), 6132
 Lee, William (d. 1849), 5713
 Lee, William Little (1821-57), *8140; biog., 8140
 Lee (T.S.) Collection, 6066
 Lee (Jesse) Home, Unalaska, 8113
 LeeDecker, Charles Francis, *5721
 Leeds, George, *5254
 Leek, John Halvor, *1573
 Leeming, Joseph, *698
 Le Fevre, Peter, 6903
 Leffingwell, Christopher, 396
 Leffingwell, William, 396
 Leflar, Robert Allen, *2098, *2635
 Legal Aid Soc., Atlanta, Ga., 6392
 Legal education, 1015-1022
 Le Gear, Clara Egli, *436, *437
 Leggett, William, 763
 Legion of Honor, 123, 653, 4908
 Le Grand, Alexander, 8417, *8418
 Lehigh Valley Transit Co., 5818
 Lehmann, Herman, 3288, 6673
 Lehn, Joseph, 5774, 5775
 Lehrman, Irving, *6432
 Leichtentritt, Hugo, 455
 Leighton, Bill, 6938
 Leikind, Morris Cecil, *3208
 Leisenring, L. Morris, *6064
 Leisinger Albert Hess, Jr., *416
 Leisler, Jacob, 5385
 Leisy, Ernest E., *3746
 Lekachman, Robert, *2512
 Leland Powers School, Boston, *4726
 Lemaitre, Georges Edouard, *3693
 Le Massena, Robert A., *7616
 Lemke, Walter J., *6917
 Lemmer, Victor F., *7256, *7265
 Lemmon, Sarah McCullough, *6372
 Lenig, Donald, *5581
 Lenthan, B. J., *6786
 Lenin, Nikolai, 2014
 Lenthall, John, 3170
 Leonard, Doris Parr, *7161
 Leonard, J. Joseph, *2539
 Leonard, Sister Joan De Lourdes, *5705
 Leonard, John Paul, *2726, *8021
 Leonard, Stephen R., Sr., *5403
 Leonard, Sterling Andrus, 2460
 Leonard, William Ellery, 3836
 Leonard, William T., *6575
 Leone, Lucile Petry, *2815
 Leonhardt, Hans, 816
 Leopard (HMS), 3250
 Leopold, Aldo Starker, *1553, 1554, *1566
 Leopold, Nathan, 2670
 Leopold, Richard William, *1129, *1410
 Lepeschkin, Eugene, *4573
 Lerner, Eugene M., *5981
 Le Sage, Alain René, 38
 Leslie, ----, Colonel, 3232
 Leslie, Anita, *5007
 Leslie, Elmer A., *4290
 Leslie, George R., Sr., *6578
 Lessing, Lawrence P., *2597
 Lester, Malcolm, *1224
 Lester, Richard Allen, *1634, *5382
 Lester, Wilbur R., *900
 Lestachinsky, Jacob, *2887
 Lesueur, Charles Alexander, 3480
 Letcher, James, 6153
 Leuchtenburg, William Edward, *5104
 Leuschner, Armin Otto, *4443
 Leval, Fontaine, 5116
 Levin, Beatrice, *2909, *5311
 Levine, Herbert Jerome, *7202
 Levinson, Harold Myer, *2108
 Leviton, David M., *933
 Levy, Benjamin, 2885
 Levy, Jack I., *2294
 Levy, Louis S., *5507
 Levy, Uriah Phillips, 3339
 Lewandowska, Sister M. Theodosetta, *5846
 Lewes Creek, Del., 5936
 Lewi, Maurice J., 5412
 Lewinson, Paul, *523
 Lewis, Charles William, Jr., *6185
 Lewis, Deborah (Fisher), 5085
 Lewis, Edward, 6181
 Lewis, Edwin Henderson, *7384
 Lewis, Elizabeth May, *2151
 Lewis, Elsie M., *1367
 Lewis, Eugene, *6821
 Lewis, Fulton, Jr., 2417
 Lewis, Grace, *4954
 Lewis, H. H. Walker, *842
 Lewis, Henry Clay, 6552
 Lewis, Howard Bishop, 4437
 Lewis, John P., *901
 Lewis, Joseph, *5054
 Lewis, Marion, *7592
 Lewis, Meriwether, 1331, 4452, 5037
 Lewis, Oscar, *4521
 Lewis, Robert Grier, *2023
 Lewis, Sandra, *6431
 Lewis, Shippen, 5899
 Lewis, Sinclair, 3831, *3897; biog., 7358; ms., 3711; social criticism, 2338; works, Hersholt gift, 197
 Lewis, Thomas, *6769
 Lewis, Thomas McDowell Nelson, *2850, *6253
 Lewis, W. B., *3087
 Lewis, Willard Potter, 548
 Lewis, William Henry, 4880
 Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon, *5052
 Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, Portland, 1905, 4961
 Lewis and Clark Expedition, 3329, 4959, 7386, 8276, 8319; botany, 4453; cartography and geography, 4517; ethnography, 2349; expenses, 4958; ex-

- explorers' background, 4960; map, 4961; plant collections, 4452; zoology, 4454
- Lewis family, 4765, 4880
- Lewisohn, Ludwig, 3675
- Leyda, Jay, *3740
- Leyte, 3309
- Libber, Theodore, *64
- Libby, Laura Jean, 2532
- Libby, Margaret S., *5117
- Libby, Willard F., *718
- Libby Prison, Richmond, 3272, 3282
- Liber, Ben Zion, *5508
- Liberia, 1226; rubber plantations, 1254
- Liberti, Dominic V., *2810
- Liberty National Bank and Trust Co., 6786
- Library Building Plans Institute, 2d, Chicago, Feb. 1953, 549; 3d, Madison, Wis., Jan. 1954, 550
- Library Company of Philadelphia, 645, 4057
- Library journal, *293
- Library quarterly, *168
- Lichten, Frances, *5703, *5738
- Liebert, Eric, *2381
- Liebmann, Alfred J., *5911; liquor distillation, 206
- Liebmann Collection of Am. Hist. Documents, 206
- Lief, Alfred, *1887
- Lien, Arnold Johnson, *65
- Life, 3586, 4038
- Lightburn, Joseph Andrew Jackson, 3356
- Lillard, Richard Gordon, *8073
- Lilly, Eli, *2857
- Lilly, Roy M., Jr., *6564
- Lily Dale Assembly (Spiritualist), Chautauqua, N. Y., 5636
- Limited Editions Club, 2516
- Limmer, Ezekiel, *2135
- Linch, Dorsey B., *2379
- Lincoln, Abraham, 1341, 3115, 3116, 5010, 5798, *7178, 7180, 7185, 7349; and abolitionists, 767; Antietam journey, 3035; assassination, 2658, 2660-2662, 6074; Barrett Collection, 128; Barton's Lincolniana collections, 5266; biog., 63, 1339, 1340; blockade and defense of Mobile, 3279; books read in youth, 1350; Cabinet, 768; Simon Cameron for Cabinet, 1383; canes for Pueblo tribes, 7722; coin symbol, 2216; confidential agent in Ky., 6770; Cooper Institute speech, 632, 633; destiny and democracy, 4932; Douglas debates, 324, 1338; friendship of E. D. Baker, 1364; Gettysburg address, 798, 833, 1385; Great Lakes Seaway, 8222; imagery, word power, 3705; inaugural addresses, 798, 833; kidnap plot of J. W. Booth, 2657; know-nothing movement, 834; labor, 1574; Lincolniana notes, 1338; 1st nomination, 7189; opening of Lincoln papers, 1947, 1984; rum sweat treatment, 7186; and Pennsylvania Republicans, 5724; personality and pol. doctrines, 768; portrait, 1337; as President, 1384; rail splitter theme in campaign, 837; Republican party, 1864 election, 840; and the Russians, 1293; Sangamon County (Ill.) division, 7163; Seward anecdote, 1388; Sherman peace fiasco, 1464; songs beloved, 4056; statecraft principles, 1379; treatment of Kentuckians, 6772; trying lawsuit, 7209; and Walt Whitman, 1380; I. Zacharie as chiropodist, 3408
- Lincoln, Benjamin, 5116
- Lincoln, Edward Baker, 7172
- Lincoln, G. A., 1123
- Lincoln, Mordecal, 5724
- Lincoln, Robert T., 1236
- Lincoln, Tad, 1338
- Lincoln, Willie, *7209
- Lincoln herald (periodical), *5266
- Lincoln, Pa., 3857
- Lind, Jenny, 4063, 4068
- Lind, Coulee site, 8357
- Lindberg, Ruby, *7885
- Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, *2076 (autobiog.); first air mail flight, 2575
- Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, Jr., 2670
- Linderman, Winifred B., *241
- Lindquist, Emory Kempton, *2941, *7508
- Lindquist, Jennie D., *584
- Lindsay, Elizabeth (Conner), *127
- Lindsay, Gordon W., *6832
- Lindsay, Julia Ira, *5190
- Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel, *2491, 7220; biog., 4028; folk elements in poetry, 3659; price list of Lindsayayaas, 127
- Lindsayayaas Collection, 127
- Lindsey, David, *7026
- Lindsey, Henry H., *6760
- Lindsey, Nellie M., *7453
- Lindley, John, 4891
- Lindley family, 4891
- Lingg, Ann M., *4067
- Link, Arthur Stanley, *5012
- Linklad, Karl Erik, *2433
- Linn County Medical Soc., 7407
- Linnaean Soc., 4463
- Linton, John Hobson, *5730
- Linton, Ralph, 2354, 2355, 2359, 2363
- Lion (Oscar) Collection, 203
- Lippard, Vernon W., *4647
- Lippencott, Emily (Chandler), *7193
- Lippincott, George E., *5837
- Lippmann, Walter, 774, *1105, 1126
- Lipton, Paul T., *1070
- Lisianski Inlet, 8126
- Liss, Samuel, *2115
- Lissaman, Doris, *1628
- Lister, John Harold, *6013
- Liston, Henrietta (Marchant), *8189
- Liston, Robert, 8189
- List, Franz, 3484
- Litchfield, Norman, *5342
- Litchfield, Paul Weeks, *1891
- Litchfield Historical Soc., *660; museum, 660
- Litchfield Meeting House, 5329
- Literary biography, 3990-4045
- Literary types, 3703-3941; children's literature, 3904-3917; criticism, 3918-3941; essays, 3893-3903; fiction, 3715-3832; poetry, 3833-3892
- Literature, 3661-4045; comparative lit., 3942-3989; literary blog., 3990-4045; literary types, 3703-3941; study and teaching of lit., 3685-3702
- Little, Charles J., 4034
- Little, Eleanor W., *927
- Little Big Horn River, battle, 3127, 2391
- Little Miami Valley, 7079
- Little Rock, Ark., 6903, 6923, 6945-6946, 8439
- Little Sycamore site, 8030
- Little Turtle (chief of the Miami), 7007
- Littlefield, Milton S., 6423
- Littlepage, Lewis, 4902
- Lits, Francis Edwards Aloysius, *3860
- Liu, Kwang-Ching, *2243
- Livengood, William Winfred, *2727
- Livsey, William Edmund, *8151
- Livengood, Louis J., *5799
- Livingston, Edward, 6100
- Livingston, Lela (Lingenfelter), *4758
- Livingston, Robert P., 1315
- Livingston, William (1723-70), *5387
- Livingston, William S., *1438
- Livingston family, 4765
- Livingston Shirt Co., 2636
- Livsey, Rosemary, *3916
- Llana, Francisco Murcia de la, *7702
- Llano River, 6602, 6662
- Lloyd, Edward, IV, 6065
- Lloyd, Edward, V (1779-1834), 6065
- Lloyd, Herbert M., *2861
- Lloyd, Milton Sills, *5531
- Lloyd, Robert H., *2317
- Lloyd Lib., Cincinnati, 629
- Lobdell, George Henry, Jr., *1413
- Lockard, Walter Duane, *5367
- Locke, Alain Leroy, 4135, *4148, 5035
- Locke, David Ross, *The demagogue*, 3775; *A paper city*, 3775
- Locke, John, 4261
- Lockett, Annie Hoge, *7082, *7083
- Lockhart, William B., *3643
- Lockheed Aircraft Corp., 2118
- Lodge, Henry Cabot (1850-1924), *1241
- Lodge, Orlan Robert, *3315
- Loeb, Richard, 2670
- Loeber, Ivy M., 7963
- Loehr, George R., *5005
- Loehr, Rodney C., 1781
- Loescher, Samuel M., *2289
- Loesser, Arthur, *4051
- Loetscher, Lefferts Augustine, *4328
- Lofting, Hugh John, 3909
- Logan, Clarence A., *7980, *7987, *7995
- Logan, Herschel C., *1902, *1909, *4689
- Logan, James, 5704
- Logan, Rayford Whittingham, *2922

- Logan, Robert Fulton, 3581
 Logan, Steve, *6914
 Lohmann, Karl Baptiste, *3507
 Lohnes, Katharine (Fernald), *4469
 Loines, Elma, *1958
 Lokensgard, H. O., *2491
 Lomas, Charles Wyatt, *8015
 Lomen, Carl J., *8111
 Lomen Reindeer Corp., 8111
 London, J., *5498
 London, Jack (1876-1916), 3777
 London, Jack (economist), *1609
 London, Lena, *6593
 London, Eng., 3405, 4037, 5379, 5469, 5655, 6128,
 6315, 6639, 7546, 8191; Burnham estate, 5177;
 Wm. Sampson's property, 5080
 London Horticultural Soc., 8364
 London Times, 4986
 Loney, Glenn Meredith, *4709
 Long, Bryant Alden, *2573
 Long, Crawford W., *4233, 6377
 Long, Dorothy, *6270, *6281
 Long, E. John, *1789, *5798
 Long, Esmond Ray, *4567, *4568
 Long, Howard Rusk, *6869
 Long, Huey Pierce, 1411, 1425, 3652, 3832
 Long, Margaret, *1992, *8414
 Long, Stephen Harriman, *3094, 3095, 6692
 Long, Wilbur Harry, *4151
 Longacre, Lindsay Bartholomew, 4222
 Longcope, Warfield Theobald, 5832
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 591, 3484, 3836,
 *4008, 4994; The song of Hiawatha, 2872
 Long Island, N. Y., 3235, 4780, 4776, 4830, 5539-
 5555; Emerson families, 4858; prisoners' treat-
 ment by British and Hessians, 3444; whale story,
 4739
 Long Island RR Co., 5550
 Long Island Sound, 1972, 1982
 Longley, Elias, 2440
 Longstreet, James, 1227, 3354
 Longview (Washington) Public Lib., 590
 Longworth, Ruth O., *598
 Look, *2672
 Lookaround, Mrs. Angus F. *See* Nichols, Phebe
 (Jewell).
 Looking Glass (plantation in Halifax County, N. C.),
 8229
 Loomis, Alfred Fullerton, *1982
 Loomis, Charles Grant, *8026
 Loomis, Chester A., *7159
 Loomis, Homer Leslie, Jr., 2675
 Loomis Gang, 5608
 Looney, Floyd, *7940
 Loop, Anne S., *5460
 Loos, John Louis, *3329, *4959
 Loose, Jack Ward Willson, *4854, *5793
 Lopez, Carlos Antonio, 1185
 Lopez, Narciso, 1183
 Lorain, Ian C., *4719
 Lorant, Stephen, *1339
 Lorca, Maria Anna, 7899
 Lorch, Fred, 4022
 Lord, George Dana, 5171
 Lord, Irene (Wilcox), *4782
 Lord, Milton E., *544
 Lord, Otis Phillips, 4026
 Lord, Russell Robbins, *1558, *1801, *4486
 Lord, Walter, *4988
 Lord, William F., 1169
 Lorenz, Anthony J., *4537
 Lorenz, Lincoln, *3337
 Lorwin, Lewis Levitzki, *1598
 Los Angeles, Calif., 1979, 5033, 7930, 7942, 8060,
 8062-8078, 8411, 8426, 8428; jazz bands, 7941;
 journalism, 7920
 Los Angeles City College, 8073
 Los Angeles County Museum, 4471
 Los Angeles Public Lib., 599
 Los Angeles Temple, 8085
 Los Angeles Transit Lines, 8075
 Los Cerritos Museum, 7894
 Loscohoier, Don D., *1525
 Lost Cement Mine, 7974
 Lost Dutchman Mine, 7768
 Lost Mule Shoe Mine, 8051
 Lost Nigger Mine, Mex., 8462
 Lothrop, George V. N., 1292
 Lott, Arnold S., *3152
 Lottery of the Golden Ingots, 7900
 Lottinville, Savoie, *74
 Lots, John, *2419
 Loughran, John T., *5407
 Louis, Joe, *2979
 Louisiana, 975, 1306, 1411, 1771, 1841, 3132, 3347,
 5964, 5979, 6001, 6349, 6450, 6451, 6539-6579;
 Caddo Indians, 226; Canadian migration in 1760,
 8241; cattle driving, 8303; chemistry study and
 teaching, 4491; demonstration farms, 6453; de-
 scendants of Henry Hurst, 4887; entomology history,
 chronology, 4447; federal equity jurisdiction, 1448;
 Jesuits' expulsion, 8242; land development for
 agric., 8251; postal facilities and postmarks, 8243;
 settlement, 3321; Spanish Province, 6491; Ter.,
 759, 1162, 1163, 3539; Ter. Militia, 3329; Ter.,
 postal facilities and trademarks, 8243; Ter., 1st
 settlement, 6902; Ter., 1st state univ., 6846;
 writings in French, 3668
 Louisiana Lib. Assoc., 542
 Louisiana Purchase, 1106, 1160, 1315, 1331, 1336,
 6846, 8238, 8239, 8319; bibliog., 361; 1st state
 univ., 6846
 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 6894,
 6895
 Louisiana State Lib., 562
 Louisiana State Univ. and Agric. and Mechanical
 College, Libraries, 579, 1841
 Louisville, Ky., 1306, 4349, 4400, 4892, 4970, 5909,
 6639, 6770, 6788-6792, 6923, 8261, 8274
 Louisville & Nashville RR Co., 5993, 5999, 6482, 6483
 Louisville Fall Premium Plan, 8274
 Louisville Free Public Lib., *445
 Love, Cornelia Spencer, 4722
 Love, Joiee, *6803
 Love, Phil R., 2575
 Love family, 4858, 6803
 Lovejoy, Arthur Oncken, 4144
 Lovejoy, David Sherman, *3724, *5305
 Lovejoy, William, 6910
 Lovelace, Delos Wheeler, *5023
 Loveland, Hobart, *5024
 Loveland, Maranda Ann Montgomery, 5024
 Lovell, Charles, J., *2476
 Lovell, Katherine S., *108
 Lovett, Robert Morss, *2841, *3934, *7219
 Lovett, Sidney, *4145
 Lovewell, John, 3724
 Lowe, John Carlton, *779
 Lowe, Maggie J., *6818
 Lowe, Robert Liddell, *3869
 Lowe, Thaddeus S. C., 3184
 Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, 845
 Lowell, Amy, 3845
 Lowell, James Russell, 1236, 2442, *3897, *4704;
 autobiog., 4012
 Lowenstein, Frank, *2252
 Lower California. *See* Baja California.
 Lowie, Robert Harry, *8292
 Lowman, Hubert A., *7788
 Lowrey, Perry, *3816
 Lowrie, Sarah Dickson, *1318
 Lowry, F. J., *3302
 Lowther, Katherine M., *1827
 Loxley, Benjamin, *3327
 Lubbock, Sir John, 4128
 Lubbock, Tex., First Presbyterian Church, *6682
 Lubetkin, Daniel L., *5680
 Luby, Thomas J., *5362
 Lucania, Salvatore. *See* Luciano, Charles.
 Lucas, John, 4087, 7941
 Lucas, Walter Arndt, *2053
 Lucey, William Leo, *4185, *4106, *5123
 Lucas, William Vincent, 7400
 Luciano, Charles, 2671
 Luck, Thomas Jefferson, *1679
 Luckenbach Steamship Co., Inc., 1974
 Ludlow Massacre, 7633
 Ludwick, Christopher, 3057
 Ludwig, Frederick J., *2621
 Ludy, Llewellyn V., 4438
 Luebke, Benjamin H., *6830
 Lugar, Marlyn E., *997
 Lukens, Isaiah, 5642
 Lunau, Heinz, *862
 Lund, A. William, *1959
 Lundstrom, Harold, *2437
 Lundstrom, Linden J., *7181

- Lundy, John Silas, *4624
 Lunger, George F., *8226
 Lunger, Harold L., *4261
 Lunt, Dudley C., *5092
 Lurie, Edward, *2842
 Lurie, Nancy Oestreich, *2340
 Lusatia, *See* Saxony.
 Lutheran Church, 6604, 8246
 Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 464
 Lutherans, 4274-4279, 6604, 6643, 7394, 7508
 Luthin, Reinhard Henry, *1411
 Luttrell, Laura Elizabeth, *6797
 Lutwack, Leonard Isaac, *3672
 Lutz, Anne, *3396
 Lutz, Francis Earle, *6175
 Lutzky, Seymour, *2540
 Lydenberg, Harry Miller, 545, *546, 631, *699,
 *2498
 Lyford, William Gilman, *5923
 Lykens Valley Mutual Fire Insurance Co., 2199
 Lyman, Albert R., *7661
 Lyman, Susan Elizabeth, *5429
 Lyman Mills, Holyoke, Mass., 5252
 Lynch, Charles, 6199
 Lynch, Cyprian J., *7705
 Lynch, Ernest Carlyle, *6119
 Lynch, Russell George, *2967
 Lynch, S. A., *4529
 Lynch, Thomas G., *6047
 Lynch family of Lynchburg, Va., 6199
 Lyndon, Bryan, 3988
 Lynes, Russell, *3491
 Lyon, B. B. Vincent, 5832
 Lyon, Bessie L., *4705
 Lyon, Elias Potter, 4644
 Lyon, F. H., *8133
 Lyon, Gale H., *6737
 Lyon, Nathaniel, 3360
 Lyonnais. *See* Bouisse, Leon.
 Lyons, Dorothy J., *8068
 Lythgoe, Eliza R., *7591
 Lytle, John Horace, *1565
 Maass, Richard, *700
 Mabey, Charles Rendell, *1993
 Mabie, Jan P., 4779
 Mabry, W. Alexander, *6217 *8192
 Mabry Mill Museum, 647
 McAlister, Lyle N., *3141
 McAllister, Augustus William, 6503
 McAllister, Parker, *7805
 McAllister family, 6503
 McAlpin, William Barr, *4167h
 McAnally, Arthur, *314
 McAndrews, Dunstan, *7116
 McAneny, George, 208.
 Macao Island, 4974
 MacArthur, Douglas, 3375, 3384
 MacArthur, F. H., *8121
 McArthur, Herbert C., *5105
 McAtee, Walde Lee, *2419, *6546
 Macaulay, Malcolm Tweedy, *7919
 Macaulay's Theatre, Louisville, Ky., 6791
 McAvoy, Thomas Timothy, *4183, *8198
 McBride, David Newton, *7029
 McBride, Henry, *3561
 McBride, Jane Nisley, *7029
 McBride, Robert Martin, *4880, *6271
 McBride, W. D., *8108
 McCaffree, Kenneth M., *8384
 McCain, Paul M., *6264
 McCaleb, Walter Flavius, *6584
 McCaleb family, 6504
 McCall, A. G., *7344, *7431
 McCallum, John Dennis, *2970
 McCampbell, Coleman, *6580, *7165
 McCann, Claude, 6627
 McCann, Kenneth Sutherland, *4883, *4885, *4895
 McCann, Lloyd E., *2705
 McCann, Margaret Nuns (Alley), 4883
 McCann, Sarah Elizabeth (Gilman), 4895
 McCann, Thomas Nash (1806-83), 4883
 McCann, Thomas Nash (1895-1917), 4895
 McCann family, 4883, 4895
 McCarthy, Joseph R., 862, 1411
 McCarty, Harry P., *5766
 McCaw, James Brown, 3209
 McCawley, John, 7154
 McClellan, Bruce, *5250
 McClellan, George Brinton, 3035, 6665, *7582
 McClellan, James Edward, *6429
 McClellan, John J., 7670
 McClelland, J. B., *1807
 McClelland, Robert Earl, *3185, *3191
 McClelland, John A., 3035
 McClintock, Harry K., *2033, *7366
 McClintock, Marshall, *5020
 McCloskey, Robert Green, *955
 McClure, John, 6579, 6932
 McClure, Leslie Willard, *2557
 McClure, Robert C., *2642
 McClure, William Donald, *4332
 McClure, William P., *1077
 McClurkin, Paul T., *5074
 McColley, Grant, *3437
 McCollum, Elmer V., 4486
 McComas, Evans Smith, *7848
 McConnel, John Ludium, *2128
 McConnell, Francis John, 4147
 McConnell, Grant, *1539
 McConnell, J. H., 8351
 McConologue, Vincent P., *7880
 McCord, Carey Pratt, *4538
 McCormack, Emmet J., 1940
 McCormick, Cyrus Hall (b. 1809), 390, 1797, 6253
 McCormick, John O., *18
 McCormick, Patricia, *4743
 McCormick, Robert (1780-1846), 1797
 McCormick, Robert Sanderson (1849-1919), 1292
 McCormick Collection, 390
 McCormick Hist. Assoc., 390
 McCornack, Richard Blaine, *2332
 McCorquodale, Marjorie Kimball, *3753
 McCourt, Elizabeth Nellis, 8339
 McCourt, Lizzie Bonduel. *See* McCourt, Elizabeth
 Nellis.
 McCown, Albert, *3281
 McCown, James L., *3281
 McCoy, B. H., *4289
 McCoy, Ephraim, 5759
 McCoy, John Calvin, *7105
 McCoy, Joseph G., 8305
 McCracken, George E., *4803, *4812
 McCready, L. S., *1985
 McCright, Major Israel, *7457
 McCulloch, Marion (Biggs), *2074
 McCulloch, Ben, 8422
 McCulloch, Mrs. Charles, *6255
 McCulloch, Hugh, 1044
 McCulloch, Joanna McCague, *7467; biog., 7467
 McCullough, C. W., *7680
 McCully, Bruce, *3093
 McCune, William C., 4328
 McCusick, Victor A., *530
 McCutchen, Samuel Proctor, *725
 McDaniel, W. B., II, *19, *4635
 McDermott, Clara (Anderson), *7361
 McDermott, John Francis, *6882, *8335
 McDermott, Lillian, 5889
 McDevitt, William, 8023
 McDonald, Alexander (1715?-1771), 4836
 McDonald, Alexander (fl. 1883-1906), 1238
 McDonald, Bill, 6681
 MacDonald, David, *2287
 McDonald, David John (b. 1902), 1625
 McDonald, Edward, 2394
 McDonald, Emanuel B., *7999
 McDonald, Forrest, *7335
 MacDonald, George, *3906
 McDonald, Henry T., *2037, *6029
 MacDonald, Hugh P., *3706
 McDonald, James T., *1492
 McDonald, John (fl. 1839), 5186
 Macdonald, Sir John A., 3037
 McDonald, Sister Justille, *7318
 McDonald, Lucile Saunders, *7805
 MacDonald, M. Ruth, *554
 Macdonald, Mary Elizabeth, *7234
 McDonald, Miles, 5521
 McDonald, N. J., *4456
 McDonald, Ralph W., *2759
 McDonald, Sam. *See* McDonald, Emanuel B.
 Macdonald, W. Aird, *7953
 McDonough, Michael, *3243
 McDonough, Patrick, 3243
 McDonough, Roger L., *7685
 Macdougall, G. H., 1565
 McDougall, N. A., *7813

- McDowell, Elliott E., 5276
 McDowell, Mary, 7222
 McElderry, Bruce Robert, Jr., *3805
 McFarland, Andrew, *5155
 McFarland, Daniel Miles, *6290
 McFarland, Marvin Wilks, *394
 McFarlane, Andrew, *8336
 McFarlane, Arch W., *7419
 MacFarlane, Janet R., *2301, *5398
 MacFarlane, Margaret L., 8336
 MacFarlane, Robert Stetson, *2043
 McGaughey, William Howard Taft, 2001
 McGeachy, Neill Roderick, *6276
 McGee, John Seneca, *2295
 McGee, William John, 1538
 McGibony, John R., *2814
 McGiffin, Phil Norton, 3573
 McGill, Kenneth H., *5427
 McGillycuddy, Valentine T., *4991
 McGinley, Laurence Joseph, *5481
 McGinley, Phyllis, 3910
 McGinnis, Robert E., *982
 McGirt, James Ephraim, 4032
 McGovern, J. Raymond, *5394
 McGowin, Earl M., *6459
 McGrane, Reginald Charles, *4940
 McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., *2509
 McGuire, Gruna Lueila, *6690
 McGuire, James, 6690
 McGuire, Judith White (Brockenbrough), *3367
 McGuire, Patrick, 3359
 McGuire family, 6690
 Machen, Ernest W., Jr., *6305
 Machen, John Gresham, 4331
 McHenry, James, 6066
 Machinery Indus., 1920-1922
 McHargue, Daniel S., *944
 McIlvaine, E. H., *6991
 McIlwain, Charles H., *5117
 McIntire, Samuel, 5233
 McIntosh, David Seneff, *7151
 McIntosh, Lachlan, *3233, 3335
 McIntyre, Florence Makin, *6836; biog., 6836
 McIntyre, Francis, *2255
 McIntyre, William G., *6542
 McIsaac, Archibald M., *1744
 Mack, Julian William, 2906
 Mack, Ruth (Prince), *2314
 McKay, A. W., *8445
 Mackay, Enneas, 7605
 McKay, George Leslie, *375
 McKay, Robert B., *2946
 McKay, Seth Shepard, *6629, *6630
 MacKay, Vera Alma, *7128
 McKay family, 4828
 McKean, Thomas, 5910
 McKee, Alexander, 3239
 McKee, Edwin Dinwiddie, *4531
 McKee, John, 6321
 McKelvey, Blake Faus, *5613, *5619, *8202
 McKelvie, Samuel Roy, 7473
 MacKendrick, Paul Lachlan, *3984
 McKenna, Marian Cecilia, *1406
 Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell, 3150
 Mackenzie, Armine D., *599
 Mackenzie, Christine, *7934
 McKenzie, Daniel, *1562
 MacKenzie family, 4828
 McKeon, Richard, *3936
 McKern, William C., *2359
 Mackey, Mary, *224
 McKibbin, Davidson B., *7741
 McKinley, William, 1360
 McKinney, Francis F., *3453
 McKinney, George Wesley, Jr., *2178
 McKinney, Howard Decker, *4047
 McKinney, Joe J., *6840
 McKinney and Co., *1488
 McKinstry, Sam, 6872
 Mackintosh-Hemphill Co., *1755
 MacKirdy, K. A., *4937
 McKittrick, Eric, *35
 McKnight, Everett James, *5345
 McKnight State Sanitarium, (Tex.), 6683
 MacLachlan, John Miller, *6019, *6441
 McLane, Alfred Ervin, *1774
 McLarty, Vivian K., *3261, *4878
 McLaughlin, Charles C., *2004
 McLaughlin, Rita, *6573
 McLaughlin family, 4765
 MacLaurin, W. Rupert, *1739
 Maclean, Hugh, *3814
 MacLean, Malcolm D., *8419
 MacLean, Norman, *3936
 MacLean, Ross H., *6394
 McLees, Richard Gustavus, *6040
 McLellan, Charlotte, *7510, *7525
 McLellan, Edwin, *2748
 McLester, James Somerville, 4437
 McLoughlin, Emmett, *4200
 McLoughlin, John, 8365
 McMahan, Chalmers Alexander, *3200
 M'Mahon, Bernard, 1830
 McMahon, John Alexander, *6266
 McManus, Fred Eugene, 2675
 McMillan, M. G., *6438
 McMillan, Samuel C., *2152
 MacMillan Co., 2510
 McMillen, Theodore Clark, *7053
 McMillin, David, 3358
 McMillin, David [son], 3358
 McMillin, Jim, 3358
 McMillin, John, 3358
 McMillin, Lamar, *3358
 McMillin, Leroy, 3358
 McMillin, Sam, 3358
 McMillin, William, 3358
 Macmonnies, Frederic, 5295
 McMullan, Joseph V., *3635
 MacMullen, Jerry, *6084
 McNair, Andrew H., *5105
 MacNally, Brendan C., *1164
 McNamara, Katherine, *1535
 McNaughton, Wayne Leslie, *1633
 McNaughton (Marion Koogler) Art Institute, San Antonio, *484
 McNeel, John O., *6896
 McNeely, John H., *8451
 McNeer, May Yonge, *3583
 McNeill, Luetta, 6052
 McNeill, George Douglas, *6709
 McNeill, John Charles, biog., 6302
 McNett, Marie, *20
 MacNevin, William Marshall, *4492
 McNiece, Harold Francis, *3053
 McNitt, Virgil V., *6282
 McNutt, Walter Scott, *6916
 Macomb, David Bettom, 5968
 Macom Plateau Focus, Early Mississippian Horizon, 6349
 Macpherson, James, *Fingal, an ancient epic poem, composed by Ossian*, 5957
 McQuaid, John G., *1092
 McReynolds, Allen, 3547
 McReynolds, George Edgar, 816
 McReynolds, James Clark, 934, 1004
 McSpadden, Joseph Walker, *5037
 McSwain, E. T., *2735
 McSween, James C., *6810
 MacSwiggen, Amelia E., *3599, *5233, *5259
 McTeer, Frances Davis, *5000
 McVey, William D., *7773
 McVickar, Margaret Irwan, *4776, *4790
 McVicker, Neil T., *6701
 McWeeney, Anne M., *5156
 McWhiney, Grady, *6561
 McWilliams, Carey, *2333
 Macy, John Albert, *5016
 Madaleva, Sister Mary, *3910
 Madden, Carl Halford, *2822
 Madden, Edward H., *4131
 Maddox, Effie Roe, 4249
 Maddox, Nadine Sanders, *4249
 Maddox, Otis Pendleton, 4249
 Madeira, 2228
 Madison, Charles Allen, *940, *1395, *1613, *2806
 Madison, Fannie Lillian, 6241
 Madison, James, 101, 755, 791, 059, 6035; Constitution, 972; Hamilton funding plan, 1040; lib., 587; republicanism, 800, 817; war message, 798; workshop of liberty, 803
 Madie, Robert A., *4433
 Maeser, Karl Gottfried, 7669
 Maestri, Helen, *600
 Maffry, August, *2255
 Magalaner, Marvin, *2900
 Magarac, Joe, 4922

- Magazine Tucson, *3102, *3560, *7749, *7767, *7772, *7774, *7783, *7786, *7789, *8354, *8401
 Magee, David Bickersteth, *294
 Magginis, Mary Amelia, *3505
 Magnes, Judah Leon, 2697, 2912, 5512
 Magnolia Cut-Off, 2047
 Magnus, Charles, 2502
 Magnus, Julian Carl (1826-1900), 2502
 Magón, Flores, 1200
 Magri, Count Primo, 4736
 Magri, Countess M. Lavinia. See Bump, Mercy Lavinia Warren.
 Maguire, Stephen A., 3045
 Maher, Peter, 6681
 Mahon, John K., *3061
 Mahoney, John F., 2804
 Mahr, August Carl, *2864
Maid of the Isles (steamboat), 5153
 Maimonides College, 4412
 Main, Jackson Turner, *6133, *6140
 Maine, Florence, 696
 Maine, 1301, 1311, 1982, 2556, 3278, 3380, 3724, 4445, 4813, 4963, 5011, 5106-5135; beryl, 5105; feldspar, 5105; Filene's branch stores, 5103; mica, 5105; Pepperell Company's 1st manufacturing units, 5078; red ochre in Indian burying grounds, 5067
 Maine (battleship), 3107, 3176
 Maine, Univ. of, 4533; land-grant tradition, 5125
 Maine State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 5125
 Major Andre (ballad), 3396
 Makemie, Francis, 4319
 Makulec, Louis L., *5496
 Malabar (tanker), 1985
 Malay Archipelago, 3383
 Malick, Clay Packer, *990, *1581
 Malin, James Claude, *764, *7492, *7500, *7501
 Mallam, William Duncan, *1387
 Mallarme, Stephane, 3968; Poe's influence, 3961
 Malloch, Archibald, 608
 Mallory, Stephen Russell, 1343
 Mallott, Floyd E., *4239
 Malone, Bertha E., *7294
 Malone, David, *3042
 Malone, Dumas, *558, *5004
 Malone, Kemp, *2444
 Malory, Sir Thomas, 3975
 Maltz, Maxwell, *4629
 Malvern (USS), 1968
 Mammoth Canyon, 7974
 Manakee, Beta Ennis (Kaessmann), *4058
 Manakee, Harold Randall, *4058
 Manalaysay, Reuben G., *4405
 Mandel, Bernard, *1374, *1600
 Mandel, James, 3698
 Manderson, Charles F., 7466
 Manfred, Frederick Feikema, *3831
 Mange, Juan Mateo, *7762; Luz de tierra incógnita, 7762
 Mangelsdorf, Paul Christoph, *1820
 Mangum, William H., 6524
 Mangum, Willie Person, 3738
 Manhattan Island, 4803
 Manigault, Louis, *3451
 Manigault family, *6340
 Manila, P. I., 1518
 Manitoba, Can., 1553
 Manitoulin Island, 8197
 Manley, Atwood, *5593
 Manley, Marian Catherine, *601
 Manly, Chesly, *780
 Manly! Manley!, William Lewis, 8038, *8426
 Mann, Arthur, *5097, *5293
 Mann, George L., *6889
 Mann, J. Keith, *6780
 Mann, Roberts, *1554
 Mann, William F., *6562
 Manning, Charles Anthony Woodward, *1094
 Manning, William, 4772
 Manning family, 4772
 Manor of Morrisania, 1307
 Mansfield, Jacob, 7769
 Mansfield, Edward Deering, *2700
 Mansfield, Edwin, *1051
 Mansfield, Luther S., *3746, 3747
 Manso, Alfonso, 8165
 Mantoux, Etienne, *2256; biog., 2256
 Manucy, Albert C., *39
 Manuscript Soc., *395, *700
 Marble Collegiate Church, N. Y. C., 5490
 Marblehead lighthouse, 6205
 Marburg, Theodore Francis, *5355
 Marcantonio, Vito, 1411
 March, David De Armond, *1363
 Marchand, Leslie Alexis, *3974
 Marchant, John B., *2688
 Marchegiano, Rocco Francis, 2981
Marching down to New Orleans (singing game), 7151
 Marchman, Watt F., *1371, *6041, *6105
 Marciano, Rocky. See Marchegiano, Rocco Francis.
 Marckwardt, Albert Henry, *2461
 Marcus, Chester L., *5787
 Marcy, Randolph B., 6665
 Mare Island Naval Shipyard, Vallejo, Calif., 3152, 3153
 Marek, Stephen, *3455
 Mareast, Gabriel, 8240
 Maretzek, Max, 4103
 Margarita Island, 4981
 Marin, John, 3525
 Marin, Joseph, 2675
 Marin, Pierre Paul de la Malgue, Sieur de, 5374
 Marino, C. C., *7721
 Marke, Julius J., *310, 602
 Markert, Marlow Albert, *6878
 Marketing, 2125-2159
 Markham, Edwin, *4710; bibliog., 365
 Markham, James Walter, *6893
 Markle, Herbert John, *2161
 Markle, Millard S., *4422, *4427
 Markley, Philip, *5767
 Markley family, 5767
 Marks, Bernhard, *7967
 Marks, Richard V., *7303
 Marks, Sid, *2549
 Marks (Harry) Clothing Co., Richmond, Va., 6242
 Mariowe, Julia, *4691 (autobiog.)
 Marquand, Henry C., 651
 Marquand, John Phillips, *3714
 Marquette, Jacques, 8193, 8194, 8196
 Marr, Harriet Webster, *5086-5088
 Marr, John C., *8379
 Marraro, Howard Rosario, *1213
 Marriner, Ernest Cummings, *5111
 Marriott, Henry Joseph Llewellyn, *4562
 Marriott, Mrs. W. D. *7295
 Marrow family. See Merrow family.
 Marrs, Aubrey Ridgway, *1069
 Marryat, Frederick, *4972
 Marsden, Richard, 6027, 6316
 Marsh, Beulah Hinton, *6182
 Marsh, George Perkins, 1227, 1230
 Marsh, Gordon H., *8093, *8094
 Marsh, Philip, *5908
 Marsh, Philip Merrill, *760, *5864
 Marshall, Benjamin, 6953
 Marshall, Charity (Golden), 4877
 Marshall, Edward S., *2411
 Marshall, George, *1541, *5592
 Marshall, George A., *8376
 Marshall, George Catlett, 1268, 1283
 Marshall, Henry, 4877
 Marshall, James, *2912
 Marshall, John (1755-1835), 1015, 1323, 1333, 5970
 Marshall, John (died or disappeared before 1839), 4877
 Marshall, Louis, 5970
 Marshall, Robert, *7567; bibliog., 1541
 Marshall, Thomas Francis, 1334
 Marshall, Thomas Frederic, *109
 Marshall Field & Co., *2127
 Marshall Islands, 3307, 4965
 Marston, Anson D., *3195
 Martí, José Julian, 1189, 1190; bibliog., 175
 Martin, Alexander Campbell, *4464
 Martin, Bernard, *4415
 Martin, Bessie, *603
 Martin, Clyde Sayers, 8377
 Martin, Daniel, 6637
 Martin, Dorothy V., *7290
 Martin, Earl, *4424
 Martin, Eldon Hubert, *6184
 Martin, Fletcher, 3563
 Martin, Florence Steele, *1396
 Martin, Frances H., *2238

- Martin, George C., *485
 Martin, Helen, *545
 Martin, Howard Hanna, *8361
 Martin, Isaac Patton, *5092 (autobiog.)
 Martin, James Sullivan, *3234
 Martin, James W., *1082
 Martin, John Bartlow, *2653
 Martin, John H., *4401
 Martin, John Holmes, *1829
 Martin, Marianne Winter, *488
 Martin, Martha, *8123
 Martin, Park H., *5931
 Martin, Paul Sidney, *8399
 Martin, Pete. See Martin, Thornton.
 Martin, Ralph L., *6863
 Martin, Robert Carl, *2767
 Martin, Sidney Walter, *1374
 Martin, Thomas P., *701
 Martin, Thornton, *4697
 Martin, William Logan, *985
 Martin Memorial Lib., York, Pa., *295
 Martindale, Harry H., *4814
 Martindell, John (1676-1750), 4814
 Martineau, Joel H., *4314
 Martinek, C. Edward, *4591
 Martinez, Francisco, *6024
 Martires, Amparo R., *3461
 Martyn, Benjamin, 6357
 Marvel, Carl Shipp, *4490
 Marvin, Walter Rumsey, *7048
 Marvin Grove Camp Meeting (Methodist), 6221
 Marx, Alexander, 2899
 Marx, Arthur, *4696
 Marx, Groucho, 4696
 Marx, Karl, 3843; Am scholarship, 4914; or Americanism, 797; Leninism, 2014; lit. criticism, 3930, 3935; materialism, 1529
 Mary Charlotte (slave of Auguste Chouteau), 6885
 Mary Powell (steamship), 1869
 Marye, James, 4831
 Maryland, 2819, 4246, 4256, 4769, 4815, 4849, 4962, 6027, 6055-6096; Appalachian Trail Club, 6010; autograph collections of Robert Gilmore, Jr., 688; Beauchamp family, 4810; Bond family, 4807; Church of the Brethren, 4239; coal transportation, 2042; Arlp. Carroll's early life, 4177; families moving to Northern Neck of Va., 6026; Gov., 1779-83 (Thomas Sim Lee), *6066; Hall of Records Commission, *661; imprints, 1801-1810, 233; Pennsylvania boundary survey, 4514; Potomac R. interests, 6032; Rock Creek, 6050, 6054; State buildings at Annapolis, 661; tobacco exports, 2222
 Marymount, 4201
 Mary's Delight. See Webley, Bay Hundred.
 Masiowski, James Joseph, *6300
 Mason, Alpheus Thomas, *938
 Mason, Arthur J., 1555
 Mason, Bruce, *2408
 Mason, Charles, 4516
 Mason, David Townsend, *1785
 Mason, Dorothy D., *604
 Mason, Edward H., *2587
 Mason, Emily Virginia, *6923
 Mason, George (1725-1792), 1304
 Mason, George Carrington, *3178, *6173, *8212, *8230
 Mason, John Thomson, 6923
 Mason, Laura, *6223
 Mason, Michael L., *7236
 Mason, Philip P., *4973
 Mason & Bidwell, 8212
 Mason-Dixon Line, 4516
 Massachusetts, 1301, 1311, 1346, 1727, 2744, 2829, 3273, 4269, 4793, 4795, 4819, 4826, 4902, 5002, 5018, 5205-5297, 5977, 7317; Nathaniel Adams, descendants, 4791; botanizing, 4448; Conn. R. control, 5104; descendants of Henry Brooks, 4788; descendants of John Ellis, 4771; descendants of Thos. Whittemore, 4787; descendants of Wm. Manning, 4772; disestablishment of established churches, 4167c; electric rwy., 5101; Emison families, 4858; Flene's branch stores, 5103; Gorham's Rangers, 3324; Ipswich Minute Men, 3109; L. L. Langstroth as beekeeper, 1869; mercantile experience of W. T. Grant, 2130; militia, 3056; Presbyterian missionary societies, 7155; red ochre in Indian burying grounds, 5087; Rice family, 4785; street rwy., 5099; Supreme Judicial Court, 4026; tariff policies, 2225
 Massachusetts (Colony), General Court, House of Representatives, *5232
 Massachusetts Archeological Soc., *662
 Massachusetts Arms Co., Chicopee, 1903
 Massachusetts Bar Assoc., *5217, *5218
 Massachusetts Bay Colony, 5219, 5234; Vice-Admiralty District, 5234
 Massachusetts Code of 1648, 5222
 Massachusetts Hill, 7973
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1891, 2808, 4500, 4533
 Massachusetts Northeastern Street Rwy., 5101
 Massachusetts Sabbath School Union, 4216
 Massie, Benjamin Louis, *4194
 Massie, May, *2513
 Masses, The, (periodical), 3579, 3713
 Massie, Susanne Williams, *6117
 Masson, Robert L., *1518
 Master in Chancery, 915
 Masters, David, *1986
 Masters, Edgar Lee, 7220
 Masterson, Bat. See Masterson, William Barclay.
 Masterson, James R., *186
 Masterson, William Barclay, *8350
 Masterson, William Henry, *1306
 Mastics, Al, *8203
 Matas, Rudolph, 4627
 Matenko, Percy, *3948
 Matériel, 3079-3092
 Mathematics, 4533-4534
 Mather, Bryant, *6073
 Mather, Cotton, *The accomplished singer*, 4112; Am. medicine, 4539
 Mather, Eleanor (Price), *5897
 Mather, Eugene Cotton, *1790
 Mather, J. Warren, *2143
 Mathers, James H., *6978
 Mathews, George, 6035
 Mathews, Maurice, *6314
 Mathews, Mitford McLeod, *2423; *Dictionary of Americans*, 2430, 2476
 Mathiot, George, 4854
 Mathiot family, 4854
 Matlack, Asa, *4805
 Matlin, George Edward, *2104
 Matlock, Justyna Jane, *8904
 Matsen, Edward, *7638
 Matson, Lowell, *3421
 Mattes, Merrill J., *8288
 Matthews, Brander, 4668
 Matthews, Washington, *3218
 Matthiesen, Francis Otto, *3930
 Mattill, Henry Albright, 4437
 Mattison, Ray H., *3103, *3318, *8277
 Matzko, J. J., *8130
 Maudsley, Bertha Tyresha (Van Noy) Child, *7585
 Maurer, Jacob, 4874
 Maurer, Joseph Abele, *5754
 Maurer family, 4874
 Mauritius, Archives Dept., *2229; early Am. trade, 2229
 Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 1562, *3352
 Mavity, Norman Bloss, *4860
 Mavity, William, 4860
 Mavity family, 4860
 Maximilian, Emperor of Mex., 3347
 Maxwell, Allen, *6582
 Maxwell, Elizabeth Ann, *8443
 Maxwell, Elsa, *5019 (autobiog.)
 Maxwell, James Ackley, *1485
 Maxwell, Lucien B., 7727
 Maxwell, Robert W., *7559
 May, George Oliver, *2100
 May, George Smith, *4947
 May, Joyce, *7564
 Maybrook Line, 2045
 Maybury (Wm. H.) Sanatorium, Detroit, 7302
 Mayer, Albert J., *7303
 Mayer, Claudius Francis, *296
 Mayer, Frederick Emanuel, *4155
 Mayer, Jacob Peter, *4960
 Mayflower (vessel, 1620), 1952, 1953, 4764
 Mayhew, Jonathan, 786, 5282
 Maynard, Clarke, *4121
 Maynard, Douglas H., *3171, *3172
 Maynard, Theodore, *7881
 Mayo, Charles Horace, 4548
 Mayo, Margot, *5464, *5465
 Mayo, William James, 4548

- Mayo, William Worrell, 4548
 Mayo Clinic, 4548
 Mayor, Harriett Hyatt, *4466
 Maya, Willie, 2982
 Maytag Dairy Farm, Newton, Iowa, 7430
 Maywood, Augusta, 4100
 Maze, Adele H., *605
 Mazet, H. S., *3184
 Mazzel, Philip, 1316, 2929
 Mead, Arthur Raymond, *3689
 Mead, Frank Spencer, *4238; *See these banners*
 go, 4238
 Mead, George Herbert, 4129
 Mead, Sidney Earl, *4167a, *4210, *4212, *4932
 Mead, William Richard, *7357
 Meade, Richard, 1165
 Meadows, Don, *297
 Meagher, Thomas Francis, *3088
 Meanea, Frank A., 7575
 Means, Carroll Alton, *396
 Means, Frank K., *4247
 Means, James Howard, *1418
 Mearns, David Chambers, *606, *607, 833
 Mears, Thomas Y., 2657
 Mears, William Curtis, *6937
 Mease, James, 3605
 Mehane, John, *1996
 Mechanics' Institute, 5795
 Mecklenburg Declaration, 6282
 Media (W. Va. farm), 6702
 Medical Assoc. of Ga., *4637
 Medical College of the Pacific, 4638
 Medical College of Va., 2751
 Medical education, 4634-4649
 Medical Lib. Assoc., *608
 Medical Society of New Jersey, 5663
 Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, *6296;
 hist., 6296
 Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, 5722
 Medicine, 4535-4649; dentistry, 4588-4591; gynecology and obstetrics, 4592-4593; medical education, 4634-4649; nursing, 4594-4610; pharmacy and pharmacology, 4611-4622; surgery, 4623-4633
 Medina, Harold Raymond, *939
 Mediterranean Sea, 1982, 3163
 Meech, Mrs. (1885?-1904), 5682
 Meech, Lydia, *5682
 Meehan, Patrick, *3359
 Meek, Joseph Lafayette, 7529
 Meek, Marcellus R., *1707
 Meeker, Nathan Cook, 7607
 Meeks, Priddy, 7679
 Mees, Charles Edward Kenneth, *3587
 Meier, August, *6534
 Meier, Elizabeth G., *2395
 Meighan, Clement Woodward, *8041
 Meigs, Cornelia, 41
 Meine, Franklin J., 726
 Meining, Donald William, *8372
 Meixner, Mary, 3559
 Melcher, Peggy, *203
 Melchiori, Giorgio, *3881
 Mellor, Elizabeth M., *5888
 Mellquist, Jerome, *3525
 Melton, Taylor W., *1011
 Melone, Theodore G., *301
 Melompene, 8014
 Melton, James, 2007
 Melton, Lee J., Jr., *1990
 Melton (James) Autorama, 2007
 Melville, Herman, 810; *The apple-tree table*, 3759;
 Billy Budd, 3787; biog., 4000; *Clarel*, 3859; doctoral dissertations on, 458; exhibition catalogue, 120; *Moby Dick*, 3737, 3744, 3746-3748, 3750, 3751, 4219; Peru, 3731; reviews of novels, 3740; *Typee*, 3736; whaling vocabulary, 2441
 Melvin, Harold, *8236
 Memorial Church of the Holy Nativity, Rockledge, Pa., 4271
 Memphis, Mo., Methodist Church, *6856
 Memphis, Tenn., 4820, 6831-6836, 8439; milk market, 8255; retail trading center, 8252
 Memphis Art Assoc., 8836
 Mencken, Henry Lewis, 2463; 3927, 4043, 6093; Am. language, 3918
 Mendelsohn, Ronald, *2096
 Mendelson, Wallace, *983
 Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin, *4571
 Menduke, Hyman, *2106
 Menes, Abraham, *5407
 Menes, Joseph Francis, *967
 Menger, Carl, 1517
 Menges (destroyer escort), 3182
 Mennen, George, 1887
 Mennen, Gerhard, 1887
 Mennen, William G., Jr., 1887
 Mennen, William Gerhart, 1887
 Mennen Co., Newark, 1887
 Mennonite life (periodical), *298
 Mennonites, 4280-4283, 5708, 5822, 5920, 7470,
 7507, 7510
 Mennonites in Kansas, Harvey County committee,
 *7507
 Mentzer, Rosalind Blue, *2311
 Mercer, Asa Shinn, *7587
 Mercer, George, *8260
 Mercer, Henry C., *2846
 Mercer, James, *8260
 Mercer, Jease, 6365
 Mercer, John, *8260
 Mercey, Arch A., *1608
 Merchant, Frank, *1752
 Merchant, J. H., *1699
 Meredith, Mamie J., *2419, *2470
 Mericle, Mary Catherine (Gusler), 4847
 Meriden, Waterbury, & Connecticut River RR,
 5358
 Meroni, Charles F., *2569
 Meroni (Charles F.) U. S. Postal History Collec-
 tion, 2569
 Merrim, Alan P., *399
 Merriam, Charles Edward, 812
 Merriam, Clinton Hart, 4459
 Merriam (G. & C.), Springfield, 2436, 2437
 Merrick, Samuel Vaughan, 5870
 Merrill, Arch, *5596, *5614
 Merrill, Arthur A., *4900
 Merrill, Elmer Drew, *4469
 Merrill, Horace Samuel, *1382
 Merrill, John Espy, *1273
 Merrill, Joseph Francis, 4309
 Merrill, Len D., 6486
 Merrill, Walter McIntosh, *2366
 Merrimack, 3269
 Merrimack River, 5092
 Merritt, Arthur Hastings, *3501
 Merritt, Francine, *2488
 Merritt, Webster, *6419
 Merrow, Henry, 4798
 Merrow, Oscar Earl, *4798
 Merrow (Merry) family, 4798
 Mers, W. H., *7062
 Merton, Thomas, 3891
 Merwin, Sam, *4672
 Merzbacher, Leo, 5480
 Mesabi Range, 7371
 Meserve, Donald O., *978
 Meserve, Walter J., *3926
 Mesick, D. O., *1885
 Messer, Jean Frederick, *2262
 Metal articles, 3641-3644
 Metcalf, Clarence S., *8211, *8223
 Metcalf, Eleanor Melville (Thomas), *4000
 Metcalf, Kenneth E., *7610
 Metcalf, Keyes DeWitt, *544
 Metcalf, Lee, *7560
 Metcalfe-Collins, Mrs. P. E., *6504
 Metcalfe family, 6504
 Methmann, Alicia Greenfield Compton, *4977
 Methodist Book Concern, 4216
 Methodist Church, Memphis, Mo., 6856
 Methodist Episcopal Church, 4288, 5584, 5988;
 Alabama Conf., 6469; Colo. Conf., 7613; Pa.
 pastorates, 5727
 Methodist Episcopal Church, Port Byron, Ill.,
 7164
 Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 5992
 Methodists, 4284-4291, 5184, 7118, 7121,
 7463, 7946
 Methodology of historiog., examples, 31-41
 Metlakatla, Alaska, William Duncan Memorial
 Church, *8104
 Metlakatla Christian Mission, 8104
 Metraux, Alfred, 2357
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, 3527-3529; Am.
 Wing, 668; benefactors, 651

- Metropolitan Opera, 4105, 4106, 4108, 4109
 Metropolitan Opera Assoc., National Council, *4104
 Metropolitan Opera House, N. Y. C., 4104
 Mettler's Woods, 5644, 5654
 Mets, Alice Hulett, *702
 Metzdorf, Robert Fredric, *397
 Metzger, Charles Reid, *3494, *3495
 Metzger, Walter P., *1732
 Meucci, Antonio, 2929
 Meurin, Louis-Sébastien, 8242
 Mexico, 3344, 3347, 3927, 4832, 5977, 6450, 7528,
 7703, 7887, 8410, 8412, 8429, 8432, 8437; Alabama
 Negro colony, 2924; Am. interests in oil, 2249;
 anthems, U. S. influence, 4062; army, 6634; books
 and mss. rel. to Calif. and Southwest, 244; British
 intelligence, 1172; Coahuiltecan ceremonies, 6583;
 Colorado and Rio Grande rivers, agreement with
 U. S., 1191; concept of U. S., 4941; cowboy's chaps,
 8407; cult of Our Lord of Esquipulas, 7714; Director
 of National Monuments of Mex., 7764; fire plants
 introd. into U. S., 1832; French intervention, 1186;
 gold, 8404; immigrants in U. S., 2943; Indian cere-
 monies, 6583; Indian mounds in Ark., 6901; Indian
 tribes, 2853; intelligence reporting, 1172; intercul-
 tural relations, 8395; investments of U. S. capital,
 2233, 2246; land conveyance ceremony, 6636; lands
 drained by Rio Grande, 8457; Louisiana Ter.,
 1162, 1163; Mo. forces in war with, 6851; Mormon
 claims settlement, 4315; navy, 3345; novels, 6633;
 Wm. O'Dwyer as U. S. Ambassador, 5521; J. R.
 Poinsett, 1172; pre-Columbian sculpture, 488;
 revolution, 1184; revolutionist capture of McGinty
 cannon, 3000; saddles, 8402; state of Coahuila and
 Tex., 387; Supreme Court acquittal of Sherman,
 1184; teaching of U. S. hist., 70; El Tejano, 6609;
 Tex. boundaries, 1160; N. P. Trist, negotiations,
 1181, 1182; U. S. diplomatic relations, 1170, 1171,
 1194; U. S. foreign policy, 1157; U. S. noninterven-
 tion principle, 1206; U. S. tourist invasion, 1211;
 U. S. war with, 3353, 6595, 8421; war correspond-
 ents, 3401; war, Tenn. press, 3400; Weitbrecht
 papers, 411
 Mexico (Viceroyalty), Viceroy, 1787-89 (Manuel
 Antonio Flores), *8412
 Mexico City College, Graduate School, 461; Lib.,
 *461
 Meyer, Alfred Herman, *7011
 Meyer, Henry Albert, *7125
 Meyer, Isidore S., *2885
 Meyers, Cecil Harold, *1515
 Meyers, Sidney, *2666
 Meza, Isela E., *8461
 Miami Valley, 7087
 Michael, George, *5142
 Michael (Willis) Collection, 3618
 Michaelis, Adrian, *2599
 Michalis, Clarence G., *5477
 Michaux, André, 4450
 Michigan, 1348, 1365, 1371, 1413, 1516, 1771, 2445,
 2738, 2858, 3272, 4013, 4973, 4979, 6009, 6998,
 7001, 7009, 7015, 7237-7304, 8213; Attorney
 General's Dept., *7243; Circuit Court (Gogebic
 County), *7265; Congregational and Presbyterian
 colleges, 7008; country towns, 6995; entomology
 4458; federal grant-in-aid system, 1476; fisheries
 of Green Bay waters, 8226; forest tax legislation,
 1787; government established, 1444; lumber indus.,
 6999; Pottawatomie's removal to Kan., 7518; so-
 journers in 1850 census of Grant County, Wis.,
 7324; State geologist, 4519; State Prison, Jackson,
 *7263; Ter., 759; Joshua Van Hoose's emigration
 to Oakland Co., 4890; vocational home economics
 in secondary schools, 2311
 Michigan, Univ. of, 2478, 2731, 2746, 2748, 2749,
 2753, 4519, 4547, 7260; admissions, 1927-52,
 7279; alumni program, 7270; Bureau of Govern-
 ment, *300; William L. Clements Lib., *398,
 555; General Lib., 553; Gray Collection, 553;
 Houghton Scientific Collection, 553; Meigs Library,
 553; scholarships for Indians, 7239; Musical Soc.,
 *7261
 Michigan Medical Service (Blue Shield Plan), 7275
 Michigan State Prison, Ionia, 3380
 Michigan State Prison, Jackson, 2653
 Michigander. See Cass, Lewis
 Mickelson, Mae Elizabeth (Stewart), *531
 Mickey, David Hopwood, *1137
 Middle America, cult of Our Lord of Esquipulas,
 7714
 Middle Atlantic States, 5369-5944; Del., 5934-
 5944; N. J., 5642-5691; N. Y., 5383-5641; Pa.,
 5692-5933
 Middle Atlantic States Regional Area Conference, 630
 Middle Easter Lib. Assoc., 630
 Middle West, 2739, 4742, 6992-7525; book collecting,
 679; east north central states, 7006-7350; Indian
 relics, 2846; mss. collecting, 701; water route to
 world, 8209; west north central states, 7351-7525
 Middlebury College, 2868
 Middleton, Henry, 1292
 Middleton, Peter; medical historiog., 19
 Middleton, William D., *8069
 Middleton, William S., *3216
 Middleton Collegiate Center, 5427
 Midland Beach Amusement Park, Staten Island, 5537
 Midland Terminal Ryw. Co., Colorado Springs, 409
 Midway Islands, 3174
 Midwest Inter-Lib. Center, Chicago, 571
 Mighell, Ronald L., *1880
 Mihailovic, Draka, 3313
 Mikens, George, *3488
 Mikkelsen, Robert, *3830
 Milam, Carl, 546
 Miles, Charles, *2846
 Miles, Dudley D., *2637
 Miles, Josephine, *3887
 Miley, Michael, 6257
 Milford cabinet (periodical), 5151
 Milham, Willis Ibister, *532
 Milhaud, Darius, 4098
 Military biography, 3321-3390
 Military education, 3193-3202
 Military establishment, 3049-3192; land forces,
 3056-3137; sea forces, 3136-3183
 Military government, 3458-3463
 Military hist., 3026-3478; air forces, 3184-3192;
 military biog., 3321-3390; military education,
 3193-3202; military establishment, 3049-3192;
 military medicine, 3203-3227; military operations,
 3228-3320; military relations with civil life, 3381-
 3478
 Military posts, 3093-3105
 Military relations with civil life, 3391-3478; military
 government, 3458-3463; prisoners of war, 3442-
 3457; procurement, 3435-3441; recruitment,
 3425-3434; veterans, 3464-3478
 Military History Soc. of Ireland, *3088
 Military medicine, 3203-3227
 Military operations, 3228-3320
 Mill, John Stuart, 3407
 Millar, Bradford P., *3853
 Millar, John Robert, Jr., *6329
 Millar, Robert Wyness, *920, *975, *981
 Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 3636
 Millennial harbinger (periodical), 4258
 Miller, Basil William, *4068
 Miller, Bertha E. Mahony, *584, *3912
 Miller, C.O.G., *7913
 Miller, Carroll R., *6710
 Miller, Catherine, 4832
 Miller, Cincinnati Hiner, 4011, 4994; Pacific
 poems, 3855; Songs of the Sierras, 3855
 Miller, Clyde, *457
 Miller, D. Paul, *7469, *7470
 Miller, David E., *7543, *7544
 Miller, David L., *1529
 Miller, Delbert Charles, *1641
 Miller, Donald Ray, *6871
 Miller, Dorothy, *7017
 Miller, Earl E., *1872
 Miller, Ernest Conrad, *3657, *5723
 Miller, Ernest I., *7084
 Miller, Francis Trevelyan, *3040
 Miller, George Hall, *7396
 Miller, H. S., *3078
 Miller, Harry G., Jr., *7603
 Miller, Mrs. Hugh, *6518
 Miller, J. C., 6731
 Miller, James, 6691, *6907
 Miller, James Harrison, 7977
 Miller, Jarvis Ernest, *1878
 Miller, Joaquin. See Miller, Cincinnati Hiner.
 Miller, John Carl, *3690
 Miller, Kenneth Duane, *4773
 Miller, Lee W., *4158
 Miller, Margaretta, 6247
 Miller, Mary Agnes, *1326
 Miller, Mary Morris, *6374

- Miller, Michael, 4773
 Miller, Miles V., *2199
 Miller, Nora, *6178
 Miller, P. Schuyler, *5581
 Miller, Perry, *190, *3746, *5058
 Miller, Phinehas, *5340, *5344
 Miller, Raymond H., *6566
 Miller, Robert Johnson, 6036
 Miller, Samuel, *A brief retrospect of the eighteenth century*, 4126
 Miller, Thomas L., *6636
 Miller, V. Isabelle, *5463
 Miller, Vernon X., *6567
 Miller, William, *2515, 5880
 Miller, William Durrell, *6637
 Miller, William Marion, *169
 Miller family, 4773
 Miller family of Miss., 6504
 Millerite Church. See Seventh-Day Adventist Church.
 Millett, John David, *3131
 Millican, Charles Norman, *2414
 Milligan College, 990
 Milligan, Robert Andrew, 4437
 Mills, Edward C., *7041
 Mills, Eleanor (Reinhardt), 2600, 5896
 Mills, Elizabeth Hoel, *4315
 Mills, Estelle J., *6649
 Mills, Gordon H., *3748
 Mills, Hazel E., *4013
 Mills, Noah W., 3271
 Mills, Samuel John, *7155
 Millsap, Kenneth Foster, *7413
 Milne, Edward, 5861
 Milner, Lucille (Bernheimer), *2402
 Milton, John, 3954
 Milton, Lorimer D., *6008
 Milwaukee, Wis., 046, 2967, 7308, 7349-7350
 Milwaukee Art Institute, 3605
 Milwaukee Braves, 2967
 Milwaukee-Downer College, 2304
 Minch, Philip, 8211
 Miner, Earl Roy, *3765
 Minet, Lawrence John, *2188
 Mingo Run, Pa., 5757
 Mining and metallurgy (periodical), 108
 Mining and related indus., 1751-1777
 Minkoff, Nochum Boruch, *3856
 Minneapolis, Minn., 2024, 6996, 6998, 7378-7379, 7382-7383
 Minneapolis & St. Louis RR, 7456
 Minneapolis Athenaeum, 607
 Minneapolis Kindergarten Assoc., 2731
 Minneapolis-Moline Co., 1922
 Minneapolis Public Lib., 561, 607
 Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co., 1922
 Minneapolis Threshing Machine Co., 1922
 Minnesota, 2076, 3911, 7001, 7093, 7353-7365;
 country towns, 6995; Dept. of Education, Lib.
 Div., 561; geology, bibliog., 301; German newspapers, 8325; income tax statutes, 1086; Kensington Stone, 723; lumber indus., 6999; Mayo's medical practice, 4548; nut culture, 7004; photograph collections, 480; public documents, list, 302; public records care, 521; State Archives Commission, *521; Ter., 759
 Minnesota, Univ. of, 585, 7375, 7376; Bur. of Business Research, *7376; Dept. of Music, *445; economics teaching of E. D. Durand, 1516; Geological Survey, *301; Medical School, Dean, 4644; military records of class of 1939, 3201; Northeast Agric. Exper. Station, 7366a
 Minnesota Hist. Soc., *302
 Minnesota law review, *1003, *1101, 2120
 Minnesota Lib. Commission, 561
 Minnesota River, 8195
 Minnesota Transfer Rwy., 7383
 Minnich, H. Spenser, *4246
 Minogue, William John Desmond, *2710
 Minor, John Barber, *1016
 Minor arts, 3588-3644; ceramics and glass, 3604-3616; clocks and watches, 3617-3633; furniture and furnishings, 3634-3640; metal articles, 3641-3644
 Minton, Richard, *3222
 Minute Men, 5286
 Miranda, Sebastian Francisco de, 1159, 4954
 Miras, Leon, *5017
 Mirsky, Jeannette Rachel, *4980
 Miscellaneous biog., 4999-5053; collective general biog., 5035-5053
 Miscellaneous collections, 5054-5061
 Mitsak, Henryk, *2371
 Misner, Arthur J., *1483
 Mission of the Immaculate Virgin for the Protection of Homeless and Destitute Children, Staten Island, 5532
 Mission of St. Michael, Green Bay, Wis., 7308
 Missionary Soc., of St. Paul the Apostle, 4175
 Mississippi, 1398, 1411, 2751, 3124, 3132, 3265, 3274, 3778, 4038, 4625, 6000, 6488-6538, 6981, 8252; agric. journalism of Thomas Affleck, 1798; Census, 1822, *6498, *6499; descendants of Henry Hurst, 4887; federal grants-in-aid, 1488; Ter., 750, *6492
 Mississippi, Univ. of, 2744; Chancellor, 3342; School of Law, 1017
 Mississippi & Missouri RR, 7412
 Mississippi College, Clinton, 2751
 Mississippi Infantry (C.S.A.), 5975
 Mississippi Power and Light Co., 6537
 Mississippi River, 3273, 4986, 6909, 8198, 8250; diversion by Atchafalaya R., 8249; exploration narratives, 38; fish and fishing, 8237; paintings, 3539; steamboats, 500, 501; travels of Henry Grace, 4952; waterway system, 8253, 8254
 Mississippi Secession Convention of 1861, 1462
 Mississippi Valley, 8237-8286, 8340; Jesuits' banishment, 8193; Lahontan's observations, 36; Missouri Valley, 8275-8286; Ohio Valley, 8256-8274; Western Hist. Mas. Collection, 399
 Mississippi Valley Hist. Assoc., 527
 Missouri, 1335, 1363, 2572, 2708, 3068, 3273, 3347, 3360, 4281, 6009, 6694, 6830-6900, 7085, 7178, 7657, 7703, 7845, 7921, 8242, 8243, 8252, 8276, 8409, 8424, 8434; cattle driving, 8303; Cherokees, 5962; country towns, 6995; crop distribution, 7002; GAR, 3474; Indian quarries, 6689; place names, 2459; stamps on Bricker family correspondence, 2578; Ter., 750; Ter., postal facilities and trademarks, 8243; Ter., press, 6845; Western Hist. Mas. Collection, 398
 Missouri, Univ. of, 1528, 6841, *6846; College of Engineering, drop-outs, 4510; drop-outs from 1948-52 class, 6857; English language teaching, 2459; Jefferson Monument, 6846; Lib., Western Hist. Mas. Collection, *399
 Missouri Cavalry Div., 3347
 Missouri Conference, 8282
 Missouri Fur Co., 8421
 Missouri Historical Soc., *6880, *6886, *6894; photographic collection, 497
 Missouri Pacific RR, 6872
 Missouri Pacific Transportation Co., 2118
 Missouri River, 7456, 7570, 8277, 8281, 8286, 8323, 8334; dendrochronology and climate, 8275; Indian trade, 8276; Indian treaties, 8284; paintings, 505, 3539; steamboating, 8280; voyageur songs, 8278
 Missouri Synod, 4276, 4377, 7337, 7849, 8246
 Missouri Valley, 8275-8286
 Missouri Valley Loess Conservation Experiment Station, Clarinda, Iowa, 7431
 Mitchell, D. B., *6033
 Mitchell, Eleanor Drake, *303
 Mitchell, Elmer Dayton, *7270
 Mitchell, Harvey, 6143
 Mitchell, Louise Pearson, *5391
 Mitchell, Margaret, *3826; *Gone with the wind*, 826, 3988, 4045; memorial in Atlanta Pub. Lib., 4045
 Mitchell, Marvin O'Neill, *3781
 Mitchell, Samuel Chiles, *2751
 Mitchell, Stewart, *5232
 Mitchell, Susie R., 4065
 Mitchell, Sydney Bancroft, 620
 Mitchell, Walter Muir, *502
 Mitchell, Wesley Clair, 1520
 Mitchell, William David, *7170
 Mitchell, Wilmot Brookings, *5119
 Mitscher, Marc Andrew, 3377
 Mittenthal, Richard, *2643
 Mittineague Paper Co., Springfield, Mass., 5268
 Moag, Mrs. Hugh, *5631
 Moakley, Gertrude, *3882
 Mobile, Ala. Board of School Commissioners, *6457
 Mobile and Ohio RR, 8247
 Moby Dick (schooner), 1987
 Mockridge, Norton, *5521

- Modern Language Assoc. of Am., *170; Am. Lit. Group, *171, 3665, *3696; Anglo-German Lit. Relations Group, *172; Popular Lit. Section, Committee on Folksong, 3653
- Moen, Esten J., *7360
- Moen, John, 7360
- Moffatt, Maurice P., *2030
- Moffatt, Walter, *6908
- Moffett, Ross, *5067
- Mogavero, L. Frank, *5623
- Mogollon Range, artifacts, 8399; ceremonial structures, 8386; culture, 8391, 8397
- Mohawk College, 5427
- Mohawk River, 5396
- Mohawk Valley, 5581-5585
- Mohr, Albert, *8028
- Mohr, Ralph S., *5200
- Mojave Desert, 8053
- Mojave River, 8044
- Moie, Eleanor W., *5529
- Moline Implement Co., 1922
- Moline Plow Co., 1922
- Molineux, William, 5285
- Möllhausen, Heinrich Baldwin, *6954
- Molloy, Joseph E., *609
- Monaghan, James, Jr., *8349
- Monaghan, Jay. See Monaghan, James, Jr.
- Monan, William Paul, *1688
- Monday Club, Baltimore, Md., 6086
- Money and credit, 2160-2217; banking, 2182-2193; insurance, 2194-2207; numismatics, 2208-2217
- Moneymaker, Berlen Clifford, *5952
- Monitor, 3269
- Monroe, James, 1312, 1331, 6035, 6071; admin. letters, 376; death, burial, reburial, 1360; Detroit visit, 7293; Genet controversy, 760; lib., 587; Monroe Doctrine, 798, 1173
- Monroe, James L., *4187d
- Monroe Doctrine, 798, 1173
- Monson, Samuel Christian, *2431
- Montague, Gilbert Holland, *753
- Montague, John, 4th earl of Sandwich. See Sandwich, John Montague, 4th earl of.
- Montague, John L. (fl. 1824-26), *5171
- Montague, Ludwell Lee, *6129
- Montague, William Pepperell, 4146
- Montaigne, Gontran de, Vicomte de Poncins. See Poncins, Gontran de Montaigne, Vicomte de.
- Montana, 1781, 2708, 3103, 4991, 7547, 7551-7560, 8361; Appaloosa Horses in Nez Perce War, 3077; dams, 8286; econ. surveys, 8383; Flathead Indians, 2855; German newspapers, 8325; illus. in Cong. documents, 483; lit. landmarks, 8360; newspapers published, 1st, 271; Nez Perce Indians, war of 1877, 3292; Norwegian settlement, 7548
- Montana State Temperance Commission, 7556
- Monte Video (Conn. estate), 5339
- Monterey Peninsula, 7960
- Montezuma Well, 7755
- Montgomery, Charles F., *6084
- Montgomery, George, *2298
- Montgomery, Horace, *5095
- Montgomery, J. M., *3123
- Montgomery, John Dickey, *3462
- Montgomery, M. L., *5805
- Montgomery, Richard S., *5749
- Montgomery, Victor, 3123
- Montgomery, W. F., *533
- Montgomery County Medical Soc., 6077
- Montgomery Junior College, Montgomery County, Md., 2758
- Monthly anthology and Boston review, containing sketches and reports of philosophy, religion, history, arts, and manners, 2528
- Monticello, 3339, 6203
- Montross, Lynn, *3190
- Monument Valley, 8433
- Moody, Dwight L., 4218
- Mook, Maurice Allison, *5920, *5921
- Moomaw, John C., 6259
- Moonbeams (periodical), 1888
- Mooney, A. Russell, *3166
- Mooney, Hughson F., *4074
- Mooney, James, 6977
- Mooney, Ross Lawler, *66
- Moor, Dean, *5756
- Moore, Albert V., 1940
- Moore, Andrew, 1319, *1338
- Moore, Carl L., *1076
- Moore, Clement Clarke, A visit from St. Nicholas, *3839
- Moore, Donald A., *1744
- Moore, Mrs. Frank P., *6777
- Moore, George, 3978
- Moore, George Howard, *7414
- Moore, Guy Will, *2661
- Moore, J. Preston, *1106
- Moore, James Geoffrey, *7264
- Moore, James Wilson, 6011
- Moore, John Hebron, *5877, *6507, *6511
- Moore, Lafayette, 1782
- Moore, Mary Agnes, *6814
- Moore, Mary Reynolds, *7001
- Moore, Merrill, 4918
- Moore, Ray, *6054
- Moore, Rayburn S., *3773
- Moore, Robert F., *1874, *1879
- Moore, Rufus J., *3303
- Moore, Samuel, 2461
- Moore, Thomas, The lake of the dismal swamp (song), 6034
- Moore, Thomas Verner, 2371
- Moore, Virginia, *3743
- Moore, Vivian (Lyon), *7257
- Moore, W. M., 5531
- Moore, William Thomas, *4264; The living pulpit of the Christian Church, 4264
- Moore Dry Kiln Co., Jacksonville, Fla., *1782
- Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc., 1940
- Moore's College, 7126
- Moores Hill Male and Female Collegiate Institute, 7126
- Moorhead, Max L., *8420
- Moral Sanchez, Francisco del, 6406
- Moran, James J., 5521
- Moran, Thomas, 3523
- Moranville, Galusha, 3622
- Moravia, 3519
- Moravian Trombone Choir, 5754
- More, Paul Elmer, *3697, *4170; humanism, 4142
- Morehouse, Ward, *2550 (autobiog.)
- Morey, Samuel, 5149
- Morey, Walt, *8128
- Morgan, Charles, 1968
- Morgan, Dale Lowell, *304, *7572, *8322
- Morgan, Daniel, 3241
- Morgan, David P., *2050
- Morgan, Donald Grant, *922
- Morgan, Edmund M., *5273
- Morgan, Edmund Sears, *5324
- Morgan, George Campbell, *4253; preaching, 4253
- Morgan, John F., 6730
- Morgan, Lewis Henry, *1729, *2861, 4128
- Morgan, Margaret, 2919
- Morgan, Murray Cromwell, *7824
- Morgan, Robert James, *896
- Morgan, Ruth, *534
- Morgan, Thomas, *3293
- Morgan, William Manning, *6635a
- Morgan Horse Club, 1871
- Morgan (Pierpont) Lib., *129, *207
- Morgan's Raiders, 3350
- Morgenthau, Henry J., Jr., 1059, 1257
- Moriarty, George Andrews, *5214, *5223
- Morison, Charles Keith, *545
- Morison, Elting E., *4905, *5059
- Morison, George Abbot, *5143
- Morison, Nathaniel Holmes, *617
- Morison, Samuel Eliot, *3304, *4899, *5027, *5211
- Morisot, Berthe, 3550
- Moriacchi, Milie. See Omohundro, Giuseppina (Moriacchi).
- Morley, Christine C., *5737
- Morley, Christopher Darlington, 3987, *4027
- Morley, Elizabeth, *5737
- Mormon Battalion, 3118, 3119
- Mormon Trail, 1992
- Mormons, 4292-4318, 4984, 6863, 6884, 7045, 7461, 7462, 7546, 7564, 7591, 7651, 7661, 7669, 7671, 7676, 7680, 7682, 7716, 7902, 7953, 8141, 8142, 8336, 8428, 8469
- Morocco, landing in World War II, 3163
- Morrell, Reginald C., *663, *5353
- Morrill, Lot M., 1044
- Morris, Anna Wharton, *5381
- Morris, Earl Halstead, *7599
- Morris, Edward Joy, 1227, 1230
- Morris, George Maurice, 6111

- Morris, George Q., *4316
 Morris, Gouverneur, 1307
 Morris, Harrison Smith, *4040
 Morris, James L., *5796
 Morris, James Oliver, *1616
 Morris, John, 6703
 Morris, Leonard, 6703
 Morris, Richard Brandon, *5959
 Morris, Robert, 1039, 2227, 5391
 Morris, Van Cleve, *2484
 Morris, William, 6703
 Morris, William M., 5116
 Morris Island, 3268
 Morris Ranch, Tex., 6672
 Morrison, Eric Hall, *1218
 Morrison, James Davidson, *6967
 Morrison, Neil F., *7297, *8218
 Morrison, Stanley Donald, *1943
 Morrison, W. M., *6103
 Morrow, Prince Albert, 2805
 Morrow, Ralph Ernest, *5988
 Morse, Howard Newcomb, *1448
 Morse, John Lovett, 4560
 Morse, Mary O., 2774
 Morse, Nathan S., 6381
 Morse, Ralph H., *5161
 Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, 3534
 Morse, Samuel French, *305
 Mortensen, A. R., *7545, *8336
 Mortimer, Benjamin, *5378
 Morton, Florrinell (Francis), *610
 Morton, Herbert C., *545
 Morton, Louis, *3041, *3296
 Morton, Peter, 5345
 Morton, William T. G., 4625
 Morven (house, Princeton, N.J.), 5653
 Mosby, John S., *3106
 Moscow, 2553, 2687
 Moscow Conference, 1943, 1150; 1945, 1150
 Moseley, Joseph Edward, *6368
 Moser, Mary M., *201
 Moses, Anna Mary (Robertson), 3548
 Moses, Charles H., 1897
 Moses, Frederic E., *7453
 Moses, Frederick Taft, *2200
 Moses, Grandma. *See* Moses, Anna Mary (Robertson).
 Mosgrove, Glenna (James), *4851
 Moskowitz, Samuel, *4433
 Moss, William Paul, *6684 (autobiog.)
 Moss family, 4871
 Mossler, Louis A., *6979
 Most, Ralph G., *3412
 Mote, Marcus, 7017
 Motheral, Joe R., *6018
 Motion pictures, 4744-4750
 Motley, Willard, 3828
 Mott, Frank Luther, *2544
 Mott, Joanna (Bowles), *6993
 Moulton, Eugene R., *1414
 Moulton, Forest Ray, 4436
 Mound Builders, 8237
 Mount, George, 4806
 Mount, Julius Allen, *4806
 Mount family, 4806
 Mount Holyoke College, 4721
 Mount McKinley, 6103
 Mount Sinai Hosp., N. Y. C., 5492
 Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods RR of Calif., 7998
 Mount Vernon, 5004
 Mount Vernon Ladies Assoc., 4682
 Mount Vernon Public Lib., 429
 Mount Washington (steamboat), 5153
 Mount Wilson, 8055
 Mousam River RR, 5129
 Mousel, Sister Mary Eunice, *4187
 Mouzon, Harold Alwyn, *3398
 Mowatt, Anna Cora. *See* Ritchie, Anna Cora (Ogden)
 Mowatt.
 Mowrer, Orval Hobart, *2369
 Mowry, Sylvester, 7765f
 Moyne, Ernest J., *4994
 Mudd, Samuel Alexander, 2662
 Muelder, Hermann R., *7166
 Mueller, Frederick William, Jr., *1061
 Mullenburg, Garrett A., *6848
 Muir, Andrew Forest, *5068, *6634
 Muir, Emma M., *8444
 Muir, John, *1550, 5036
 Muir, Leo Joseph, *8036
 Mulatto Head, Rye, N.Y., 5500
 Mulder, Donald W., *3225
 Mulder, William, *4297, *4307, *7666
 Muldrow, Blanche, *4664
 Mulford, Henry Jones, *3970
 Mulhauser, Ruth, *3970
 Mulkearn, Lois, *5905, *8257, *8259, *8260
 Muller, Paul, *1261
 Muller, Sigrid, *3222
 Mulligan, Brian O., *7839
 Mulliner, Tom, 7858
 Mullins, Eustace Clarence, *2184
 Mulrennan, John A., *6440
 Mumford, Nolie, *8408, *8430
 Mumford, Lawrence Quincy, *1697
 Mummeday, Richard, *462
 Munch, Peter A., *7331
 Muncy Farm, Pottsgrove, Pa., 5772
 Municipal Broadcasting System, N.Y.C., 5516
 Munn, Ralph, *546, *611
 Munro, Donald John, *3326
 Munros, John A., *5941
 Munroe, Ralph M., 1971
 Monroe (James) & Co., Boston, 3896
 Munson, Helen W., *4595, *4603, *7300
 Murbarger, Nell, *7775, *7858, *7863, *7866, *8438
 Murch, Robert W., *6888
 Murchie, Harold H., *5126
 Murdock, Arthur G., *7541
 Murdock, Eugene Converse, *7090
 Murdock, George Peter, *2331
 Murella (whaling schooner), 1938
 Murena, H.A., *3996
 Murga, Vicente, *8165
 Murieta, Joaquin, 7899
 Murlin, Lemuel Herbert, 5296
 Murphree, Iidas Laviga, *4128
 Murphy, Mrs. ----, 8330
 Murphy, Gardner, *2365
 Murphy, Rowley, *3169
 Murphy, Thomas Daniel, *3132
 Murphy, Turk, 7941
 Murphy, W. S., *3111
 Murray, Henry A., *21, *3746
 Murray, William Henry, 1411, 1415
 Museum of the American Circus (Sarasota, Fla.), 4733
 Museum of the City of New York, 658
 Museum of the Hist. Soc. of Mont., 649
 Museum of Modern Art, New York, *486, *612, *664
 Museum of New Mexico, *7695
 Museum of Northern Arizona, bibliog., 2360, 4478;
 geological research, bibliog., 4531
 Music, 4046-4122; the dance, 4099-4101; musical
 education, 4110-4122; opera, 4102-4109
 Musical education, 4110-4122
 Music Education Research Council, 463
 Music Educators National Conference, Committee on
 Bibliography of Research Projects and Theses,
 *463
 Music Teachers National Assoc., 4116
 Musical Soc. of Philadelphia, 5873
 Muskingum Watershed Conservancy Dist., 7070
 Musmanno, Michael Angelo, *5933
 Musselman, Wayne K., 5827
 Musser, Clifford, *6696
 Musser, Don, *7481
 Mussolini, Benito, 899
 Muzzolini, Giuseppe, 4942
 Myer, Albert J., *3072
 Myers, Anna Balmer, *5823
 Myers, Ben L., *8104
 Myers, Elijah E., 7259
 Myers, John H., *5502
 Myers, Moses, 6207
 Myers, Myer, 5467, 5468
 Myers, Richmond E., *1991, *5747
 Myrick, Susan, *3449, *4045
 Nadeau, Gabriel, *306
 Nadeau, René A., *7892
 Nadelman, Kurt Hans, *1467, *2629
 Naeter, Fred, 6869
 Naeter, George A., 6869
 Naeter, Harry, 6869
 Nagel, Charles, Jr., *665
 Nagel, Joseph Darwin, *5501
 Nagele, Lambert, 8325

- Nall, Laura Beth, *6636
 Namur, 3307
 Nance, Ross Ayleene, *5975
 Nantucket Island, 5226
 Nantz, Don Wright, *7276
 Napoleon I, 1225, 5003
 Napoleon III, 4909
 Naramore, Sally, *5618
 Naroli, Raoul S., *1464
 Narragansett Bay, 1972
 Nasatir, A. P., *7900
 Nash, Ogden, 3987
 Nashville, Chattanooga, & St. Louis Rwy., 5991,
 5999, 6817
 Nassau, Bahama Islands, 6408
 Naster, Bertram, *1059
 Natchez (District, Province of Louisiana), *6491
 Natchez Trace, 6458, 6798
 Nathanson, Nathaniel L., 968
 Nation (periodical), *115, 1115
 Nation-Wide Forest Survey, 1781
 National Academy of Design, 3492, 3498
 National Assoc. for the Advancement of Colored
 People, 2923
 National Assoc. for Practical Nurse Education, 4610
 National Assoc. of Business Teacher-Training Insti-
 tutions, 1502
 National Assoc. of Colored Graduate Nurses, 4609
 National Assoc. of Colored Women, 2920
 National Assoc. of Insurance Agents, 2204
 National Assoc. of Purchasing Agents, 2131
 National Assoc. of Schools of Music, 454, 4120
 National Assoc. of Tobacco Distributors, 1842
 National Assoc. of Watch and Clock Collectors, 532
 National Button Soc. of Am., *3603
 National Civil Liberties Bureau, 2402
 National Committee for Mental Hygiene, 2370
 National Congress of Mothers and Parent-Teacher
 Associations, Missouri Branch, 6871
 National Convention of Colored Citizens, 5633
 National Council of Patent Law Associations, 1722
 National Council of Teachers of English, 2462
 National Council on Religion in Higher Education, 456
 National Gazette, Philadelphia, Pa., 5664
 National Geographic Soc., 4532
 National Grange, 87th annual meeting, 5183
 National groups, 2926-2943
 National Guard Assoc. of the U.S., *3051
 National Gypsum Co., 1768
 National history, 718-5061; cultural hist., 3479-
 4750; family hist., 4751-4896; military hist.,
 3026-3478; other hist., 4897-5061; social hist.,
 2328-3025
 National Institute of Arts and Letters, *120
 National Labor Union, 1599, 3005
 National Malaria Soc., 4565
 National Military Home, Hampton, Va., 3220
 National Music Council, 4122
 National Organization for Public Health Nursing,
 4594
 National Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer Assoc., 1896
 National Quarter Horse Breeders Assoc., 8419
 National Research Council, Medical Fellowship
 Board, 4646
 National Rifle Assoc. of Am., *1898
 National Trust for Historic Preservation, *666, 6100
 National Tuberculosis Assoc., 4567, 4569
 National Vocational Guidance Assoc., 2719
 National Woman Suffrage Assoc., 3010
 National Women's Trade Union League, 3009
 Natural resources, lands, 1543-1558; water, 1559;
 wildlife, 1560-1570
 Nau, John Frederick, *6574
 Nauss, Allen H., *7849
 Navajo Indian Reservation, Ariz., 7787
 Naval Boiler & Turbine Lab., Philadelphia, Pa.,
 5180
 Naval Historical Foundation, 529, 3154
 Naval vessels, 3167-3183
 Navin, Thomas Randall, *1937
 Navy League of the U.S., 3476
 Nazareth, 4160
 Neal, J. H., *7622
 Neale, R. G., *1240
 Near East, U.S. foreign relations, 1252
 Nebraska, 1403, 1992, 2769, 3103, 4555, 7001,
 7459-7477, 8331, 8415; bibliog., 372; cattle driv-
 ing, 8303; cattle ranchers, 7352; C. H. Compton,
 560; country towns, 6995; dendrochronology and
 climate, 8291; Douglas and Nebr.-Kan. bill, 764;
 gold mine routes, 8343; Kan. addition, 7497;
 Kan.-Nebr. act, 764, 766, 7180; lit. landmarks,
 8360; photograph collections, 480; Omohundro,
 4689; Ter., 372, 750, 766, 3245, 7180
 Nebraska, Univ. of, 560, 2554
 Nebraska farmer (periodical), 7473
 Needles, John, 6084
 Neel, Helen McDonnell, *3687
 Neel, Homer, *7740
 Nef, Elinor (Castle), *5011
 Negroes, 2913-2925, 2952, 4324, 6049, 6141
 Neighbors, Albert Simpson, *7765h
 Neighbors, Robert Simpson, 6603
 Neighbours, Kenneth F., *6603
 Neill, Agnes A., *2694
 Neill, Ethel N., *8118
 Neill Transportation Service, 8118
 Neilson, Francis, *4949
 Neilson, William Allan, *3869
 Neinken, Mortimer L., *2581
 Neisuler, Jeannette, *5583
 Nellis, Joseph L., *905
 Nelson, Arnold Gerhard, *2382
 Nelson, Boris Erich, *5647
 Nelson, Edward William, biog., 8102; *The Eskimo*
 about Bering Strait, 8102
 Nelson, El Roy, *7689
 Nelson, Herman, *7179
 Nelson, Herman L., *5227
 Nelson, Judith (Page), 3531
 Nelson, Lowry, *1804
 Nelson, Sophie C., *4594
 Neosho River, 6283
 Nerber, John, *7247
 Nesbitt, Elizabeth, 41
 Nesbitt Manufacturing Co., 6320
 Nestor, Agnes, *3009
 Nestor, Oscar W., *1027
 Netherlands Mission in Japan, 1945-51, 3460
 Netherlands Navy, 3300
 Netter, Helen, *5565
 Netterville, Victor S., *2089
 Nettleship, Anderson, *5471
 Neutzer, Donald Leo, *8180
 Neuberger, Richard Lewis, *8112
 Neumann, Franz Leopold, *67, 816
 Neumann, Georg K., *2857
 Neumann, William Louis, *1260
 Neumeyer, Carl Melvin, *4120
 Neuse, Werner, *2469
 Neutral Strip, 6950
 Neuville, Anne Marguerite Henriette Rouillé de
 Marigny, Hyde de, baroness, 3537
 Nevada, 5009, 7533, 7536, 7539, 7855-7871, 8411,
 8438; archaeological excavations at Garrison site,
 7652; bibliog., 307; Dept. of Highways, *7856,
 *7857, *7862, *7864; gold, 8404; illus. in Cong.
 documents, 483; Indians, 2855; telegraphing of
 state constitution in Wash., 2595
 Nevada Central RR, 7796
 Nevada County Narrow-Gauge RR, 7796
 Nevada Lib. Assoc., *307
 Nevins, Allan, *22, *762, *789, *1002, *2000,
 *3722, *7493
 Nevitt, Cedric Ridgely, *1956
 Nevius, Wilfred, *7365
 New Almaden quicksilver mine, Calif., 7887
 New Amsterdam, 2218, 4789, 4792; Danish settlers,
 5364; Jewish pilgrim fathers, 2864
 New Britain (early U.S.), discovery, 1651, 8025
 New Britain Island, campaign, 3306
 New Brunswick, Can., 5131
 New Caledonia. See British Columbia.
 New Canaan Conn., War Records Committee, *3422
 New Canaan Hist. Soc., *5343
 New Deal, 1427, 1526, 1620, 6333
 New England, 4594, 4632, 4974, 5009, 5064-5368;
 academies, 5086-5088; adventure reports, 38;
 Baptist struggle, 4167; coastal exploration, 1300;
 Collier family, 4876; colonial period, bibliog.,
 190; Congregationalism, 4204; court records,
 1620-1800, 275; descendants of John Eells, 4771;
 educated ministry, 4215; furniture, 511; Great
 Awakening, 5081-5083; Huguenot emigrations,
 2931; limited liability, 1727; merchant aristocracy,
 2219; museums, 671; naval operations of 1692,
 3221; in Ohio, 7069; passengers' registers from
 Great Yarmouth, 2930; poets, 386; W.F. Poole,

- 96; ports statistics of ground-fish landings, 1564; Puritanism, 4204; A. L. Reed a publisher, 2530; religion, 4174; river terraces, 4527; settlers in Kan., 7500; speech, 2433; Turner's essay, 35; Ben Wade's background, 1362; wages, 2121; White family on *Mayflower*, 4764; writings in French, 3668
- New England Emigrant Aid Co., 7490, 7520
- New England Historic Genealogical Soc., Committee on Heraldry, *4753
- New England Home Economics Assoc., 5270
- New England-New York Inter-Agency Committee, 5248, 5396
- New France, 3321
- New Freedom Products Co., 1748
- New Hampshire, 1303, 1413, 1995, 3551, 4402, 5002, 5136-5172; Assembly, 4879; beryl, 5105; Conn. R. control, 5104; electric rwy., 5101; feldspar, 5105; forest tax legislation since 1912, 1787; husking bee, 5167; mica, 5105; N. S. Prentice documents, 4879; street rwy., 5099
- New Hampshire Forestry and Recreation Commission, 5169
- New Hampshire Historical Soc., 525
- New Hampshire profiles (periodical), *5068, *5136, *5150, *5159, *5164, *5172
- New Haven and Northampton Canal, 5224
- New-Haven, Middletown, and Willimantic RR Co., 5357
- New Haven palladium (periodical), *8245
- New Hope community, Jackson County, Tenn., 6826
- New Jersey, 1311, 1317, 2227, 2701, 4805, 4818, 5642-5697; Blew family genealogy, 4848; Church of the Brethren, 4239; Dept. of Institutions and Agencies, *5681, *5684, *5687, *5691; Derrick family, 4894; first Swedish settler in Am., 4790; Gemung family, 4894; Guerin families, 4864; iron indus., 5381; Lutheran congs. of Justus Falckner, 5371; nickel indus., 5381; rivers and valleys, 4527; utility disputes arbitration, 5382; wills, administrations, etc., calendar, 400
- New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, 4476
- New Jersey Hist. Soc., *400
- New masses (periodical), 3579
- New Mexico, 1553, 7691-7747, 8409, 8410, 8415, 8429, 8432, 8435, 8438, 8441, 8442, 8446; abandoned mining towns, 8454; archeology, 8390; bibliog., 248, 338; camels, 3065; caves near San Fran. R., 8399; frontier Americana, 244; gold, 8404; the Hispanos, 2943; illus. in Cong. documents, 483; Indian religious carvings, 8408; Mogollon ceremonial structures, 8386; music recorded in Spanish, 448; Norwegian settlement, 7548; Pueblo revolt, 8461; quarter horses, 8419; Rio Grande, 8458, 8459
- New Orleans, La., 1963, 3147, 3408, 3692, 4071, 4982, 4984, 4986, 5966, 6450, 6452, 6568-6579, 8196, 8241, 8244, 8250, 8417; libraries, 1891-1927, 590
- New Orleans, Jackson, and Great Northern RR, 8247
- New Orleans Public Lib., 600, 626
- New River, 5994, 6245
- New School for Social Research, Graduate faculty of Political and Social Science, 1524
- New Sharon Methodist Churchyard, N.J., 5672
- New Spain Vice-Regent, 7706, Viceroy, 7706, 8410
- New York (State), 1307, 1315, 1352, 1353, 1397, 1399, 1410, 1932, 1955, 1962, 2240, 3350, 3537, 3574, 4015, 4031, 4293, 4322, 4557, 4682, 4782, 4799, 4832, 4884, 4904, 4971, 4981, 5002, 5015, 5383-5641, 6271, 7018, 8269; adventure reports, 38; Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca, *5418, *5423, *5424, *5425, *5601; bridges, 5752; Bureau of Elementary School Supervision, *5405; business and pol., 3322; canal enlargement, 5223; central and southern, 5596-5611; Chateaubriands' visit, 5395; Conn. calendar clock, 3622; Dept. of Labor, Div. of Research and Statistics, *5428; Derrick family, 4894; Eastchester and Mount Vernon source material, 429; French invasion, 3375; frontier in King George's War, 3723; Genung family, 4894; hist. and scientific sites, 446; history magazines, bibliog., 180; history publishing, 103; Hudson Valley, 5556-5580; Indian relics in Westchester County, 695; Iroquois Indians, 2661; Iroquois towns, 8265; Italians in, 1213; and Middle Atlantic regionalism, 5370; music and dance, 450; northern, 5586-5598; official publications, 309; and Pa. frontier, 5372; ports statistics of ground-
- fish landings, 1564; F.D. Roosevelt, 1399, 1417; Six Nations Indians, 8259; Wright Southgate descendants, 4866; State Education Dept., *446; State Science Service, *5400, *5581; steamboat service to Fall River, 1933; Sullivan's Indian expedition, 5377; Thomas marine railway, 1932; Ulster County gazette, 360; Samuel Vetch, 2220; water-borne trade with N.J., 5661; western, 5621-5641
- New York, Univ. of the State of, *5392, 5416
- New York, Chicago, & St. Louis RR, *2044
- New York, New Haven, and Hartford RR, 2045
- New York Botanical Garden, 4468
- New York call, 1369
- New York City, 1380, 1411, 1893, 1894, 1932, 1959, 1991, 2013, 2046, 2076, 2370, 2488, 2507, 2530, 2535, 2550, 2669, 2708, 2743, 2754, 2910, 3012, 3079, 3406, 3444, 3501, 3526, 3555, 3590, 3627, 3630, 4103, 4270, 4407, 4684, 4745, 4879, 4911, 4976, 4978, 4979, 4986, 4988, 5024, 5028, 5031, 5371, 5429-5526, 5532, 8189, 8191; the Bowery, 4659, 4666; Broadway, 4662, 4676, 4688; Catholic Interracial Council founding, 2944; City Planning Commission, *5509; Collegiate Church, Marble Collegiate Church, Marble Club, *5490; Congregation Shearith Israel, *5461; consumer purchases of retail fresh vegetables, 5423, 5424; elementary educ., 1806-10, 5379; fire-fighting apparatus, 659; 5-cent stamp of 1845, 2379; Fromm garment factory, 1806; genealogical and biog. sources, 1783-1898, 188; Herring family, 5379; Mayor's Committee on Management Survey, Finance Project, *1088; murders, 2690; newspapers, 1134; nurses' training, 4598; G. P. Philes, 698; Riverside Church, *5482; Sorge spy ring, 2687; stage, 4707; views, 487; Wall St., 3007; J. E. Weeks as ophthalmologist, 4547; white slave scandals, 2673
- New York City Housing Authority, 5522
- New York Clearing House Assoc., *2187
- New York College of Pharmacy, 4613
- New York (Colony), Governor, 1771-76 (William Tryon), *5469
- New York Conference of the Augustana Lutheran Church, 4278
- New York Congress and Convention, 1776, 3235
- New York evening post, 3965
- New York Foundation, *5526
- New York Gas Light Co., 5476
- New York Harbor, 1986
- New York Historical Soc., 514, 3595, 3596, 3634, 5473
- New York Infirmary, *5491, *5525; Kate Depew Strang Cancer Prevention Clinic, 5525
- New York ledger, 2532, 3758
- New York Ministerium, 4274
- New York Naval Shipyard, 3144
- New York Public Lib., *202, *203, 333, 545, 614, 753; Berg Collection, *204, *205; Lib. School, 633, 638; Manuscript Div., *206; music and dance, 450
- New York School of Philanthropy, 2402
- New York School of Social Work, *308, 2395
- New York Soc. Lib., 595
- New York State College of Home Economics at Cornell Univ., 2310
- New York State Historical Assoc., *5403
- New York State Lib., Gift and Exchange Section, *309
- New York State Lib. School, 560, 633
- New York Steam Corp., 5476
- New York Stock Exchange, 1718
- New York Theosophical Soc. Adyar, 4001
- New York times book review, *3941
- New York tribune, 2541, 3406, 4057
- New York Univ., 5486; Bellevue Medical Center, *4649; College of Medicine, 4649; Post-Graduate Medical School, 4649; School of Law, 1018; School of Law, Lib., *310; School of Law, Mills Memorial Lib., 602; Washington Square College, 3698, 3699
- New York University law review, *1629, *2067, *2618
- New York weekly, 2532
- New York Zoological Soc., 4473
- New Zealand, 3964, 4317; Calif. miners, 7901; colonial culture, 4930
- Newark, N.J., Free Public Lib., Business Branch, *613
- Newark Burying Ground, N.J., 5651
- Newberry, Joe, 6947
- Newberry, Truman H., 1418

- Newberry, M.J., 4229
 Newberry Award, 5366
 Newberry Lib., *23, *7213
 Newberry Lib. Conference on University Hist., 23
 Newcastle news, 7991
 Newcomb, Robinson, *1912
 Newcomb, Theodore M., *2331
 Newcomb (H. Sophie) Memorial College, 3692
 Newell, Gordon R., *1970
 Newell, Harriett Chase, *5137
 Newell, Henry, 7678
 Newfoundland, 2219, 4466, 6058
 Newhall, Beaumont, *7379
 Newhall, Nancy (Wynne), *7761
 Newhoff, Bertha, *4452
 Newlin, Jay Joel, *6903
 Newman, Harry Wright, *6026
 Newman, Leonard E., *5169
 Newman, Prentice A., 6621
 Newman, Stanley Stewart, *3899
 Newport, Christopher, 6120
 Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 1923,
 3178
 Newport Reading Room, 5308
 Newport Tower, 5299
 News and courier (periodical, Charleston, S.C.),
 5333
 Newton, Hanno P., 7403
 Newton, Hosea N., 7403
 Newswanger, Christian, *5822
 Newswanger, Kiehl, *5822
 Newton, Albert William, *7177, *7183
 Newton, Blake Tyler, *1310, *3367
 Newton, Hilah Foote, *2871
 Newton, Mary Anne Bolles (Fiske), 7403
 Newton, Thomas, *5385
 Ney, Michael, 6037
 Ney, Peter Stuart, 6037
 Nezperce & Idaho RR Co., 7565
 Niagara Falls, 8191
 Niagara River, 2886
 Niangua River, 6861
 Nibley, Hugh Winder, *4298
 Nibley, Preston, *4292
 Nicaragua, Am. intervention, 1198, 1199; election of
 1224, 1203
 Nicewonger, Harriet S., *249
 Nicholas, Herbert G., *3754
 Nicholas, Isaac, 8211
 Nicholas, Wayne Alfred, *3416
 Nicholite Soc., 6280
 Nichols, Alice, *7494
 Nichols, Frederick Doveton, *6193
 Nichols, James Lynn, *5982
 Nichols, Joseph, 8280
 Nichols, Lee, *3055
 Nichols, Lester M., *3135
 Nichols, Phoebe (Jewell), *7312
 Nichols, Roy Franklin, *756
 Nicholson, Francis, 3003, 5385
 Nicholson, James, *1330
 Nicholson, Mrs. Madison G., *6386
 Nicholson family, 4765
 Nicholson Hollow, Va., 6260
 Nickel Plate Road, 2044
 Nicoll, Bruce Hilton, *7473
 Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas, 8195
 Nieberding, Velma, *6949, *6972
 Niebuhr, Helmut Richard, *4924
 Niebuhr, Reinhold, 4235; bibliog., 330
 Niedringhaus, Frederick G., 6887
 Niedringhaus, William F., 6887
 Nielsen, Christian, 7666
 Nietz, John Alfred, *2696
 Nietz, John H., *68
 Nigeria, 4250
 Night Riders, Ky. and Tenn., 6693
 Nigro, Felix A., *872
 Niles, Nathaniel, 1230
 Niles' national (weekly) register (periodical), *8204
 Nill, Anne M., 110
 Nimbus Reservoir, 7959
 Nimmer, Melville B., *2620
 Niiset, Charles, *2935
 Nietzsche, Georg Erasmus, *5873
 Niven, William John, Jr., *5554
 Nixon, Herman Clarence, *727, *3455
 Nixon, Lily Lee, *5713
 Nixon, Raymond Blalock, *2561, *2562
 Noah, M.M., 2886
 Noback, Gustave, *4579
 Nobel, Milton, *5518
 Nobel Prize, 4431
 Noble, David Watson, *813, *4173
 Noble, Helen (Klaffky), *4108
 Noble, Ruth Verrill, *5110
 Noble, Shlomo, *2895
 Noble, Stuart Grayson, *2697
 Noblin, Stuart, *6309
 Noel, Mary, *2552
 Nogee, Joseph, *2919
 Noke, William, 6065
 Nolan, Edward F., *3988
 Nolan, James Bennett, *5662, *5795, *5797
 Nolan, John E., Jr., *1721
 Nolan, Lee, *5926
 Nolen, Orr Warder, *5587
 Nolte, Eugene, *2419
 Non-Christians, 4407-4418
 Noojin, Ray O., *4561
 Norcross, William, 4821
 Nordau, Max, *Degeneration*, 3977
 Nordyke, Lewis A., *6608
 Norelius, Eric, 4275
 Norfolk & Western Rwy., 2042, 5990, 6259
 Norkus, Nellis, *6136
 Norman, Arthur, *2419
 Norman, Don Cleveland, *703
 Norman, L.A., Jr., *8048
 Norman-Wilcox, Gregor, *3000, *3607, *3636,
 *3642, *5288, *5861
 Normandie (ocean liner), 1988
 Normandy, landing in World War II, 3163; Washburn
 family foundations, 4770
 Norona, Delft, *6707
 Norris, Frank, 3777, 3781; *McTeague*, 3791
 Norris, Martin J., *1931
 Norris, Robert M., *8042
 Norris, Thomas, 4769
 Norris, Willa, *2719
 Norris, William R., *1460
 Norseen, Oscar G., *5257
 North, Douglass C., *2171
 North, Ira Lutts, *1394
 North, Stephen, 5600
 North, 4181, 4986, 6041, 6038; clergy and impending
 crisis, 1850-1860, 765; evangelists, 4217; loyalty
 tests, 1862-1864, 770; marketing competition with
 South, 2105; nut culture, 7004; prejudice and Negro
 suffrage, 2921; South in northern writings, 5972;-
 South wage uniformity, 6005
 North America, 2857, 4944; Atlantic mackerel,
 1568; British forces, 1775-82, 3330; Celtic studies,
 bibliog., 2452; comparative lit., 223; Drake's ac-
 tivities, 121; Dutch West India Co. branch, 2218;
 dye plants, 1824; geography, 4513; glaciation,
 9000-500 B.C., 2348; Indian language classifica-
 tion, 2426; Norsemen before Columbus, 992-1362,
 719; paleo-Indian co-tradition, 2844; pre-Colum-
 bian Indian cultures, 226; projectile points, 2849;
 Rebellion campaigns, 1775-1782, 3330; returns of
 Brit. forces, Oct. 1776, 3060; wild game hunting,
 1567
 North American (Phila., periodical), 5863, 5895
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1156
 North Borneo, 2244
 North Carolina, 1306, 1372, 1396, 3272, 4825, 4827,
 4986, 5031, 6030, 6036, 6037, 6263-6313, 6684,
 6918; Catawbas' transfer, 5978; coal transporta-
 tion, 2042; county histories, bibliog., 311; de-
 scendants of John and Mary Smathers, 4870; James
 Dyer, 4861; furniture, 6021; migration to Tutelo
 tribe, 2865; non-fiction, 155; official publications,
 349; photograph collections, 480; Shelby family
 papers, 393; tobacco business launching, 1836;
 State Dept. of Archives and History, *311
 North Carolina, Univ. of, 6046, 6306; English teach-
 ing, 4722; founder, 6254; Institute for Research in
 Social Science, *6338; Institute of Government,
 *6266, *6305
 North Carolina Medical Soc., 6270
 North Carolina standard (Raleigh, periodical), 6298
 North Central Assoc. of Colleges and Secondary
 Schools, 7134
 North Central states. *See* East north central states;
 West north central states.
 North Dakota, 2058, 3103, 4991, 7443-7452, 8277;
 Arikara Indians, 8276; Benedictine missions, 7351;

- country towns, 6995; Dakota Indians, 8276; dams, 8286; Hidatsa Indians, 8276; lit. landmarks, 8360; Mandan Indians, 8276; Shoshone Indians, 8276; Turtle Mountain Indians, 2855
- North Dakota, Univ. of, 560; Bureau of Economic and Business Research, *7450; English teaching, 4722
- North Dakota Research Foundation, *7443
- North family, 5600
- North Korea, 3457
- North Pacific Coast RR, 7913
- North River Canal, 6149
- North Shore Fire Dept., Staten Island, 5534
- North Texas State College, 6615
- North West Indiana Conference, 7121
- North Woods, 5591
- Northampton, Mass., Tercentenary History Committee, *5224
- Northampton Assoc. for Education and Industry, 5224
- Northampton State Hospital, 5224
- Northeast, 5062-5944; Middle Atlantic States, 5369-5944; New England, 5064-5368
- Northeast Agricultural Experiment Station, 7366a
- Northeast Conspiracy, 3350
- Northeastern Dairy Marketing Technical Committee, *5063
- Northern Alberta Rwy., 8112
- Northern Commercial Co., 8110
- Northern Emery Wheel Co., 5258
- Northern Neck, 6026; camp meetings, 6221; churches, 6182; land agents, 6183; land titles, 6190
- Northern Pacific RR Co., 2043, 7982
- Northway, Philip E., *2236
- Northwest, 7783; cession to U.S. of Va. claims, 1547; construction indus. bargaining, 8384; explorations, 7791; geography, climate, statistics, 8343; high school oral English, 2491; judges and lawyers, 8368; last Indian war, 3293
- Northwest coast. See Pacific States.
- Northwest Territory, Congregational and Presbyterian colleges, 7008; democracy, 35
- Northwestern Mutual Life [Insurance Co. ?], 2202
- Northwestern Univ., 946; biology, 4460
- Northwestern University law review, *968
- Norton, J.W.R., *6303
- Norton, R.A., *7431
- Norwalk Truck Line Co., 7015
- Norway, 6998, 7360; immigrants to Kendall, N.Y., 5630; lit. on Am., 313; migration to Am., 2937; neutrality decline, 1243; societies in Am., bibliog., 2942
- Norwig, E.A., *4502
- Nosacki (S.) & Sons, New Orleans, La., 6573
- Notestein, Frank Wallace, *732, *2785
- Notman, John, 5878
- Notre Dame, Univ. of, 689
- Nott, Kathleen, *3880
- Nourse, Paul, *7909
- Nova Scotia, 2743, 3324, 4804; Connecticut settlement, 5326; Dickson family, 4828; travels of Henry Grace, 4952; Samuel Vetch as Gov., 2220
- Novy, Robert L., 7275
- Nowell, Charles E., *9
- Noxon, Frank W., 4034
- Noyes, Elmer Edward, *7063
- Noyes, Guy E., *2177
- Nuestra Señora de Espíritu Santo de Záñiga mission, Tex., 6659
- Nuestro Señor de los Dolores, 7762
- Nuestra Señora del Carmen mission, Tex., 6658
- Null, Marion Michael, *1322
- Null, Omar Ellsworth, 6947
- Nulton, William C., *892
- Numismatics, 2208-2217
- Núñez, Estuardo, *3731
- Nunivak Island, 8116
- Nurses Associated Alumnae of the U.S. and Can., 4599
- Nursing, 4594-4610
- Nursing world (periodical), 4596
- Nutter, Charles R., *1315
- Nutter, Gilbert Warren, *1736
- Ny Nederland, Danish settlers, 5384
- Nye, Gerald P., 1418
- Nye, Mary Greene, *5182
- Nye, Nelson C., *8419
- Nye, Russel Blaine, *97
- Nystel, Oie Tergerson, *8306
- O.K. Corral, Tombstone, Ariz., 7774
- Ohio reservoir area, 8277
- Oahu, 8144
- Oakes, Daniel C., 7608
- Oakeshott, Gordon B., *8040
- Oakley, Annie. See Butler, Annie (Moses).
- Oakley, T. Edward, 429
- Oberholzer, Madge, 2674
- Oberholzer, Emil, *5212
- Oberlin College, 1516, 2977, 7047, 7093; Graduate School of Theology, 4237
- Oberlin Collegiate Institute, 7047
- Oberst, Paul, *6769
- Obey River, 6799
- O'Brien, John Lord, *1353
- O'Brien, Daniel E., *5411
- O'Brien, Frank P., 3762
- O'Brien, J.C., *7950, *7951, *7952, *7984, *7989, *7994
- O'Brien, Kenneth Robert, *5411
- O'Brien, R. Barry, *1977
- Ocain, Elwood Haines, *7451
- O'Callaghan, Jerry Alexander, *3488
- Ocean-Born Mary. See Wallace, Mary.
- Ocean Island, 3174
- Ocmulgee National Monument, 6349
- O'Connell, John, *2026
- O'Connell, William Henry, 4196
- O'Connor, John, Jr., *3554, *5134, *5917, *7017
- O'Connor, Lillian Mary Frances, *2486
- O'Connor, Sister Mary Paschalia, *7323
- O'Connor, Richard, *8107
- Ocracoke Island, 6275
- Otagon House. See American Institute of Architects.
- Oda, William Henry, *312
- Oddy, Gilbert Lawrence, *4193
- O'Dea, Thomas F., *4299
- Odegaard, Charles E., *2478
- Odell, Jonathan, 3835
- Odom, Lila, *6382
- O'Donnell, Charles L., *3088
- O'Donnell, P.E., *2313
- O'Dwyer, Margaret M., *1219
- O'Dwyer, William, 5521
- Oehser, Paul Henry, *1538, *4467
- O'Farrell, Mrs. V. J., 8368
- O'Flaherty, Daniel Cullere, Jr., *3347
- Ogan, Lew, *7030
- Ogburn, Charles, Jr., *1561
- Ogden, Peter Skene, 7543, 7544
- Ogdensburg Gateway, N.Y., 5589
- Oglebay, Norton, and Co., Cleveland, 8219
- Oglethorpe, James Edward, 3228, 5037, 6406
- O'Gorman, Walter Ernest Rupert, *4175
- O'Grady, Sister Mary Denis, *1418
- O'Hara, Dwight, *5262
- Ohav Shalom congregation, Boston, Mass., 5291
- Ohio, 844, 982, 1335, 1345, 1362, 1370, 1371, 1390, 1954, 2917, 3371, 3574, 4013, 4061, 4259, 4448, 4840, 4962, 4963, 6972, 7007, 7015, 7016-7094, 7556, 7657, 8263; admission to Union, 1446; Amish, 4280; Aaron Burr, 1163; cattle drives from 1868; coal transportation, 2042; Congregational and Presbyterian colleges, 7008; country towns, 6995; descendants of John Hartman and H.W. Whipping, 4882; Rutherford B. Hayes as Gov., 1351; Indian battle at Plaqu, 3240; Johnson family, 5057; L.L. Langstroth as beekeeper, 1869; Leas family, 7006; sesquicentennial catalog, 132; Edw. Tiffin, 1st Gov., 6705; Tritsch family, 4850; Wayne's campaign, 3247.
- Ohio (propeller vessel), 8221
- Ohio Company (1747-71), 8260, 8263
- Ohio River, 3329, 5372, 5373, 5376, 7014, 7096, 8250, 8261, 8263, 8268; fish, 8267; land conflict between Six Nations and Delawares, 8256; missionary visitor, 4321; passenger trade, 8266; pollution control, 8273; possession of the forks, 3229; show-boats, 8272; steamboats since 1850, 500; territories, 759
- Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission, 8273
- Ohio Soc. of Certified Public Accountants, 7062
- Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Soc., *7017, *7032
- Ohio State Reformatory, 7075
- Ohio State Soc. of Public Accountants, 7062

- Ohio State Univ., Columbus, military record of class of 1939, 3201
 Ohio Univ., Athens, 7033
 Ohio Valley, 6742, 8256-8274; Benjamin Franklin's lands, 5907; Indians, 2852, 2863
 Ohlin, Lloyd Edgar, *7198
 Okamoto, Yoshitomo, *1266
 Okinawa, 3043, 3389; kamikazes, 3316
 Oklahoma, 1400, 1411, 1415, 4348, 6947-6991, 8413, 8437; bibliog., 248; gold, 8404; Indian quarries, 6689; indus. education, 1747; institutional on-farm training program, 1817; map, 6692; quarter horses, 8419
 Oklahoma, Univ. of, Lib., *314
 Oklahoma Corporation Commission, 6988
 Oklahoma Historical Soc., *6947, *6968
 Oklahoma and times, 6989
 Okanagan, Adolf Peter Karl, *313
 O'Laughlin, Charlie, 6674
 O'Laughlin, John, 6674
 O'Laughlin, Michael, 2662
 O'Laughlin, Pat, 6674
 Olcott, Mary Louisa Beatrice, *4784
 Olcott, Ruth Hufford, *2753
 Olcott, Thomas, 4784
 Olcott family, 4784
 Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Va., 6191
 Old Dominion. See Virginia.
Old Ironsides. See Constitution (USS).
 Old Northwest. See Northwest Territory.
 Old Print Shop, N.Y.C., *3572, *5946
 Old print shop portfolio, 5946
 Old Rossum the Beau (text of song), 6531
 Old Soggy No. 1 (airplane), 6622
 Old Southwest, 1367; humor, 3730
 Old Spanish Trail, 7654, 7655, 8411
 Old Stone Church, Winchester, Va., 6251
 Old Sweet Springs, W. Va., 6711
 Old West. See Southwest.
 Oldham, Ellen M., *315
 Oldham, Esther, *3602
 Olds, Irving Sands, *487
 Olean Trail, 5626
 O'Leary (pseud). See Kuhnelt-Leddihn, Erik Maria, Ritter von.
 O'Leary, Robert S., *5947
 Olsen, Walter A., 2014
 Oley Valley, 5749
 Olin, Franklin W., 3079
 Oliphant, James Orin, *2772, *5790
 Oliphant, Laurence, Minnesota and the far west, 7356
 Oliver, Frederick L., *3253
 Oliver, Harold James, *3818
 Oliver, Susan Lawrence, *5260
 Oliver, William W., *1424
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 2538
 Olson, David C., *3633
 Olson, Elder, *3936
 Olson, James C., *7475
 Olson, Oscar Nila, *7184
 Olsson, Nils William, *5488, *6346
 Olympia (USS), 3168
 Olympic Games, 5015
 Olympic National Park, 7804
 Olympic Peninsula, 7804
 Omar ibn Said, 6030
 Omohundro, Giuseppina (Morlacchi), 4689
 Omohundro, John Burwell, Jr., biog., 4689
 Onate, Cristóbal de, 7702
 Onate, Juan de, 7702
 Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell, 5402
 O'Neill, Eugene, 3990, 4676, 4718; plays, 1916-46, 4712; social critic, 2339
 O'Neill, Francis H., *7939
 O'Neill, James Milton, *4178
 O'Neill, John E., *2296
 O'Neill, Thomas E., *2296
 Ontario, Can., 1371, 1886, 8197; Six Nations Reserve, 2865
 Ontario Light and Traction Co., 5639
 Opatoshu, Joseph, *3673
 Opera, 4102-4109
 Operation Anvil-dragoon, 3311, 3312
 Operation Pluto, 3303
 Opie, Redvers, *1147
 Opportunity School of Denver, 2770
 O'Quinlivan, Michael, *3190
 Orange County (N.Y.) Community College, 2758
 Orcas Island, 7807
 O'Rear, Edward C., *6759, *6784
 Oregon, 1364, 2875, 3293, 4013, 4037, 4878, 4961, 5992, 7536, 7539, 7793, 7795, 7841-7854, 8361, 8364; Bur. of Labor, *7854; Douglas fir, 8378, econ. surveys, 8383; Federal Writers' project, 402; forester, 8377; government, 1444; description, materials, 402; I.W.W., 8376; illus. in Cong. documents, 483; Indiana, 2855; lawyers and judges, 8368; lit. landmarks, 8360; lumber camp photos, 8373; ophthalmologist, J.E. Weeks, 4547; photograph collections, 480; pilchard catch, 8379; pol., 8370; State Archives, *24, *401, *402; Ter., 759; wagon roads, 8371; watershed control, 8374, wild nature, 1553
 Oregon, Univ. of, 4037
 Oregon (USS), 3168
 Oregon Country, 8367
 Oregon State Defense Council, 401
 Oregon State Lib., 402
 Oregon State Penitentiary, 2676
 Oregon Trail, 1992, 4982, 8329
 O'Reilly, Alejandro, 3027
 Orfield, Lester Bernhardt, *2986
 Organized sports, 2985a-2982
 Orians, G. Harrison, *3665
 Oriflamme Mts., 8057
 Orlando, Guido, *4672
 Orleans, Henri d', 4037
 Orleans Territory of U.S., 759
 Ornelas, Letitia L., *3100
 Ornsteen, Jerome E., *5731
 Ornsteen, Jacob, *3688
 O'Rourke, Margherita Maria, *614
 Orpet, Edward Owen, 1840
 Orpet, Mildred Selfridge, *1840
 Orr, Harriet Knight, *7574
 Orr, James Lawrence, 6326, *6330
 Orr, Thomas, 8301
 Orrick, Allan H., *2419
 Orsini, Gian N.G., *4715
 Orton, Vrest, *2015
 Orvik, Nila, *1243
 Osaka Prison camp Japan, 3455
 Osborn, Campbell, *8413
 Osborn, George C., *4911, *6415
 Osborn, Thomas A., 1165
 Osborn, Thomas Q., 1169
 Osborne, George E., *7679
 Osborne, William Audley, *2944
 Oscar II, king of Sweden, 4910
 Oscar Bernadotte, Prince, 4910
 Osherkowitch, Mendel, *2912
 Oshkosh the Brave (chief of the Wis. Menominees), 7312
 Osler, Sir William, 693
 Oslo, Norway, 6998
 Ossian, 5957
 Ostrogorski, Moisei Iakovlevitch, 845
 O'Sullivan, James Edward, 7820
 O'Sullivan Dam, 7831
 Oswald, Vivian, 4089
 Oswalt, Wendell, *8096
 Otis, Harrison Gray, 7920
 Otis, James, 1313
 Otsego Lake, N.Y., 5597
 Ott (Harvey N.) Biological Preserve, 7277
 Ottawa River, 8196
 Otter (sailing vessel), 4955
 Ottersburg, Gerhard, *7394
 Ottley, Allan R., *704
 Otto, Louis-Guillaume, *1219
 Ouachita Parish Public Lib., 574
 Ouellette, Vernon Austin, *7916
 Our Lady of Guadalupe, Conejos, Calif., 7620
 Our leader (catalog), 7384
 Our Lord of Esquipulas cult, 7714
 Ouspensky, P.D., 3825
 Outer Banks of North Carolina, 6306
 Outlook (periodical), 3871
 Overacker, Louise, *850
 Overholser, Winfred, *2656
 Overton, Marion Peter, *7674
 Overstreet, Anne E., *316
 Overton, Jacqueline Marion, *615
 Overturf, John H., *4799
 Owen, Gorg (Georg, George), 4817
 Owen, James, 6030
 Owen, Kimbrough, *6551
 Owen, Mabel, *1670

- Owen, Robert Dale, 1230
 Owen, Robert Latham, 1400
 Owen family of N. Y., 4817
 Owens, Robert Leon, *2741
 Owens River, 7974
 Owlesley, Frank Lawrence, *727, *2730
 Oxford, Univ. of, 7526
 Ozark Mts., 6694, 6844; bloodstoppers, 6688; fiddle tunes, list, 6687
- Pabst, Anna Catherine (Smith), *7040
 Paci, William, 2929
 Pace, Edward Aloysius, 2371
 Pace, Frank, *7866
 Pace, Mrs. Frank, 7866
Pacific affairs (periodical), 1278
 Pacific Coast, 4688, 7791, 7841, 8340; longshore industry, 2118; lumber trade, 7799; prospecting, 7891; shipbuilding, 2118
 Pacific Electric Rwy. Co., 8069
 Pacific Fur Co., 7808
 Pacific Greyhound Lines, 2118
 Pacific Grove tree garden, 7993
 Pacific Logging Congress, 7801
 Pacific Northwest, 6322, 8357-8384; natural gas, 1763; newspapers, checklist, 271;
 Pacific Ocean, 1178, 1975, 1982, 2074, 3043, 3389, 4958, 4975, 7637, 8162, 8334; passenger ships, 1854-1953, 1966; Russian explorations, 8097; Southwest area commander-in-chief, 3384; Southwest area in World War II, 3377; steam schooners, 7799; U. S. fleet in Pearl Harbor, 3296; whaling, 5548
 Pacific RR, 7798
 Pacific States, 4964, 7791-8088; Calif., 7872-8088; Nov., 7855-7871; Oreg., 7841-7854; Wash., 7803-7840; west coast, 4885
 Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., 524
 Pacific territories, 8089-8164; Alaska, 8089-8135; Hawaii, 8136-8148; other Pacific dependencies, 8162-8164; Philippine Islands, 8149-8161
 Packard, Alice Mansur, *3871
 Packard, Fred Mallory, *1542
 Packard, Frederick C., *3871
 Packard, Laurence Bradford, 80
 Packer, Katherine H., *317
 Packard family, 4751
 Padgett, James T., *6647
 Page, Elwin Lawrence, *1383
 Page, James J., *5105
 Page, John, 7317
 Page, Leigh, 4436
 Page family, 7317
 Pages, Pierre Marie François, vicomte de, *6450; *Voyages autour du monde*, 6450
 Paine, Mrs. Floyd, *5631
 Paine, Thomas, *5054; Am. crisis, 1776, 798; unnamed writings on ethics, justice, reason, 5054
 Painting, 3526-3565
 Palatinat, 2032
 Palestine, 4086; J. L. Magnes, 2897; U. S. relations, 1220
 Paley, William, *Natural theology*..., 4211; *The principles of moral and political philosophy*, 4211; *theology and philosophy textbooks*, 4214
 Palladino, Eusapia, 4015
 Palmer, Agnes Worthington, *6223
 Palmer, Brooks, *3617, *3619, *3621
 Palmer, C. L., *5722
 Palmer, Carroll E., *4582
 Palmer, Edward, *1673
 Palmer, Francis A., *5179
 Palmer, Gladys L., *1586
 Palmer, Harold Gilbert, *1505
 Palmer, Joel, 6370
 Palmer, Meade, *6189
 Palmer, Robert Roswell, *740
 Palmer, Sara Currie, *4270
 Palmer, Theodore Sherman, *4459, *4467, *4480
 Palmer, William R., *7655, *7656
 Palitsits, Victor Hugo, *98
 Pan-American Airways, 3297
 Pan-American Congress of 1908, 4273
 Pan American Federation of Labor, 1614
 Pan American-Grace Airways, 2079
 Pan American Institute of Geography and History, Commission on History, *174
 Pan American Union, Division of Law and Treaties, *1196
- Panagra. See Pan American-Grace Airways.
 Panama, 4990, 8181; histoplasmosis, 8186; relations with U. S., 8183, 8184; U. S. govt. and coal-bearing strip, 8182
 Panama, Isthmus of, 3222, 8183
 Panama Canal, 3107, 8187
 Panamint mining camp, 8047
 Pancake, Frank, *3352
 Panhandle, Tex., 6676
 Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum, 382
 Panhandle-Plains historical review, 4
 Panter, Bill, *6228
 Papal States, 1230
 Papandreu, Andreas, *1498
 Papankolas, Helen Zeeze, *7684
 Paraguay, 1185
 Paraguay Navigation Co., 1185
 Pardo, Juan, *6024
 Pardoe, T. Earl, *7657
 Pargelin, Stanley M., *682
 Parham, Charles, 5833
 Paris, France, 1218, 2076, 3012, 3204, 3405, 3524, 3555, 4589, 4900, 5859, 6037; *Hôtel de Ville*, *1222; occupants of 52 Rue d'Auteuil, 5003
 Paris, Treaty of, Aug. 27, 1928, 1140
 Paris Peace Conference, 1919, 1295
 Park, Charles Edwards, *5077
 Park, Clyde William, *2196, *7036
 Park, Martha, *8122
 Park College, 2446
 Park-Bernet Galleries, Inc., Barrett's collection of Lincoliniana, *128; English and American first editions, *318
 Parker, Arthur Caswell, *2869, *2872
 Parker, Charles S., Jr., 5035
 Parker, Daniel, *2228
 Parker, H. H., *7814
 Parker, John Johnson, *1102
 Parker, John W., *4032
 Parker, Laurence H., *4829
 Parker, Lula Eastman (Jeter), *6197
 Parker, Marjorie H., *5989
 Parker, Reginald, *1131
 Parker, Theodore, 4401
 Parker, W. R., *6232
 Parker, Wyman W., *705, *7040
 Parkes, Solon L., 5820
 Parkeson, Thomas, 6712
 Parkhill, Forbes, *7629
 Parkhurst, Helen Huss, *4146
 Parkinson, Thomas Francis, *3983
 Parkman, Francis, 3203; *The conspiracy of Pontiac*, 5758
 Parks, George Bruner, *3700
 Parks, Joseph Howard, *3344
 Parks, William, 6188
 Parley, Peter, 34
 Parmelee, Samuel, 5348
 Parmenter, Frederick A., 2670
 Parnes, Sidney Jay, *1738
 Parrington, Vernon L., *Main currents in American thought*, 2340
 Parrino, Dionisio, *5524
 Parrish, Wayland Maxfield, *2479
 Parrish, William Earl, *3360
 Parry, Clive, *1114
 Parry, Stanley J., *808
 Parsell, Chas., *8439
 Parsons, Edward Lambe, *2328
 Parsons, Frank, 5097
 Parsons, John Edward, *5486
 Parsons, Talcott, *2331
 Parsons, Wilfred, *231
 Partin, Robert Love, *6480
 Parton, Grata Payson (Willis) Eldridge Farrington, 2532, 4019, 5294
 Partridge, Albert L., *3622
 Partridge, Eric Honeywood, *3987
 Partridge, James R., 1165, 1180
 Parzen, Herbert, *2699
 Pasamanick, Benjamin, *2367
 Pasagoula River, 6489
 Paschall, Edith Verlenden, *6737
 Passaic County Hist. Soc., *535
 Passavant, William Alfred, 4277
 Passavant Memorial Hospital, Chicago, 7236
 Passion Play, Bloomington, Ill., 4729
 Pastores, Los (Christmas play), 7697

- Pastorius, Francis Daniel, *Corinna, or, The German-town love song*, 5836; Quakerism pamphlet, 269
- Patent Arms Manufacturing Co., 3435
- Patent Office Soc., *1690
- Paterson, Robert Wacker, *6165
- Patno, Mary Ellen, *5932
- Paton, Jean M., *2992
- Paton, William Andrew, Jr., *2179
- Patrick, Albert T., 2669
- Patrick, Rembert Wallace, *6035
- Patriotic Order Sons of Am., 5783
- Patrons of Husbandry, N.C., 6309
- Patten, Cora Lyn, *8134
- Patten, David, *5309
- Patten, Lowell L., 8134
- Patten, Simon, *The social basis of religion*, 4173
- Patten, William G., 8308
- Pattengill, Henry Romaine, 7264
- Patterson, Alonso Scott, 4250
- Patterson, Grove Hiram, *7093 (autobiog.)
- Patterson, Richard Oakes, *3373
- Patterson, Robert (fl. 1844-1910), 2440
- Patterson, Robert Trescott, *1044-1046
- Patterson family, 4628
- Patterson, Okey L., 6748
- Pattiani, Evelyn (Craig), *8007
- Pattie, James Ohio, 8415
- Pattom, Charles Lamphier, *4835
- Pattom, George S., *386
- Pattom, Henry, 4835
- Pattom, James, 4835
- Pattom, John, 4835
- Pattom, Sadie (Smathers), *4870
- Pattom, William, *8282
- Pattom family, 4835
- Paul, Colette T., *3911
- Paul, John Rodman, *4564
- Paul, Rodman Wilson, *7901
- Paulding, James Kirke, *Lion of the West*, 4701, *4702
- Paulsen, Monroe G., *1008, *2685
- Paxton, A.J., *6512, *6516
- Paxton Boys, 5758
- Paylore, Patricia, *616
- Payne, Conrad, *7263
- Payne, Henry L., *7154
- Payne, John M., *6620
- Payne, Lewis, 2662
- Payne, Mary, *8061
- Payne, Raymond A., *6168
- Payne, Virginia Thayer, 4891
- Peabody, Charles, *7051
- Peabody, George (1785-1869), 617, 642
- Peabody, Helen Lee, *6066
- Peabody College, 3647
- Peabody Fund, 2392
- Peabody Institute, *617; Lib., 592, 617
- Peabody Museum, Salem, 646
- Peach, Arthur Wallace, *3842, *5203
- Peacock, Charles K., *6794
- Peacock, Lewis, 6645
- Peake, Ora Brooks, *2867
- Peale, Charles Willson, 3531, 3532, 3535, 4451
- Peale, Norman Vincent, *4231
- Pearce, Donald Ross, *4747
- Pearce, Roy G., *220
- Pearce, Roy Harvey, *5285
- Pearce, Thomas Matthews, *7696, *7706, *8316, *8355
- Pearce, Catherine Owens, *4334
- Pearl, Jessie, 8438
- Pearl, Richard Maxwell, *7634
- Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 1283, 3053, 3298
- Pearl River, 7107
- Pearshall, Marion, *6462
- Pearson, Hayden Sanborn, *5165
- Pearson, Norman Holmes, *858, *3821
- Pearson, Ralph M., *3556
- Pearson, Richmond, 1238
- Pearl, Theodore, 5202
- Peary, Robert Edwin, 4993
- Pease, Edward, 2051
- Pease, Marguerite Edith (Jenison), *388, *618
- Pease, Seth, *Map of the Connecticut Western Reserve*, 7027
- Pease, William H., *4402
- Peattie, Donald Culross, *5036
- Peck, Jeddiah, 2611
- Peck, John Mason, *7168
- Peck, Samuel Minturn, 6478
- Peckham, Howard Henry, *398, *403, *3442, *6025, *6137
- Peckham, Stewart, *7695
- Peckham, Ted, *5013
- Peckham family, 4754
- Peconic Mill, Southold, L.L., N.Y., 5546
- Pecos Pueblo, 7708
- Pecos River, 3064, 6657, 7734
- Peden, James A., 1169
- Peden, William, *6846
- Pedersen, Harald A., *1808
- Pedigo, Frances, *3920
- Pedrick, Willard H., *6112
- Peek, George A., Jr., 790
- Peek, George Nelson, 1423
- Peerless Plywood Co., 2636
- Peet, Creighton Byrd, *5493
- Pegleg Mine, 8043
- Pegrum, Dudley Frank, *1770
- Peirce, Charles Sanders, 4132, 4166
- Peirce, Waldo, *Gemini at bath* (painting), 5134
- Pelham, 5875
- Pell, Claiborne de B., *3336
- Pell, Jabez, 4975
- Pemberton, Frank, *3521
- Pend Oreille River, 7823
- Pendleton, Mark A., *7654
- Penick, Edward M., *6919
- Penn, George Henry, *4447
- Penn, Richard, 753
- Penn, William, 5700, 5704, 5835
- Pennar, Jaan, *2281
- Pennell, Joseph, 6836
- Pennisi, Carolyn M., *6392
- Pennoyer, Albert Sheldon, *2032
- Pennoyer, Paul G., 2032
- Pennoyer, Richard E., 2032
- Pennsylvania, 1320, 1347, 1373, 1404, 1954, 3327, 4293, 4515, 4825, 4834, 4835, 4849, 4962, 5006, 5692-5933, 6974, 8191, 8261; Blew family genealogy, 4848; borders of N.Y. counties, 5596; Boyle family, 5000; Brit. funds for Presbyterians, 4321; Bur. of Research and Information, *5736; burial of John Paul Jones, 3338; chemical research in Cath. colleges, 4493; Church of the Brethren, 4239; clergy and the Civil War, 765; Commission on Inter-governmental Relations, *1486; Conestoga wagon, 1997; eastern Pa., 5737-5831; federal grants-in-aid, 1486; financial activities of Robert Morris, 1039; French invasion, 5373-5376; German lang. newspapers, 1821-75, 339; German lang. publications, 312; Germantown descendants of Thos. Langstroth, 4863; Gossler family, 4847; Gov. 1951-55 (Fine), *5733; hex murder in York, 2673; Historical and Museum Commission, *667; hist. markers guide, 667; hist. resources, 222; Indian busts found in Bucks County, 2846; Indians and French, 8256; indictment of E. Prigg, 2019; iron indus., 5381; Johnson family, 5057; Peter Kepler family, 4865; Md. boundary survey, 4514; Maurer family, 4874; Herman Melville, 3731; militia chaplain, 4321; and N.Y. frontier, 5372; nickel indus., 5381; North Am. dye plants, 1824; Pa. Dutch, bibliog., 295, 464; Pa. -German words, 2430; regular army, beginnings, 3061; Johann Georg Reinhard descendants, 4851; rivers and valleys, 4527; rural vs. urban dependency rates, 2412; school building construction, 2725; Somerset County Amish, 4280; Sullivan's Indian expedition, 5377; Tritsch family, 4850; utility disputes' arbitration, 6382; western, Pa., 5905-5921; Peter Worbasse, 4852
- Pennsylvania, Univ. of, 5874; Lib., Monroe ms. vol., 376; Lib., Rare Book Room, 676; Libraries, faculty survey, 564; Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, 5381
- Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 3543
- Pennsylvania Conference of Congregational and Christian Churches, 5791
- Pennsylvania Constitutional Soc., 5710
- Pennsylvania Dutch Folklore Center, Inc., *5693
- Pennsylvania Historical Junto, *536
- Pennsylvania History Club of Washington, D.C., *538
- Pennsylvania Horticultural Soc., 5719
- Pennsylvania Hospital, 5855
- Pennsylvania Hotels Assoc., *5697
- Pennsylvania Journal and weekly advertiser, 755
- Pennsylvania RR, 2046, 2053, 2057, 5898, 7059
- Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, 5735
- Penny, J. Russell, *1882

- Penobscot River, 5116
 Penrod, Joseph A., *3680
 Penrose, Ernest Francis, *2265
 Pensacola Naval Air Station, Fla., 3186
 Pensacola Navy Yard, Fla., 5977
 Penuel (bldg. in Cape May, N.J.), 5656
 Peoria, Ill., Whigs, *7180
 Peplow, Bonnie, *7765
 Peplow, Ed., *7765
 Pepperrell, William (1646-1734), 2219
 Pepperrell, Sir William, bart., (1696-1750), 2219,
 5078
 Pepperrell Manufacturing Co., *5078
 Perkins, Robert L., *7645
 Perkins, Dexter, *1111, *1123, *1135, *1138, *1146
 Perkins, Frances, *2393
 Perkins, Jacob (1583 ff.) 4819
 Perkins, Jacob (1685-1770/72), 4819
 Perkins, James Elijah, *4569
 Perkins, Maxwell, 4031
 Perkins, Thatcher, 6216
 Perkins, Thomas Allen, *4819
 Perkins family, 4754
 Perlman, William Jacob, *8063
 Perón, Juan Domingo, 1167
 Péron, P. F. (fl. 1795-97), 4955
 Perrigo, Lynn L., *7716
 Perrin, Alfred H., *1888
 Perros, George P., *417, *419, *420, *422-424
 Perry, Lester H., 5722
 Perry, Louis B., *2105, *7896
 Perry, Matthew Calbraith, conversations with
 Hayashi Daigaku-no-kami, 1265; expedition, 1260,
 1263, 1264, 3151
 Perry, Nelson W., hist. studies of L.C. Draper, 91
 Perry, Oliver Hazard, 3253
 Perry, Thornton T., Jr., *6714
 Perry, Vincent, 5883
 Pershing, Benjamin Harrison, *1446
 Persia, despatches from U.S. ministers, 1238;
 diplomatic relations with U.S., 1239. See also Iran.
 Persichetti, Vincent, *4096
 Personalist (periodical), 4151, *4290
 Personé, Salvatore, *7620
 Perspectives (periodical), *3517
 Persson, Levi, *8126
 Peru, 1841, 2074; Laman linguistic family, 2836
 Peru State Normal School, Peru, Neb., 2705
 Pessen, Edward, *1596, *5478
 Pestalozzi, Johanna Heinrich, 2729
 Petch, G. A., *2051
 Peter, Michael, 5780
 Peter, Robert, 4522
 Peterborough, N.H., Committee on Town History,
 *5143
 Peters, Harry J., 6639
 Peters, John, 6619
 Peters, Leonard John, *4164
 Peters, William Cumming, 6639
 Peters, William Smalling, 6639
 Peters, William Stanley, *5901
 Peters Colony (Tex.), 6639
 Petersen, Arnold, *825
 Petersen, Frithjof Ragnar, *1431
 Petersen, O. Strange, *4582
 Petersen, William John, *7386, *7398, *7425, *7435,
 *8250
 Petersen, Alvin E., *6260
 Peterson, Harold Leslie, *3049, *3082
 Peterson, Merrill D., *2340
 Peterson, Owen Maurice, *835, *1372
 Peterson, Roger Tory, 3564
 Peterson, Sven Richard, *3483
 Peterson, Walter F., *5997
 Petiver, James, 6315
 Petrasch, Herman, *7768
 Petro, Sylvester, *969
 Petry, Howard Kistler, *5722
 Petshek, Kirr R., *1687
 Pettazzoni, Rafaelle, *2851
 Pettee, Julia, 545
 Pettengill, Samuel B., *1776
 Pettersch, Carl Alfred, *811
 Pettibone, George, 2670
 Pettit, Edwin, *8426
 Pettit, William, *942
 Péwé, Troy Lewis, *2343
 Peyton, Frank W., *7144
 Pezet, Alfonso Washington, *2673
 Pflefferkorn, Blanche, *4597
 Pflouts family, 4851
 Phagan, Mary, 2674
 Pharaoh's Run, W. Va., 6717
 Phares, Ross Oscar, *6585
 Pharmacy and pharmacology, 4611-4622
 Pharmazeutische zeitung, *99
 Pharr family, 4765
 Phelps, Clyde William, *2306
 Phelps, Dawson A., *6458, *6798
 Phelps, Edward J., 1236
 Phelps, Reginald Henry, *2745
 Phelps, Roger Paul, *4053
 Phi Beta Kappa, 2742; Emory Univ. Chapter, 6394;
 Gamma Chapter in the State of Georgia, *5061
 Phifer, Gregg, *841
 Phil-Ellena, 3875
 Philadelphia, Pa., 1690, 1767, 1991, 2232, 2500,
 2527, 2730, 2743, 3069, 3501, 3605, 3613, 3927,
 3995, 4032, 4057, 4065, 4286, 4320, 4339, 4448,
 4505, 4650, 4684, 4814, 4973, 4980, 4988, 5005,
 5116, 5665, 5710, 5713, 5818, 5832-5904, 8188,
 8189; cattle drives to, 1888; Centennial Exposition,
 1875-76, 7524; L. L. Langstroth as bee-
 keeper, 1869; mastodon in Peale's museum,
 4451; U. S. Mint, 2210
 Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, *4621
 Philadelphia Discussion Group, 5903
 Philadelphia Museum of Art, Arensberg Collection,
 *488
 Philadelphia Naval Shipyard, 3145, 3160, 3170
 Philadelphia Saturday courier, 2532
 Philadelphia Storage Battery Co., 1890
 Philately, 2576-2594
 Philbrick, Francis S., *6176
 Philco Corp., 1890
 Philes, George Philip, 699
 Philip IV, king of Spain, 7705
 Philippine Islands, 3106, 3382, 8149-8161; Am. mis-
 take, 3296; animals and fossils, 4993; conquests
 by Am. and Japan, 3038; fall, 3299; guerrilla war-
 fare in Luzon, 3295; 86th Infantry Div. in World
 War II, 3130; immigrants in U.S., 2943; naval base
 problem, 3156; U. S. Army's return, 3309
 Philippine Tennis Assoc., *8154
 Phillips, Allan R., *4478
 Phillips, Edward L., *5275
 Phillips, Elizabeth C., *5964
 Phillips, Gene David, *2714
 Phillips, Harlan Buddington, *5021
 Phillips, Harry A., *5193
 Phillips, Hazel Spencer, *7017
 Phillips, James Duncan, *3232, *5263
 Phillips, James Earl, *4001
 Phillips, James Tice, *319
 Phillips, John Wilson, *3282
 Phillips, L. K., *7791
 Phillips, Maurice E., *3480
 Phillips, Max, *4484
 Phillips, Nathaniel Taylor, *5462
 Phillips, Philip, *25
 Phillips, Walter Sergeant, *8455
 Phillips, William J., 5693
 Phillips, Yvonne, *6548
 Phillips, Exeter Academy, 2965, 3204
 Phillips Petroleum, 1775
 Philosophy, 4123-4154
 Phinney, Mary Allen, *4823
 Phinney family, 4823
 Phipps, Marjorie Abbott, *4768
 Phips, Sir William, 1301
 Phoenix Insurance Co., *2201
 Photography, 3584-3587
 Phul, Anna Maria von, 6881
 Phylon (periodical), *4135
 Physics, 4650-4658
 Pi Kappa Alpha, 2752
 Picacho Peak, 8051
 Piccolo, Francisco María, *7759
 Pichlik, Karel, *3317
 Pickens, Ruth Gist, *5906
 Pickens, William, 2923
 Pickering, Laurence Gene, *2265
 Pickman, Sarah, 3599
 Pico, Pio, 8066
 Pico House, Los Angeles, 8066

- Pictorial arts, 3522-3525; engraving, 3566-3583; painting, 3526-3565; photography, 3584-3587
- Pidgeon, L. V., *8011
- Pidgeon, Mary-Elizabeth, *3007, *3014
- Piedmont region, 1857, 6048, 6205, 6396
- Piedmont & Northern Rwy., 6047
- Pierce, Gilbert Nashville, 3369
- Pierce, Joe E., *2857
- Pierce, John, *7047
- Pierce, Lloyd F., *1585
- Pierce, Truman Mitchell, *6015
- Piercy, Fredrick, *4984
- Piercy, Harry D., *4611
- Pierpont, Andrew Warren, *6293
- Pierre (slave of Auguste Chouteau), 6885
- Pierrepont, Edwards, 1236
- Piersol, George Morris, *5701
- Pietrykowski, John A., *937
- Pihlbad, C. Terence, *6862
- Pike, Albert, 6945; biog., 6916; poetry of, 3840
- Pike, Clarence E., *6013
- Pike, Frank Henry, 4437
- Pike, James Shepherd, *The prostrate state*, 6331
- Pike, Robert Everard, *3338, *5152
- Pike, Zebulon M., 5037
- Pike's Peak, 3263, 7602, 8334, 8345, 8421
- Pilch, Henry W., *3466
- Pilch, Imogen Lee, *2828
- Pilch, Judith, *2906
- Pilgrim Congregational Church, St. Louis, Mo., 6891
- Pilkington, John, Jr., *3784
- Pillsbury, Charles A., 7382
- Pillsbury, Dorothy L. (Price), *8390
- Pinchbeck, Raymond Bennett, *4807
- Pinchbeck, Thomas, 4811
- Pinchbeck family, 4811
- Pinckney, Merritt W., 7226
- Pindar, 2454
- Pindi Pueblo, N. Mex., 7698
- Pine, John C., *7643
- Pine River, 7334
- Pinkerton, Kathrene Sutherland (Gedney), *1806
- Pinkerton, William A., *7265
- Pinkett, Harold T., *418
- Pinkham, Mary, R., *6594
- Pinkney, William, 1292
- Pinkowski, Edward, *5762
- Pintard, John, 5473
- Pioneer and democrat (Olympia, Wash., newspaper), 836
- Pioneer Lawmaker's Assoc., 7420
- Piscataqua River, 3138
- Pitkin, Henry, 3627
- Pitkin, James Flagg, 3627
- Pitkin, John Owen, 3627
- Pitkin, Walter, 3627
- Pitman, Benn, 2440, *2662
- Pitman, Harold Minot, *4801, *4809
- Pitney, Mahlon, 933
- Pitou, Louis Ange, *5306; *Voyage à Cayenne*, 5306
- Pitt, Mr. (builder of portable thresher), 7208
- Pitt, Carl Allen, *865
- Pittman, R. Carter, *797, *868, *1304
- Pittsburg, Bessemer and Lake Erie RR, 5915
- Pittsburgh, Pa., 1625, 2977, 3036, 3544, 4094, 4277, 4325, 5713, 5922-5933, 7056, 8262; Re-publican meeting, 1856, 829; Shiras family, 4868
- Pittsburgh, Univ. of, 2977; dental school, 2977
- Pittsburgh Baptist Assoc., 5924
- Pittsburgh Railways Co., 5926
- Pittsburgh, Shenango and Lake Erie RR, 5915
- Pittsburgh Steamship Co., 8227
- Pittsburgh Steelers, 2977
- Pittsylvania Purchasing Corp., *6233
- Pitz, Henry Clarence, *2516, *3565
- Plus X, Pope, 4195, 4198
- Pizer, Donald, *1073
- Plaisance, Aloysius, *6460
- Plant, Marcus L., *7262
- Plant industries, 1818-1865
- Plato, Atlantic interpreters, 4897; Cambridge Univ. Platonists, 3945
- Platoro Dam, 7699
- Platt, Richard S., *2582
- Platte River, 7497
- Pleasant, Mary Elles, 7887
- Pleasants, Jacob Hall, *8669
- Pleistocene period, Cultures, 8027; lake beaches in Ohio, 7020
- Pleasure, Milton, *1229
- Pletcher, David M., *2246
- Plischke, John Ruff, *2740
- Ploughboy (sidewheel steamer), 8215
- Plumb, Ralph Gordon, *8220, *8233
- Plummer, Cyrus, 4965
- Plummer, Harold L., *7339
- Plummer, John T., 4422
- Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, 2988
- Plymouth Colony, 4767, 4770, 4899, 5211
- Plymouth Cordage Co., 5247
- PM (periodical), 2556
- Poage, John, 4839
- Poage, Robert, 4839
- Poage family, 4839
- Poats, Rutherford M., *3046
- Pocahontas-Matoaka, 6172
- Poe, Clarence, 1801
- Poe, Edgar Allan, 3690, 3836, 3954, 3961, 3968, 3996, *3997, 4015, 4018, 5795, 5881; *The assignation*, 3955; biog., 3997; bibliog., 3997; *The cask of amontillado*, 3735; French reputation, 3962; influence on foreign literatures, 223; publications in British Isles, 245; Rousselet's biog. essay on, 3997; *The system of Dr. Tarr and Prof. Fether*, 3734; *To Helen*, 3923, 3966
- Poetry, 3833-3892
- Poetry Soc. of Ga., 6390
- Pogue, Charles, 2022
- Pogue, Forrest C., *3054
- Pohl, Frederick Julius, *5299
- Pohot, Mary, *7899
- Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1172, 1832
- Poin Loma, 8084
- Point of Pines, 7754
- Poland, 2908, 4188, 5846
- Polášek, Albin, 3519
- Polasky, Alan N., *997
- Pole, Jack Richon, *5660
- Polgar, Franz Julius, *2375
- Polhemus, Johannes Theodorus, 4799
- Polhemus family, 4799
- Poilhill, John G., 6373
- Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences in Am., 200
- Polish National Catholic Church, 4190
- Politti, Leo, 3916
- Political Equality League of Wis., 7340
- Political history, 752-1492; elections and parties, 816-867; federal-State relations, 1431-1492; foreign relations, 1094-1299; law, 949-1022; leaders in public life, 1300-1430; pol. theory, 781-815; public admin., 1023-1036; public finance, 1037-1093; three branches, 868-948
- Political theory, 781-815
- Polk, James K., 6214
- Poilak, Georgiana, *3850
- Poilak, Otto, *320
- Pollard, Annie Maydora (Olney), *5189
- Pollard, Ernest C., *6700, *6726, *6734
- Pollard, Julia Cuthbert, *6236
- Pollard, Lancaster, *7806
- Pollock, Harvey Carlyle, *4590
- Pollock, Thomas Clark, *3698, *3699
- Polynesia, 4305
- Pomerantz, Sidney Irving, *2061
- Pomerene, Atlee, 7057
- Pomeroy, John Norton, 1018
- Pomeroy, Samuel Clarke, 1392
- Pomeroy, Seth, 5224
- Pomfret, John Edwin, *619, *798
- Pomme de Terre Reservoir, 6879
- Pomona College, Social Science Research Center, 7896
- Poncins, Gontran de Montaigne, Vicomte de, *8124; *Par le Détroit de Bering*, 8124
- Pond, Adam, 5333
- Pond, Nathan Gillett, *5333
- Pond, Nathan Gillett (1832-94), 5333
- Pond family of Milford, Conn., 5333
- Pony Express, 1993, 7858, 8334, 8337, 8342
- Ponziglione, Paul, *8283
- Poole, B. A., *7136
- Poole, Bernard L., *6334
- Poole, Elisha C., *6468
- Poole, Herbert Armstrong, *4891
- Poole, William Frederick, 96
- Pooley, Robert Cecil, *3460
- Poore, Benjamin Perley, *321
- Pope, Harold Clay, *6581

INDEX

- Pope, John, 6691
 Pope, William, *6191
 Population, 2782-2835; demography, 2782-2794;
 distribution of population, 2822-2835; public health,
 2795-2821
 Populist Movt., 7511
 Porter, Arthur Reno, *1603
 Porter, Arthur Reno, Jr., *7147
 Porter, Clara, *6637
 Porter, David, 1227, 3345
 Porter, E. W., *5084
 Porter, Elizabeth Gamble, *6470
 Porter, Ernest, *7400
 Porter, Horace, 3338
 Porter, Jeremiah, *7245
 Porter, John W., 4425
 Porter, Katherine Ann, 3813, 3933; bibliog., 335
 Porter, Kenneth Wiggins, *8462
 Porter, Newton, 7780
 Porter, Rufus L., *7630
 Porter, William A., 4683
 Porter, William Trotter, 2535
 Porterfield, Austin Larimore, *2663
 Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, 3138
 Portugal, Brazilian-Portuguese studies in U. S., 3688
 Portuguese America, bibliog., 291
 Posey-Wade family, 4858
 Post, Daniel Roger, *2021
 Postal service, 2569-2594; philately, 2576-2594
 Postell, William Dosite, *5965
 Posts. See Military posts.
 Potomac Appalachian Trail Club, 8010
 Potomac River, 6190; navigational improvement,
 6029; oyster cultivation, 6032
 Potomac Valley, 2047
 Potsdam Conference, 1945, 1150
 Potter, David Morris, *4925
 Potter, George Richard, *164
 Potter, Helen Catherine, *2182
 Potter, Marian, *6872
 Potter, Tex M., *1546
 Pottie family, 6208
 Poughkeepsie Ice Boat Assoc., 5577
 Poulsen, Zachariah, 5863
 Pound, Ezra, 3063; and anti-Semitism, 2088; *The
 cantos*, 3886; writings, checklist, 250
 Pound, Louise, *2419, *2424, *3053
 Pound, Roscoe, *950
 Poverty Point, La., 6539
 Povich, Shirley, *2969
 Powder River, 7587
 Powder River Basin, 7594
 Powell, Lydia (Bond), *668
 Powell, John S., 5896
 Powell, John Wesley, 4430, *8467; explorations of
 West, 8467
 Powell, Lawrence Clark, *332, *323, 545, *620,
 *8446
 Powell, William Stevens, *311, *2068
 Power, Crawford, 4191
 Power, Frederick Belding, *4484
 Power, Robert H., *8005
 Powers, Caleb, 2669
 Powers, Carol (Boyt), 4726
 Powers, E. S., 5593
 Powers, George Griffith, *5312
 Powers, Hiram, 7083
 Powers, Leland Todd, 4726
 Powers, Mabel Kathryn, *1504
 Powers, Zara Jones, *404
 Prager, Frank D., *1691
Prairie chicken (periodical), 7189
Prairie schooner (periodical), 2554
 Prall, Robert H., *5521
 Prang, Louis, 3568
 Pratt, Addison, 4305, *8426
 Pratt, Dot Clarence, *6262 (autobiog.)
 Pratt, E. Spencer, 1238
 Pratt, Fletcher, *4966
 Pratt, Harry Edward, *324, *7163, *7172
 Pratt, Joseph Hersey, *4617
 Pratt, Willis Winslow, *6452
 Praus, Alexis A., *7252
 Premier Gold Mining Co., Hyder, Alaska, 8121
 Prentice, Ezra Parmalee (1797-1876), 4879
 Prentice, Ezra Parmalee (b. 1863), *4879 (autobiog.)
 Prentice, Mary Adeline (Isham), 4879
 Prentice, Nathaniel Sartell, 4879
 Prentice, Sartell, 4879
 Prentis, Roy Clifford, *7377
 Prentiss, Thomas F., *1241
 Prentiss, Sargent Smith, 6514
 Presbyterian Board of Education, Corresponding
 Secretary, 4324, 4326; General Agent, 4326
 Presbyterian Church, 6775; Kingston, N. J., 5512
 Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 4328, 4330,
 4331, 6040; General Assembly Journal, 4167h;
 Presbyteries, Chippewa, Wis., *7329; in the
 West, 4327
 Presbyterian Church of America, 4331
 Presbyterian Home, Lynchburg, Va., 6228
 Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Auburn, N. Y.,
 4325
 Presbyterians, 4319-4332, 5195, 5987, 7008, 7040,
 7842
 Prescott, Harold, 5163
 Prescott, Henry W., 2240
 Prescott, James S., *2240
 Prescott, Mary Jane (Reed), *4992
 Prescott, Samuel Cate, *4500
 Prescott, William Hickling, 714
 Prescott, Worrall Dumont, *4838, *4992
 Preservation Soc. of Newport County, *5301
 Preslar, Charles Jefferson, Jr., *6273
 Prestage, Jewel Limar, *888
 Preston, Elizabeth (Patton), 4835
 Preston, R. B., *8173
 Prestridge, Virginia Williamson, *273
 Preu, James Arthur, *3263
 Preyer, Norris Watson, *2234
 Price, Francis X., *8031
 Price, Gerald Francis, *7647
 Price, Harry Stuart, Jr., *5401
 Price, Hugh Douglas, *1663, *6418, *6445
 Price, Jacob M., *2222
 Price, Lawrence Marsden, *172
 Price, Marcus W., *1968
 Price, Paul H., *2786
 Price, Robert, *1825
 Price, Robert C., *8225
 Pride, Armistead Scott, *2537
 Priestley, Joseph, 5712
 Prigg, Edward, 2019
 Primm, James Neal, 390, *3474, *5849
 Prince William Sound, 8128
 Princess Mary (Yamacraw), 6354
 Princeton Theological Seminary, 577, 4331; Lib.,
 577
 Princeton Univ., 585, 4331; Class of 1904, *5041;
 Class of 1909, *5045; Dept. of Economics and Social
 Institutions, 552; Industrial Relations Section 552,
 *5382; Lib., *208, 209, *434, 489; planetarium,
 4442; valedictory of 1789, 5662; Wilson's efforts to
 hire F. J. Turner, 95
 Prindiville, Kathleen *3002
 Print (periodical), *5268
 Prisoners of war, 3442-3457
 Pritchett, Charles Herman, *948
 Proctor, Alfred N., *5977
 Proctor, Zeke, 6971
 Procurement, 3435-3441
 Production. See Forms of production.
 Profitt, George H., 1165
 Profile Automobile League, 1995
 Progressive Education Assoc., 251
 Progressive Era, 6837
 Progressive farmer (periodical), 1801
 Property, 1688-1724
 Protestant Episcopal Church, 6813, 7547; Harrisburg
 Diocese, 5817
 Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A., *4267,
 4271; Conn. Diocese, 239; constitutions and canons,
 4287; Mass. Diocese, 380; social policy in 20th
 century, 4272
 Protestants, 4203-4406; Baptists, 4238-4250; Con-
 gregationalists, 4251-4253; Disciples of Christ
 and related churches, 4254-4264; Episcopalians,
 4265-4273; Lutherans, 4274-4279; Mennonites,
 4280-4283; Methodists, 4284-4291; Mormons,
 4292-4318; Presbyterians, 4319-4332; Quakers,
 4333-4347; Reformed Churches, 4348; Unitarians,
 4349, 4400-4402
 Prothro, James Warren, *1530
 Proudfoot, Malcolm Jarvis, *2825
 Providence District Nursing Assoc., 4594
 Providence Journal, 2746
 Providence Mutual Fire Insurance Co., 2195
 Province Island, 3238

- Provincias Internas, Mex., *3252
 Prucha, Francis Paul, *7356
 Pruitt, O. J., *7387
 Prussia, despatches of U. S. Minister, 1233; Bret Harte as consul at Crefeld, 1237; Lutheran Slavs' migration to Tex., 6643; prisoners' treatment by Hessians during Rev., 3444
 Pryor, Arthur, 4072
 Psychology and psychiatry, 2384-2381
 Public admin., 1023-1036
 Public Administration Service, *1476, *6433
 Public Affairs Information Service, 601
 Public finance, 1037-1093
 Public health, 2795-2821
 Public Library of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Ind., *1826, *3244, *7007, *7119
 Public Library of International Falls and Koochiching County, 694
 Public speaking, 2477-2496, 8179
 Public speaking review (periodical), 2489
 Pueblo Bonito, N. Mex., 7700
 Puerto Rico, 1176, 8165-8180; defense of San Juan, 1765-77, 3027; federation of Americas, 1187; historian, 88; immigrants in U. S., 2943; independence, 1177; National Resources Planning Board records, 421; stamps overprinted in Cuba, 8173
 Puget Sound, 7813
 Puget's Sound Agricultural Co., 7810
 Pugh, Edwin V., *5905
 Pukui, Mary Kawena, *8146
 Pulitzer, Joseph, Jr. (1885-1955), 6893
 Pulitzer, Joseph, Sr. (1847-1911), 2547, 6893
 Pullman, George Mortimer, 2056
 Pullman Car Co., 7212
 Pullman Co., 2056
 Pulsifer, Harold Trowbridge, *3871
 Pundt, Alfred G., *9
 Purdy, Lawson, *2925
 Purdy, Rob Roy, *3701
 Pure Oil Co., *1776; hist. 1941-52, 1776
 Purgatoire River, 4007, 8421
 Purnell, Thomas, 3969
 Purrington, Philip F., *5245
 Purves, John H., *7263
 Purves family, 4628
 Purvis, Bessie (Bond), *4807
 Pusey, William W., 73
 Pusey and Jones, Wilmington, 1984
 Putnam, Donald A., *413
 Putnam, Harriet R., *2404
 Putnam, Herbert, *607
 Putnam, Peter, *6706
 Putnam, Samuel, 208
 Putnam's monthly magazine, 2538
 Pyburn, Nita Katharine, *6411, *6417
 Pyke, L. Allen, II., *4093
 Pyke, James L., *5783
 Pyle family, 4758
 Pyke, Berne Ashley, *2221
 Quaife, Milo Milton, *4964
 Quaker (steamboat), 1984
 Quaker Bridge, Westchester County, N. Y., 5570
 Quaker Oats, 1703
 Quakers, 4333-4347, 5191. See also Society of Friends
 Quakers of Nottingham Monthly Meeting, 4515
 Quallie, Mary, *7394
 Quantrell Gang, 8434
 Quarles, Benjamin Arthur Charles, *2918
 Quarles, James Edgar, 6239
 Quarter horse (periodical), *8419
 Quayle, Nolbert Hunt, *4072
 Quebec, Can., North Am. dye plants, 1824; siege of, 1301
 Quebec (province), 5152
 Quebec Conference, 1944, 1257
 Queen, William M., *7960
 Quemada, David V., *3989
 Quenzel, Carroll Hunter, *6216
 Quick, George Stern, *3440
 Quimby, George Irving, *2348, *8281
 Quinby, John Howard, 695
 Quincy RR Co., 7854
 Quindry, Frank E., *2080
 Quine, Willard Van Orman, 4152
 Quinn, Patrick Francis, *3794, *3962
 Quinn, Sister M. Bernetta, 3866
 Quinones Castro, Miguel Angel, *8171
 Quinto, Leon Jay, *1088
 Quisenberry, Walter B., *8147
 Quyn, Dorothy Louise (Mackay), *6072
 Rabbitt, John C., *4526
 Rabbitt, Mary C., *4526
 Rabinowitz Foundation, Tricentennial exhibit of Jewish life in Am., 202
 Rabun, James Zachary, *1463
 Races and nationalities, 2836-2960; Indians, 2844-2876; Jews, 2877-2912; national groups, 2926-2943; Negroes, 2913-2925; racial equality, 2944-2960
 Rachal, William Munford Ellis, *1380, *6209, *6724
 Racial equality, 2844-2960
 Rackman, Emanuel, *4417
 Rackow, Felix, *951
 Radabaugh, Jack, S., *3056
 Radcliffe College, Women's Archives, 201
 Raddin, George Gates, Jr., *5472
 Radford, Arthur, 3318
 Radin, Edward D., *2680, *2690
 Radoff, Morris Leon, *522, 661
 Rae, John Bell, *4498
 Raeppe, Josephine E., *545
 Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 2857, 8296; *Ichthyologia ohioensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the River Ohio and its tributary streams*, 8287
 Rahe, Harves Christian, *325, *2465
 Rahill, Frank, *4669
 Raihle, Paul Henry, *7311
 Rail transportation, 2023-2059; equipment, 2048-2059; lines, 2037-2047
 Railway Express Agency, 2031
 Raine, William MacLeod, 7773
 Rainey, Homer P., 6630
 Raleigh register, 6287
 Ralli, Paul, *7870
 Ralph, David Clinton, *1415
 Ralston, Louise Bird, *5659
 Ralston, William C., 7794
 Ramapo Valley, 3396
 Ramirez, Samuel A., *3199
 Ramos, Pascual, 8175
 Ramsay, Capt., 6452
 Ramsay, Harry D., *7868
 Ramsay, Robert A., 8075
 Ramsay, Robert Lee, 2459, *6841
 Ramsey, Frederic, *447
 Ramsey, Hobart Cole, *5655
 Ramsey, James Gettys McCready, *6802
 Randall, Alexander, *8190
 Randall, James Garfield, *1384
 Randall, Richard H., *8190
 Randall, Samuel Jackson, 1373
 Randolph, Innes, *3411
 Randolph, John, 1292
 Randolph, Vance, *6687
 Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va., 6217, 8192
 Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 4727
 Ranganathan, Shiyali Ramarita, *544
 Range, Willard Edgar Allen, *6379
 Rankin, Adam, 6762
 Rankin, Fred Wharton, 4628
 Rankin, Hugh F., *3139, *3231, *3241
 Rankin, John R., *6728
 Rankin, Robert Craig, *1855
 Rankin, Robert H., *3079
 Ranlett, Louis Felix, *2551
 Ranney, Austin, *845, *853
 Ranney, C. R., *4252
 Ranney, Charlotte (Taylor), *4253
 Ranney, Timothy Emerson, *4252
 Ranow, George R., *2458
 Ransleben, Guido Ernst, *6686
 Ransom, Harry Howe, *3188
 Ransom, John Crowe, *3888
 Rapacz, Max P., *1496
 Raper, Horace Wilson, *6298
 Raphael, Morris J., 4410
 Rapoport, Robert Norman, *7776
 Rapp, Albert G., *5543
 Rapp, Marie, *742
 Rappahannock River, 6218
 Rappaport, Armin, *3476
 Rappaport, Joseph, *6432

- Rappaport, Maxie F., *6096
 Rapport, George, 8265
 Rapport, Leonard, *426
 Raser, Edward J., *5572, *5672
 Rasmussen, M. P., *5423, *5424
 Rasmussen, Wayne David, *4426
 Ratchford, Benjamin Ulysses, *6008, *6011
 Ratchford, Fannie Elizabeth, *326, 641
 Rathbone, Perry Townsend, *3539
 Rathbun, John Wilbert, *100
 Rathgeber, Lewis Wesley, *1404
 Rattray, Jeannette Frances (Edwards), *5542
 Rauch, Jacob, 1998
 Rauch and Lang Carriage Co., *1998
 Rausch, C. J., *2088
 Rausch, Christian Henry, 5565
 Ravenscroft family, 4751
 Ravitz, Abe C., *5910
 Ravoux, Augustin, 7354
 Rawick, George P., *857
 Rawlings, Thomas, 2939
 Ray, Floyd, *7879
 Ray, Isaac, 2367, 2656
 Ray, Thomas W., *495
 Ray, Verne Frederick, *2349, *7826
 Rayback, Joseph G., *823, *5973
 Rayburn, Otto Ernest, *6688, *6931
 Rayburn, Sam Taliaverro, 1430
 Rea, Ralph R., *8915
 Rea, Robert Right, *6449
 Read, Forrest, *3886
 Reader's digest, 5036
 Reading, Carolyn, *284
 Ream, Donald M., *7114
 Reams, Gerald B., *6447
 Reardon, John A., 3124
 Reardon, Leo, 5300
 Reasoner, Matthew, 7194
 Reaver, Joseph Russell, *621, *3985, *4010
 Rebecca (whaleship), 408
 Rebel Rose. See Greenhow, Rose O'Neal.
 Rebel Yell, bibliog., 3071
 Rebentisch (Reben), Martha Ruth, *5595
 Reck, Dickson, *1067
 Recknagel, Helen Johnston, *3011
 Reconstruction (period), 3354, 6155, 6219; Ark. impeachments, 6932; Congressional, 6330; La., 6555; Negro militia movement, 3075; the South, 5986, 5988; S.C., 6330, 6331
 Record changes (periodical), *706, *4090, *7941
 Recreation and sport, 2961-2982; organized sports, 2965a-2982
 Recruitment, 3425-3434
 Red Cross. See American National Red Cross.
 Red Jacket Coal Corp., 990
 Red River, 6539, 6665, 6823, 8418
 Red River Basin, surface water records, 8431
 Red River of the North, 501
 Redbank Reservoir, 7959
 Reddick, Glenn Eugene, *2482
 Reddick, Laurence Dunbar, *2948, *3558
 Redfearn, Daniel Huntley, *4836 (autobiog.), *4888 (autobiog.)
 Redfearn, Nimrod, 4888
 Redfearn family, 4888
 Redick, Charles P., *1917
 Redlich, Rosemarie, *3661
 Redmond, Esther, *7731
 Redmond, Kent C., *1125
 Redpath, James, *8344
 Reed, Alex, *7197
 Reed, Allen, *7754
 Reed, Arthur Lachlan, *2530
 Reed, C. A., *8284
 Reed, Erik Kellerman, *7707, *8400
 Reed, Harrison, 838
 Reed, Herbert B., *5535
 Reed, John C., *6897
 Reed, Joseph, 5708
 Reed, Philip Dunham, *1918
 Reeder, Leo G., *7231
 Reeder, Renae, *1680
 Reed, Virginia Elizabeth Backenstoe, *8330
 Reedy, William Marion, biog., 6892
 Rees, Alfred, *2177
 Reese, Robert E., *7679
 Reese, T. R., *6357
 Reeve, Frank D., *7765g, *8424
 Reeves, John, 4790
 Reeves, William C., *7933
 Reformatory for Women, Framingham, Mass., 5276
 Reformed Church in Am., 7255
 Reformed Church of Montgomery, N. Y., 5599
 Reformed Churches, 4348
 Reformers of Alexander Campbell, 4256, 4257
 Regional and local history, alternative regional concepts, 8188-8469; far west, 7526-8088; middle west, 6992-7525; northeast, 5062-5944; south, 5945-6991; territories of the U.S., 8089-8187
 Reid, Andrew, 1319, 1336
 Reid, Ed, *5510
 Reid, H., *2048, *5990, *6220, *6225
 Reid, John E., *2627
 Reid, Margaret G., *2107
 Reid, Maude, *6543
 Reid, Ronald Forrest, *1354
 Reid, Whitelaw, 1236, 2541
 Reimann, Lewis Charles, *7333
 Reimnitz, Charles, *4277
 Reincke, Charles Arno, *2012
 Reinfeld, Fred, *512, *2588
 Reinhard, Eliza Margretha, 4851
 Reinhard, Johann Georg, 4851
 Reinhardt, George Cooper, *3096
 Reinhardt, John Edward, *807
 Reinhart, Charles Stanley, 3554
 Reisner, Robert George, *327
 Reiter, Charles S., *7017
 Reiter, Paul, 2363
 Religion, 4155-4418; Catholics, 4177-4202; church and state, 4167a-4176; non-Christians, 4407-4418; Protestants, 4203-4406
 Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary, 4201
 Remann, Henry, *7209
 Remarque, Eric Maria, All quiet on the western front, 3418
 Remain, Quentin R., *2801
 Remele, Charles W., *2583
 Remington, Eliphata, guns used in Tex., 6664
 Remington, Frederic, 6973
 Remington, Mrs. Samuel R., *7523
 Remsen, Peter A., 91
 Renick, Robert, 4840
 Renick, William, autobiog., 4840
 Renick family, 4840
 Renne, Louis Obed, *3456
 Reno, Marcus Albert, 3289
 Reno, Milo, 7432
 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 4519
 Renze, Dolores C., *406, *407
 Repplier, Agnes, *8194
 Republic of the Rio Grande, 6591
 Republican (periodical, Springfield, Mass.), 3740
 Republican Party, 829, 5060, *5180; Calif., 7920; Centennial Committee, *828; Ill., 7169; newspapers, 243, 2612; opposition of C. M. Clay, 1188; Pa., 5724; Philadelphia, Pa., 5710; Theodore Roosevelt, 1397; Tex., 6611; Vt., 1365, 5180
 Resistance (Continental brigantine), 3167
 Resko, John, 2875
 Restoration (1649-60), 6130
 Retail Merchants Assoc., Lynchburg, Va., 6200
 Retzer, Florence Horn, *1830
 Reuschler, Vera, *4866
 Reuther, Walter Philip, 5038
 Revere, Joseph Warren, 5240
 Revere, Paul, *2300, 2331, 3570, 5240
 Review of religion, supp., 456
 Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française (periodical), 3230
 Rey, Agapito, *7702
 Reyes, Angel Guerrero, *1191
 Reyes, Ricardo Torres, *3027
 Reyling, August, *8194
 Reynolds, Alfred W., *2924
 Reynolds, Franklin, *3370
 Reynolds, Mrs. George, *4683
 Reynolds, Glenn, 7766
 Reynolds, James Bronson, 5511
 Reynolds, James Elisha, 5975
 Reynolds, Levering, Jr., *4159
 Reynolds, Thomas Harrison, *1170
 Reynolds, Thomas Hedley, *2407
 Rhett, Alfred, 4820
 Rhett, Robert Barnwell, 3453
 Rhine River, 3163

- Rhoads, James Berton, *439
 Rhode Island, 3336, 3993, 4723, 4788, 5298-5311,
 6526; Filene's branch stores, 5103; General
 Rochambeau Commission, *3336; Ipswich Minute
 Men, 3109
 Rhode Island, Univ. of, 5309
 Rhode Island Red Centennial Committee, *5309
 Rhodes, Eugene Mallove, 7692
 Rhodes, Irwin S., *7077
 Rhodes, James Ford, 5059
 Rhyme, Charles Sylvanus, *6111
 Ribalow, Harold Uriel, *2911
 Ribble, F. D. G., *1018
 Rice, Alice Hegan, 6782
 Rice, Caleb Young, 6782
 Rice, E. J., 7492
 Rice, Edmund (1594?-1663), 4785
 Rice, Grantland, *2975
 Rice, Howard Crosby, Jr., *209, *4442
 Rice, John Holt, 6139
 Rice, Laban Lacey, *6782
 Rice, Lee M., *7780
 Rice, Luther, 4241
 Rice, Mary Lund, *2990
 Rice, Pamela H., *2945
 Rice, Philip Blair, *2546
 Rice, Philip M., *6031
 Rice, Warner G., *682
 Rice, William Marsh, 2669
 Rice family, 4785
 Rice Institute, 2689
 Rich, Ben E., 4308
 Rich, Benjamin L., *4308
 Rich, Charles C., *8426
 Rich, Linville G., *6168
 Rich, S. Grover, Jr., *935
 Rich, Stephen G., *2030
 Richards, Elizabeth Alexander, *2264
 Richards, Gale Lee, *1323, *1333
 Richards, Horace Gardiner, *5643
 Richards, L. A., 3930
 Richards, James W., *1477
 Richards, John, *4981
 Richards, Melinda Ann Judson, 4595
 Richards, Oscar White, *4435
 Richards, Robert Fulton, *7646
 Richardson, Daniel, 7845
 Richardson, Edgar Preston, *669, *3535, *3549
 Richardson, Henry Hobson, 3506
 Richardson, James Hugh, *8070
 Richardson, James R., *1681
 Richardson, William A., 1044
 Richardson family, 7845
 Richert, Robert Benjamin, *7283
 Richland, W. Bernard, *6413
 Richmond, George Chalmers, 4271
 Richmond, Phyllis Allen, *4551
 Richmond, Volney, 8110
 Richmond, Winthrop Edson, *140
 Richmond, Va., 1162, 1360, 4024, 4682, 4802, 4988,
 6149, 6155, 6236-6244; School Board, *6236
 Richmond and Danville RR, 6213
 Richmond County Medical Soc., 5531
 Richmond family, 4754
 Rickels, Milton Henry, *3998
 Rickover, Hyman George, 3183
 Rick's, Joel Edward, *7667
 Rick's College, 7564
 Riddick, James Edward, 6939
 Riddick, Walter Garrett, 6939
 Ridenour, Nina, *2370
 Rider, Fremont, *116, *117
 Riebel, Raymond Charles, *6788
 Riedel, Johannes, 445
 Rieff, Susan, *5499
 Rieger, Wallingford, 4080
 Riehm, J. W., *1078
 Rieman, Margo Terry, *7941
 Riemer, Neal, *791, *800
 Riemer, Ruth, *2794
 Riesenfeld, Stefan Albrecht, *2102
 Riffle, Francis E., *2047
 Righter, Miriam, *7418
 Riker, Dorothy, *3052
 Riker, William H., *757
 Riley, Bennett, 3255
 Riley, Charles V., *7067
 Rinaldo, John B., *8399
 Rinehart family, 4851
 Ringe, Donald A., *3482
 Ringold, May Spencer, *1398
 Ringwald, Donald C., *1969
 Rintala, Edsel Kenneth, *4519
 Rio Blanco Co., 7622
 Rio Bravo, 4082
 Rio Grande, 3097, 3475, 5977, 6450, 7615, 7709,
 8458, 8459; agreements with Mex., 1191
 Rio Grande Valley, 8457-8465
 Ripley, Robert Le Roy, *2552
 Ripley Normal School, Jackson County, W. Va.,
 2778
 Risch, Erna, *3378
 Rischin, Moses, *328, *5293
 Rist, Martin, 4222
 Ristow, Walter William, *436
 Ritchie, Anna Cora (Ogden) Mowatt, biog., 4682
 Ritchie, Dwight Campbell, *4300
 Ritchie, Norman, *5181
 Ritchie, William Augustus, *5581, *5622
 Rittenhouse, David, 4442
 Rittenhouse, Jack Devere, *329
 Ritter, Mrs. James Bradford, *5866
 Ritter (W. M.) Lumber Co., 990
 River Des Peres, 8240
 Rivera, Antonio de, *8172
 Rivers, Thomas Milton, *4574
 Riverside, John. See Brooks, Noah.
 Riverside Church in the City of N. Y., 5482
 Rives, Amélie, *The quick and the dead*, 3743
 Rivett, Kenneth, *4235
 Rivkin, Ellis, 40
 Rivoire, Apollos, 2931
 Roach, Hannah Benner, *5750, *5767
 Roach, Helen, *2487
 Roach family, 4828
 Roadman, George Harrison, *1347
 Roanoke River, 6031
 Roaring River, 6799
 Robacker, Earl F., 5693
 Robb, Arthur T., *6003
 Robb, John Donald, *448, *7697
 Robb (J. D.) Collection of Folk Music Recordings, 448
 Robbins, Caroline, *788
 Robbins, Felicia Autenried, 4557
 Robbins, Jonathan, 1333
 Robbins, Roy Marvin, *1545
 Robbins, William Jacob, *4468
 Roberts, Elizabeth Maddox, 3785
 Roberts, Elliott Firman, *6012
 Roberts, Erasmus Titus, 2017
 Roberts, Frank Calvin, *5874
 Roberts, Joan, *4749 (autobiog.)
 Roberts, Mary M., *4600
 Roberts, Ned Henry, *1907
 Roberts, Oliver, *5009 (autobiog.)
 Roberts, Owen Josephus, *758
 Roberts, Paul, *707
 Roberts, Richard M., *1084
 Roberts, Will H., 3370
 Roberts, William Lewis, *6787
 Roberts, William Pittman, *1378
 Robertshaw, James, *6530
 Robertshaw, James Malcolm, *3128
 Robertson, Andrew, 6198
 Robertson, D. B., *330
 Robertson, Florence Alice Loveless (Keeney), *4804
 Robertson, James M., *6650
 Robertson, Keith Carlton, *3174
 Robertson, Philip, *3003
 Robertson, Priscilla, *5085
 Robertson, Ross M., *1498
 Robertson, William H., 1352
 Robertson family of Scotland, 6198
 Robin Hood, 3652
 Robinett, Paul McDonald, *69
 Robins, Fred C., *6847
 Robins, Ruby Matson, *8279
 Robinson, Alambert E., *7758
 Robinson, Blackwell Pierce, *6284
 Robinson, Clement Franklin, *5127
 Robinson, Conway, *870
 Robinson, David M., *3157
 Robinson, E. S., *546
 Robinson, Edwin Arlington, 3836, 3861, 3863, *3869,
 3976, 3981
 Robinson, H. W., *4514
 Robinson, James Harvey, 4914

- Robinson, Joseph Taylor, *6016
 Robinson, Judith, *6088
 Robinson, Marshall Alan, *1052
 Robinson, Prince, 4078
 Robinson, Thomas Ralph, *1831
 Robinson, Walter F., *6870
 Robinson, Walter Stitt, Jr., *7495
 Robinson, William Wilcox, *8032, *8064
 Roblyer, Leslie F., *6823
 Robock, Stefan Hyman, *6001
 Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Comte de, 3336
 Roche, John Francis, *5707
 Roche, John Pearson, *2954
 Rochester, N.Y., 3585, 5007, 5612-5620; kerosene lamps, 3639; lake trade, 6202
 Rochester and Eastern Rapid Rwy., 5639
 Rochester Institute of Technology, 5614
 Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences, 5622
 Rock Creek, Washington, D.C., 6050, 6054
 Rock Creek Valley, Washington, D.C., 6110
 Rock Creek watershed, 6050
 Rockbridge Historical Soc., *6192
 Rockefeller Foundation, 2392
 Rockey Angling Collection, 208
 Rock Hall (W. Va.), 6698
 Rockford, Ill., First Lutheran Church, *7181
 Rockland, South Thomaston and Owl's Head Rwy., 5130
 Rockland, South Thomaston, and St. George Rwy., 5130
 Rockland, Thomaston, & Camden Street Rwy., 5130
 Rockwell, Ford A., *331
 Rockwell, Frederick S., *3983
 Rocky Mountain Quarter Horse Assoc., 7550
 Rocky Mountain States, 7542-7790; Ariz., 7748-7790; Colo., 7597-7647; ghost towns' names, 7532; Idaho, 7561-7569; Mont., 7551-7560; N. Mex., 7691-7747; Utah, 7648-7690; Wyo., 7570-7596
 Rocky Mts., 3539, 4970, 8283, 8326, 8428, 8430; frontier Americana, 244; gold region, 8344; Indians, 7542; lore, 7542; narratives, 7531; Norwegian settlement, 7548; travel and adventure, bibliog., 384; Ute reservation, 7607
 Rocky River Presbyterian Church, Concord, N.C., 6272
 Rodabaugh, James H., *7017, *7018
 Roddo, Clinton, *7928
 Rodeck, Hugo G., *7590
 Rodeheaver, Homer, 4068
 Roden, Eugene John, *7354
 Rodgers, Cleveland, *3843
 Rodgers, John, *4256
 Rodgers, Slats, *6622
 Rodney, Thomas, 5940, 6495
 Rodriguez, Carlos Rafael, *1190
 Rodriguez, Samuel, *3224
 Roe, Catherine, *7496
 Roe, Charles Harvey, *4814
 Roe, William, *7496
 Roel, Santiago, *70
 Roelofs, Robert T., *4167
 Roen, John, 6234
 Roethke, Theodore, 3937
 Rogers, Cameron, *8039
 Rogers, Edward, 5337
 Rogers, Elizie Guy, *6828
 Rogers, Frank B., *554
 Rogers, Fred B., *4014, *5663, *5673
 Rogers, Harry Lovejoy, 3378
 Rogers, Henry H., *6225
 Rogers, James Sterling, *6906
 Rogers, John, 8038
 Rogers, Lindsay, *1019
 Rogers, Meyric R., *470
 Rogers, Powell Burwell, *6174
 Rogers, Robert, *3106
 Rogers, Spencer Lee, *7694
 Rogers, Will, 3652, 6355
 Rogers, William Pierce, *2634
 Roger's Rangers, 3106
 Rogge, Ben A., *2105
 Rohdenburg, Theodor Karl, *3509
 Rohlfing, Charles C., 816
 Rohr, Richard D., *274
 Rohrlich, George Friedrich, *1065
 Rojas, Arnold R., *8052
 Rolfe, Douglas, *2060
 Rolfsrud, Erling Nicolai, *7445
 Rolle, Andrew F., *8033
 Roller, Duane Henry Du Bois, *314
 Rollins, Carl Purington, *622
 Rollins, James H., *8426
 Rollins, Mabel A., *5425
 Rolph, William Kirby, 6858
 Romaine, Lawrence Bond, *708, *3273
 Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of Am., *4202
 Romano, Camillo, marquis, 1232
 Rome, Italy, 3484, 4139
 Romero, John Bryno, *6034
 Romero, Sidney James, Jr., *3404
 Rommel, George, 4229
 Ronceray, Charles de, *8170
 Roos, Jean Carolyn, *332
 Rose, Kenneth D., *2097
 Roosevelt, Alice, 5553
 Roosevelt, Archibald Bulloch, 5553
 Roosevelt, Edith Kermit Carow, 5553
 Roosevelt, Ethel, 5553
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 775, 1128, 1146, 1208, 1408, 1413, 1428, 6109; biog., 1399; democratic conference leadership, 899; economic thought, 1526; foreign and domestic policies, 780; foreign policy, 1204, 1205; government philosophy, 708; L. M. Howe, 1417; labor union policy, 1624; Liberian visit, 1254; motives at Yalta, 1152; revolt in U.S.A., 862; responsibility for U.S. in World War II, 32, 329; speeches and published statements, 256, 880, 881
 Roosevelt, Quentin, 5553
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 97, 2458, *4995, 5012, *5059; biog., 5553; coin symbol, 2216; *The letters of Theodore Roosevelt*, review, 5012; Monroe Doctrine, 708; in presidency, 1412; Republican politician, 1397
 Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr., 5553
 Roosevelt family of Sagamore Hill, 5553
 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Lib., *256, *389
 Root, Elihu, 1410
 Root, Frank Albert, *8334
 Roper, Laura Wood, *2538
 Roper, William L., *8083
 Ropers, Lawrence G., Jr., *6416
 Roppolo, Joseph Patrick, *8571, *8575
 Roquefeuil, Camille de, *8006; *Journal d'un voyage autour du monde*, 8006
 Rosa-Nieves, Cesareo, *8168, *8169
 Rose, Mrs. A. E., *4846
 Rose, Arnold Marshall, *26
 Rose, James, *6944
 Rose, James Harry, *3600
 Rose, Joseph Rosovsky, *1926, *2154
 Rose Collection, 8301
 Rose Valley, Philadelphia, 5897, 5900
 Roseboom, Eugene Holloway, *7018
 Rosebud Reservation, S.D., 7457
 Rosebush, Waldo Emerson, *4754
 Rosen, Ben, 2906
 Rosen, Dan I., *3226
 Rosen, Sam, *1507
 Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 266
 Rosenbach Co., 193
 Rosenbaum, Jeannette (Whitehill), *5467, *5468
 Rosenbaum, Sidonia Carmen, *3973
 Rosenberg, Ethel (Greenglass), 2658, 2677, 2692
 Rosenberg, Harold, *3529
 Rosenberg, Julius, 2658, 2677, 2692
 Rosenberg, Ralph Philip, *2761
 Rosenberg, Stuart E., *5615
 Rosenberg Lib., Galveston, 637
 Rosenblatt, Josef, 4086
 Rosenblatt, Samuel, *4086
 Rosenlund, Arthur O., *2197
 Rosenquist, Carl Martin, *71
 Rosenthal, Robert J., *1630, *1631
 Rosenwald, Leasing J., 215
 Rosenwald Collection, 215
 Rosett, Abraham, 5658
 Rosett & Mulford, 5658
 Rosier-Rosebush family, 4754
 Ross, Bradford, *1775
 Ross, Earle Dudley, *27, *1381, *7397
 Ross, Ishbel, *3405
 Ross, Lawrence Sullivan, 6614
 Ross, Marvin Chauncey, *6091
 Ross, O. B., *6224
 Ross, Russell Marion, *7389
 Rossi, Joseph, *4942

- Rossiter, Clinton Lawrence, *786, *4931
 Rotary International, *3025
 Rotch, William Boylston, *5151
 Roth, Russell, *4077
 Rothenberg, Isadore Herbert, *1664
 Rothfuss, Hermann E., *8325
 Rothman, Julius Lawrence, *3776
 Rothman, Walter E., *6066
 Rothrock, Irvin R., 6938
 Rothrock, Thomas, *6938
 Rothstein, Samuel, *623
 Rothwell, Doris Phelps, *2150
 Roubaud, Pierre, 38
 Rough Riders, 3374
 Rough Riders of Am. (fraternal order), 5783
 Roumania, 3972
 Roumell, George, *1478
 Rounce & Coffin Club, *333
 Rounds, Ruby M., *5403
 Roundy, Rodney W., *5200
 Rourke, Constance Mayfield, *3704
 Rourke, Francis Edward, *1612
 Rouse, Irving, *2344, *2361
 Rouse, Parke Shepherd, Jr., *6122, *6186
 Rousselot, Jean, *3997
 Rovegno, Joseph Paul, *2725
 Rovelstad, Howard, *550
 Rowe, Robert Seaman, *334
 Rowan, John, 6768
 Rowan (Andrew S.) Home for the Aged, W. Va., 6711
 Rowell, Clarence A., 5898
 Rowland, Donald W., *735
 Rowsos, Alfred Leslie, *121
 Roxas y Acuña, Manuel, 8149
 Royce, Josiah, 4132
 Rozsa, Miklos, 4098
 Rozwene, Edwin Charles, *101, *5986
 Rubin, Ernest, *2833
 Rubin, Ididor Clinton, *4593
 Rubin, Louis Decimus Jr., *3832
 Rubincam, Milton, *4805
 Rucker, Marvin Pierce, 608
 Ruckert, Margaret, *361
 Ruckman, John F., *5869
 Rudd, Glen L., *4317
 Rudd, Velva E., *4453
 Rudkin, Charles Nathan, *8006
 Rudner, Richard S., *4123
 Rudolph, Paul, 3517
 Rudy, Jack R., *7649, *7650
 Ruecking, Frederick, Jr., *6583
 Ruegger, Edward, *3284
 Rugoff, Milton, *1802
 Ruiz, Ramón Ruiz, *1173
 Rufis, Donald J., *5286
 Rumbold, Sir Horace, 1248
 Rumbolt-Petrie, Edwin, A. R., *703
 Rumford, Count. See Thompson, Benjamin.
 Runaway Pond (Vt.), 5193
 Runge, J. Forrest, *6675
 Runge, John M., *7013
 Runk, B. F. D., *4423
 Runner, Genevieve H., *8270
 Runyan, Charles Shelby, *6847
 Runyon, Damon, Jr., *4029
 Runyon, Alfred Damon, Sr. (1880-1946), 2475, 4029
 Rush, Benjamin, *2651, *4481, 4540, *5001
 Rush, Nixon Orwin, *7583
 Rushdoony, Rousas John, *2873
 Ruskin, John, 3407
 Russell, Charles M., 6883
 Russell, Curran N., *7251
 Russell, Donald Bert, *3256
 Russell, Fran, *3325
 Russell, Mrs. Hal. See Russell, Marian (Sloan).
 Russell, Harriett Tidd, 3728
 Russell, Jason Almus, *5162
 Russell, John, 7168
 Russell, John R., *5407
 Russell, Marian (Sloan), *8327
 Russell, Mattie, 3826
 Russell, Virgil Y., *2846
 Russell, W. A. J., 7168
 Russell, Sir William Howard, *4986
 Russell & Co., Canton, China, 1958, 2243
 Russell family of St. Louis, 6883
 Russell's magazine, 2419
 Russia, 2908, 4088, 7469, 8060; bibliog. of Russo-Am. relations, 368; despatches from U.S. ministers, 5576
 1808-1906, 1292; development, 1693-1867, 736; industrial nation-state in 1917, 1494; John Paul Jones in navy, 3337; Pacific explorations, 1741-42, 8097; relations with U.S., 1293; revolution of 1917, 741; trade with Hawaii and Calif., 8098; watch indus., 3630. See also Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
 Russian American Co., 8110; Gov. of Alaska, 8098
 Russian-American Telegraph Exploring Expedition, 8100
 Rust, Estelle Ellis (Ellis), 4771
 Rust, H. G., *3263
 Rust, Horatio N., 8450
 Rust, John Daniel, *1852
 Rust family, 4771
 Rutgers Univ., 4476; Dept. of Sociology, *1155; Lib., *210, 2481; undergraduate seminar, mss minutes, 54
 Ruth, John Lowry, *513
 Ruth, Viola H., *7781
 Rutherford, Robert H., *1570
 Rutland, Robert Allen, *3074, *7408
 Rutland RR, 2052
 Ruttan, Vernon W., *1814, *1875
 Rutter, J. W., 500
 Ryan, Arthur, *5244
 Ryan, John Dennis, 1725
 Rydell, Raymond A., *1961
 Ryder, David Warren, *2203
 Ryder, Ron, *5588
 Ryerson, Edward, *73, *1314
 Ryerson Public Lib., 345
 Ryman, Walter Ira David Bruton, *5032
 Ryukyu Islands, 8163
 Rywell, Martin, *709, *1903, *1905
 Sabine, Willine Henry Waldo, *3235, 3444
 Sacco, Nicola, 2870, 5273
 Sachs, Paul J., *664
 Sachs, William S., *1794
 Sachse, Julius Friedrich, *5778
 Sacramento Book Collectors Club, 704
 Sacramento Valley RR, 7796
 Sacred Heart Church, East Bennington, N.Y., 5621
 Sadlier, Otto K., *5768
 Saettler, Paul, *2598
 Sage, Leland Livingston, *4864, *7411
 Saginaw (USS), 3174
 Saginaw Bay, 8235
 Sagl, Helen L., *2739
 Sahli, John R., *4518
 St. Albert's Press, 2520
 St. Ansgar's Academy, 4275
 St. Augustine expedition of 1740, 3228
 St. Clair, Arthur, 3243-3245
 St. Clair, Robert, *7014
 St. Croix, V. Is., 1688
 St. Croix and Lake Superior RR, 843
 Saint Domingue. See Santo Domingo.
 St. Elizabeth Hospital, Lafayette, Ind., 7144
 St. Francis Catholic Chapel, Kilmarnock, Va., 6223
 St. Francis Regis Church (Catholic), Arnaudville, La., 6554
 St. Gaulus Mission, Green Lane, Pa., 5819
 St. George Cemetery, Fredericksburg, Va., 6195
 St. Ignatius Mission, Mont., 7552
 St. John's College (predecessor of Fordham Univ.), 5481
 St. John's College, Annapolis, 4269, 6067
 St. John's River, 6406
 St. Lawrence & Adirondack RR, 2052
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 8200, 8201, 8209, 8236
 St. Lawrence Seaway and Power Project, 8229
 St. Louis, Mo., 1363, 2575, 3079, 3094, 3605, 4279, 4961, 4970, 4971, 5013, 6721, 6880-6897, 6994, 7004, 8195, 8240, 8322, 8327, 8347, 8421, 8428, 8436, 8439; Burr-Wilkinson intrigue, 1161; City Art Museum, *3539
 St. Louis Labor Health Institute, 6896
 St. Louis Mutual Life Insurance Co., 3342
 St. Louis post-dispatch, 6893
 St. Louis Public Lib., 545, 560, 568
 St. Louis republican (periodical), 2460
 St. Louis Stamping Co., 6887
 St. Luke's Hospital, Bethlehem, Pa., 5828
 St. Marie (Kan. mission to Potowatomi), 7489
 St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Reading, Pa., *5816
 St. Matthew's Church Graveyard, Bedford, N.Y.,

- St. Meinrad Archabbey, St. Meinrad, Ind., 7124
 St. Michael's mission, Green Bay, 7308
 St. Michael's Parish, Litchfield, Conn., 5325
 St. Monica's Hospital, 4200
 St. Nicholas, 5388
 St. Paul, Minn., 4879, 6994, 6996, 7379-7381,
 7384-7385, 8237, 8245
 St. Paul Public Lib., 545
 St. Paul's Cathedral, Detroit, baptismal records,
 7294
 Saint Paul's Church, Richmond, Va., 6238
 St. Pe, Jean Baptiste, 5250
 St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Salem, 5254
 St. Peter's Key (house in Md.), 6055
 St. Petri Lutheran Church, Story City, Iowa, 7409
 St. Vrain, Ceran, *7605, 8421
 Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 3965, 3970
 Saipan, 8162
 Salcedo, Manuel, 3252
 Salcedo, Nemesio, 3252
 Salem College, Salem W. Va., 6729
 Salen, George Peter, *7121
 Salisbury, H. S., *7902
 Salmon, Louise Linton, *6884
 Salmon River, 8120
 Salomon, Haym M., 5240
 Salomon, Richard Georg, *490
 Salt Lake. See Great Salt Lake.
 Salt Lake Temple, 7864
 Salt Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 6708
 Saltos, 8054
 Saltus, Edgar, 3757
 Salzmann, Joseph, 7349
 Samaan, Sadek H., *2780
 Sammis, John, 838
 Samoa, 4317
 Samoff, Bernard, *1658
 Sampay, John R., *4885
 Sampson, Edward C., *5080
 Sampson, Flem D., 6784
 Sampson, R.J., 8040
 Sampson, William, 5080
 Sampson College, 5427
 Sampson family (New England), 5080
 San Antonio, Tex., 1892, 4988, 6002, 6603, 6611,
 6621, 6660, 6686
 San Bernardino Valley Junior College, 2758
 San Diego, Calif., 2076, 2400, 3118, 7879, 8079-
 8083
 San Diego Valley, 8079
 San Diego world, 8082
 San Francisco, Calif., 1923, 1959, 3567, 3908,
 4521, 4638, 4976-78, 4981, 4992, 5013, 5019,
 6109, 6910, 6989, 7534, 7538 7794, 7802, 7887,
 7923, 8003-8026, 8100; Bank of Am. Nat. Trust &
 Savings Assoc., 2183, 2188; Bank of Italy, 2183;
 earthquake destruction of Sutro Lib., 565; frontier
 Americana, 244; Golden Gate Internat. Exp. of 1939,
 7923; harbor defense during Civil War, 3033; jazz
 bands, 7941; Museum of Art, 653; Sorge spy ring,
 2687
 San Francisco (steamship), 1964
 San Francisco and San Jose RR, 7796
 San Francisco Art Commission, 8004
 San Francisco Bay, 7913, 8005, 8009, 8024
 San Francisco-Oakland Bridge, 7923
 San Francisco River, 8399
 San Francisco State College, 8021
 San Francisco State Normal School, 8021
 San Jacinto River, 6634
 San Joaquin Valley, 8001
 San Jose State College, 7911
 San Juan, P.R., 8165; defense, 1765-77, 3027; U.S.
 consul, 8170
 San Juan Islands, 7807
 San Lazarus gold mine, 7738
 San Lazarus Mts., 7737
 San Luis Rey Basin, 8080
 San Luis Valley, 7800
 San Luis Valley Project, Conejos Div., 7639
 San Marcos Pass, 8037
 San Marcos Pueblo, 7707
 San Nicolas Island, 8041
 San Pedro mine, 7737
 San Quentin Point, 8005
 San Saba River, 3101, 6660
 San Xavier del Bac Mission, 7760, 7761
 Sanborn, Herbert J., *130
- Sandburg, Carl, *1340, 7220
 Sandeen, Ernest Emanuel, *3779
 Sanders, Addison H., 3271
 Sanders, Daniel Clarke, History of the Indian wars with the first settlers of the United States, particularly in New-England, 2868
 Sanders, H.C., *6453
 Sanders, Paul Hampton, *2955
 Sanders, Robert Stuart, *6762
 Sanders, William T., *7599
 Sandhills Cattle Assoc., 7473
 Sandia Cave, 2850
 Sandoz, Mari Susette, *7464, *8307
 Sandusky Bay, 8205
 Sandwich, John Montague, 4th earl of, 1303
 Sandwich Historical Soc., *5096
 Sandwich Islands, 1303; climate and diseases, 8137
 Sandwich reporter (periodical), 5155
 Sandy Hill, 6058
 Sandy Hook Lighthouse, 5681
 Sanford, Charles L., *4926
 Sanford and Cape Porpoise Rwy., 5129
 Sanford and Eastern RR, 5129
 Sanguly, Manuel, 1192
 Sankey, Ira, 4068, 4070
 Sann, Paul, *8332
 Santa Ana, Antonio Lopez de, 3260
 Santa Barbara Canyon, 7740
 Santa Barbara Harbor, 8033
 Santa Cruz, College of, Querétaro, Mex., 7764
 Santa Fe Pacific RR Co., 8435
 Santa Fe Rwy., 8435
 Santa Fé Trail, 3117, 8327, 8414, 8430; 1st Dragoons,
 3258; trade, 3255, 3258
 Santayana, George, 3496, 3497, *4140; biog., 4140;
 Cath. criticism, 4139; materialism, 4141; music
 critic, 4079
 Santeesson, Berndt, *4745
 Santo Domingo, 1301; French migration to south
 U.S., 5961; independence, 1177
 Santo Domingo pueblo, 7747
 Santo Tomas Internment Camp, 3179, 3297
 Santosuosso, John J., *3202
 Saphire, William B., *1981
 Sapir, Edward, 2457
 Saposs, David Joseph, *1583, *1606
 Sarah Constant (sailing vessel), 1951
 Saranac Lake, 5595
 Sarasohn, Stephen Betzman, *7268
 Sarauza, Fermín Peraza, *175
 Sardinia, diplomatic relations of U.S., 1213; U.S.
 ministers, despatches, 1230
 Sargent, John Singer, 3549
 Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino, 2774, 4944
 Sartain, John, 3568
 Satchmo. See Armstrong, Louis.
 Satter, Mark J., *7191
 Satterwhite, Joseph Nichols, *2533
 Saturday evening post, 237, *2525, *2532
 Saturday night (periodical), 2532
 Sauer, Carl O., *8388
 Saugatuck River, 1982
 Sault Ste. Marie Canal, 8216
 Saunders, Eugene Francis, *6738
 Saunders, Lyle, *8406
 Saunders, Thomas, *3799
 Saurez, Annette McDonald, *6371
 Saury, Julia, 2774
 Sauvigny, Guillaume de Bertier de, *1225
 Savage, Frank P., *5128
 Savage, Levi, Jr., *7534
 Savage, William Sherman, *8299
 Savannah River, 6024
 Savary, Gladys (Slaughter), *8158
 Saville, Master ----, *5249
 Saville, Lloyd, *2121
 Sawatzky, Gerald, *1003
 Sawtell Collection, 224
 Sawyer, John E., *1742
 Sawyer, Thomas, 4796
 Sawyer, Wilbur A., 2804
 Saxon, O. Glenn, *4698
 Saxony, 5847; Lutheran Slavs' migration to Tex.,
 6643
 Sayre, Lucia Kate Page, *7317
 Sayre, Lucia Scull, *3334
 Sayre Female Institute, Lexington, Ky., 6775
 Sayre School, Lexington, Ky., 6775

- Scaff, Alvin H., *7896
 Scandinavia, Am. plants for, 4449; concept of U.S., 4941; Mormon emigration, 4307; plucked dulcimer, 4046
 Scandinavian Soc. of San Francisco, 8016
 Scanlon, John, *6533
 Scarborough, Jewel (Davis), *6677
 Scardino, Peter L., *6367
 Searce, Jane L., *2153
 Schach, Paul, *2430
 Schachner, Nathan, *1325
 Schad, Robert Oliver, *268, *624
 Schaefer, Jack Warner, 3830
 Schaffner, Isabella Kruse, *6619
 Schanz, John Jacob, *2254
 Schappes, Morris Urman, *40
 Scharf, Maurice R., *6496
 Scheer, George F., *3231
 Schehallien Mtn., 4516
 Schleick, Donald Bowie, *6123
 Scheidt, Duncan, *710
 Scheips, Paul J., *8182
 Schenck, Lena Baxter, *7518
 Schenck, Robert C., 1165, 1236
 Schenck, Sara Moffatt, *7955
 Schenken, J.R., *4563
 Scherman, David Edward, *3661
 Schermerhorn, John Freeman, *7155
 Scheske, A.E., *8303
 Schiavarelli, Elsa, *3012
 Schiavo, Giovanni Ermengildo, *1316, *2929
 Schleitinger, E.F., *7235
 Schiffman, Joseph, *2368
 Schifter, Richard, *1544
 Schild, Marion, *215
 Schiller, F.C.S., 4138
 Schillinger, Joseph, Mathematical basis of the arts, 4075
 Schilz, Harold L., *2292
 Schiro, Bruno A., *1916
 Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, *4054
 Schlesinger, Elizabeth Bancroft, *4019, *5294
 Schlesinger, Peter, *1478
 Schlotzhauer, E.O., *1863
 Schmidhauser, John Richard, *1439
 Schmidt, Hubert Glasgow, *5683
 Schmidt, Joseph, *6854
 Schmidt, Karl Patterson, *6624
 Schmidt, Martin F., *6756
 Schmidt, Mildred, *6854
 Schmidt, Robert Julius, *5924
 Schmitt, Iva Osanai, *6951
 Schmitt, Karl, *6951
 Schmitt, Martin, *7848
 Schmitt, Robert C., *8144
 Schmockler, Jacob, *1744, *4503
 Schnitzel, Charles A., *625
 Schneider, Carolyn Anne, 3914
 Schneider, David Moses, *5409, *8164
 Schneider, Heinrich, *4904
 Schneider, Leo V., *3226
 Schneider, Margaret Jane, *4841
 Schneidereith, C. William, *6092
 Schneiderman, Harry, *2904
 Schodt, Eddie William, *1231
 Schoenberg Arnold, 4000, 4092
 Schoengold Max, *1840
 Schoewe, Walter Henry, *7480, *7497
 Schofield, Perry, *2568
 Scholl, Melvin, *7430
 School for Social Workers, Boston, 2399
 School of Library Economy, 633
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 2871, 2872
 Schoonmaker, Hendrick Jochenz. See Jochenz, Hendrick.
 Schoonmaker family, 5557
 Schoor, Gene, *2976, *2980
 Schorer, Calvin E., *3783, *7332
 Schorger, Arlie William, *4467, *4480, *7309
 Schrader, Isabel, *3605
 Schramm, William P., *1938
 Schreiber, Flora Rheta, *4096
 Schroeder, Albert H., *7695, *8400
 Schubert, Glendon A., Jr., *7289
 Schudi family, 4837
 Schessler, Karl F., *2681
 Schulman, Edmund, *8317, *8450
 Schultz, Fay Allen, *626
- Schultz, George Winterhalter, *5894
 Schultz, Vincent, *5811
 Schulweis, Harold M., *4418
 Schuman, William Howard, 4096
 Schurz, Carl, 2831
 Schuyler, Kathleen, 5608
 Schuyler copper mine, North Arlington, N.J., 5655
 Schuylkill River, 5761, 5815; commercial fishing, 5744; reclamation, 5829
 Schuylkill River Project, 5829
 Schwab, Arnold T., *3978
 Schwabacher, Ethel, *503
 Schwartzen, Lazella, *4469
 Schwartz, Bernard, *1035
 Schwartz, Edward, *335, *3933
 Schwartz, Harold, *5292
 Schwartz, Jack W., *3224
 Schwartz, Louis B., *2273
 Schwoebel, Fred W., *1869
 Science, 4419-4658; astronomy, 4440-4444;
 biology, 4445-4480; chemistry, 4481-4493; engineering, 4494-4510; geography and allied sciences, 4511-4532; mathematics, 4533-4534; medicine, 4535-4649; physics, 4650-4658
 Scientific American (periodical), *2008
 Sciglian, Robert George, *1657
 Scobey, Bob, 7041
 Scofield, Charles Josiah, *7192
 Scopes, Donald, *2205
 Scotland, 1550, 2220, 2977, 4516, 5713, 7887;
 Am. history writings, 2934; Am. Revolution, 1217; cultural province of England, 4933;
 Robertsons in Perthshire, 6198; emigration to Am., 2935; overseas tobacco trade, 2222
 Scott, ----, *1528
 Scott, Angelo, *7505
 Scott, Arthur Lincoln, *3827
 Scott, Austin, 54
 Scott, Austin W., 997
 Scott, Dred, 31, 983, 984
 Scott, Eleanor Torell, *7207
 Scott, Harry J., *2077
 Scott, Herbert Hicks, *1817
 Scott, Jasper Paul, 4436
 Scott, John Mark, *4491
 Scott, Kenneth, *5329, *5330
 Scott, Paul T., *6078
 Scott, Roderick, *4232
 Scott, Simon, 647
 Scott, Thomas Fielding, 8309
 Scott, Walter (b. 1796), 4262
 Scott, Walter (1865/1872-1954), 8348, 8352
 Scott, Wilbur Stewart, *3663
 Scott, Winfield Townley, *3864
 Scouts Rest Ranch, North Platte, Neb., 4738
 Scoville, Orlin J., *7472
 Scoville, Warren Candler, *1543
 Scranton, John Hart, 7813
 Scribner, Robert Leslie, *1547, *5983, *6037,
 *6046, *6148, *6150, *6151, *6240
 Scudder, John, 5658
 Scully, Francis J., *6923
 Scully, Vincent Joseph, Jr., *3515
 Sculpture, 3518-3521
 Sea cloud (barque), 1983
 Seaboard, x maritime reporter and nautical gazette, *8212
 Seaboard Air Line, 6301
 Sea forces, 3138-3183; naval vessels, 3167-3183
 Seaforth Highlanders (Can.), 3381
 Seale, Charles, Sr., 4827
 Seale, Ida Carrie, *4827
 Seale family, 4827
 Sealed Power Corp., Muskegon, Mich., 1665
 Sealsfield, Charles, *4003
 Seamen's Bank for Savings, N.Y.C., 5477
 Searcher, Victor, *3276
 Searie, Olive M., *5075
 Searies, Herbert Leon, *4138
 Sears, Louis Martin, *1237
 Sears, Marian V., *1937
 Sears, William Hulse, *6446, *8309
 Seashore, Paul T., 508
 Seashore Electric Rwy., 5129
 Seastrom, Paul, *7199
 Seattle, Wash. 4872, 7800, 7833-7840
 Seattle Fishermen's Festival, 7838
 Seattle Public Lib., 560

- Seay, Maurice Fay, *7284
 Seboyeta Canyon, 7721
 Seckler-Hudson, Catheryn, *336
 Secoy, Frank Raymond, *3026
 Secret, Donald G., *7699
 Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, *449
 Sedgwick, Ellery, *4042
 Seeger, Alan, 3836
 Seeger, Charles, *3653
 Seelig, Carl, *4656; *Albert Einstein und die Schweiz*, 4656
 Segal, Abraham, *2880
 Segal, Charles M., *3408, *7169
 Segrest, Earl C., *1483
 Selbold, Doris, *7750
 Seidel, Arthur Harris, *1713
 Seidler, Murray Benjamin, *1420
 Seidman, Joel Isaac, *1591
 Seiff, Morton, *3986
 Seixas, Moses, 4407
 Selby, Carol E., *455
 Selby, Roger A., 7069
 Seldan, Samuel, *4722
 Self-Realization Fellowship, 7925
 Seligman, E. A. R., 4914
 Sell, Howard P., *5818
 Sellers, Charles Coleman, *405, *3531, *1543
 Sellers, Charles Grier, Jr., *822
 Sellers, Charles Grier, Sr., *6806
 Sells Brothers Circus, 4735
 Selma (brig), 4990
 Seltsam, William H., *4105
 Selvas, Carita, *8083
 Semmes, Alexander Jenkins, 5947
 Semrott, William H., *2578
 Seng Co., Chicago, *7210
 Sennett, Mack, *4659
 Sennholz, Mary Homan, *337
 Sensabaugh, Leon Franklin, *2253
 Sepulveda, César, *1194
 Seraphim Press, 2520
 Serino, Rosemarie, *2678
 Serra, Junipero, 5037, 7881
 Serven, James Edsall, *1901
 Seth, R. E., *7840
 Seton, Ernest Thompson, *1563
 Seton, Julia, *1563
 Sette, Oscar Elton, *1568
 Setzer, Henry W., *4454
 Seubert, Eugene E., *2777
 Seventh-Day Adventist Church, apocalyptic and premillennial doctrines, 4403; archives, 518; education, 4404; secondary schools in U.S., 4405
 Seventh Day Baptist Church, 6729
 Severo, *7728
 Sevier, John, 5037
 Sevier River, 8430
 Sewall, Samuel, 5281
 Seward, William Henry, 1388, 3408
 Seward Peninsula, 8130, 8136
 Sewell, Jane, 5225
 Sewell, Samuel, 5225
 Sex and the family, 2993-3010; women, 2999-3016
 Sexton, Sam, Jr., *2664
 Seybold, George H., *1254
 Seymour, Louis, 5591
 Seymour, Ralph Fletcher, *7009
 Seymour, Thomas H., 1292
 Shackelford, Glenn A., *6747
 Shadie, Harry Lyle, *1089
 Shafer, James Ball, *8391
 Shafer, J. K., *2809
 Shaftsbury (Vt.) Centennial Commission, 5180
 Shainin, Vincent E., *5105
 Shakespeare, William, 3952
 Shaler, Nathaniel S., *4428
 Shallcross, William John, *7456
 Shallowits, Aaron Louis, *1491
 Shambough, Adam, *7108 (autobiog.)
 Shan, Hwui. See Hwui Shan.
 Shane, John Dabney, *4327
 Shannon, David A., *2775
 Shannon, Fred Albert, *1791
 Shannon, John S., *6158
 Shannon, Joseph B., 6898
 Shannon, Thomas, 8058
 Shannon, William M., 3409
 Shannon Hill (plantation house in W. Va.), 6719
 Shapero, Walter, *1085
 Shapiro, H. L., *2363
 Shapiro, Harry Hersch, *1206
 Shapiro, Karl, 3937
 Shapiro, Sam, *2782, *2792
 Shapiro, Solomon, *1667
 Shapiro, Robert, *2988
 Shapley, Fern Rust, *3545
 Shapley, Harlow, *4444
 Sharon, William, 7887, 7921
 Sharp, John Kean, *5549
 Sharp, Malcolm, 950
 Sharpe, Henry Granville, 3378
 Shatzky, Jacob, *4710
 Shaw, Arthur Hayes, *767
 Shaw, Arthur Marvin, *3349
 Shaw, Donald E., *5131, *5197, *5359
 Shaw, Elliott, 4048
 Shaw, Frederick, *5489
 Shaw, George Bernard, 3982
 Shaw, Glenn William, *1264
 Shaw, James Beverly Ford, *4287
 Shaw, Lige, *4089
 Shaw, Mrs. Robert K., *102
 Shaw, Roger, *2020, *3030
 Shaw, Wilfred Byron, *7270
 Shays' Rebellion, 3114
 Shea, Andrew Bernard, *2079
 Shea, George Beverly, 4068
 Shearer, Alan Kent, *873, *1440
 Sheehan, Donald Henry, *721
 Sheeler, John Reuben, *6722
 Sheen, Fulton J., 4199
 Sheffield Scientific School, Class of 1922, 5053
 Shequianland expedition, 8197
 Shelby, Evan, 393
 Shelby, Isaac, 393
 Shelby, Joseph Orville, 3347
 Shelby, Lafayette, 6771
 Shelby family, 393
 Sheldon, Charles M., *In His steps*, 3743
 Sheldon family, 4754
 Shell Oil Co., 8633
 Shelley, Fred, *6202
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 4038
 Shelley, Walter B., *4639
 Shelton, Wilma Loy, *338
 Shelton Cooperative Yield Unit, 7830
 Shenandoah National Park, 6260
 Shenandoah Valley, 6247, 6249, 6254, 6713
 Shenango and Allegheny RR, 5915
 Shenton, Donald Radcliffe, *5816, *5820
 Shepard, Lee, *3245, *6706
 Shepherd, Geoffrey, *2309
 Shepherd, Shep, *7974
 Shepherd, William, 6927
 Shepherd College, 6723
 Sheppard, William, *5890
 Shepperson, George, *2934
 Shepperson, Wilbur Stanley, *2938, *2939
 Shera, Jesse Hawk, *211, *627
 Sherbo, Arthur, *3749
 Sherbow, Joseph, *4167g
 Sheridan, Francis Cyric, *6452
 Sherlock, Wallace E., *7392
 Sherman, Charles Bezalel, *1576, *1577
 Sherman, Constance D., *5287
 Sherman, John, 1044
 Sherman, Sidney, *1682
 Sherman, William Tecumseh, 3276, 3369; burning lib. in S.C., 3409; meeting with Savannah Negroes, 6383; peace fiasco, 1464; raiders, 3410
 Sherman Hill, 2024
 Sheriff, Florence Janson, *7444
 Sherrod, Robert Lee, *3305
 Sherwood, Foster H., 886
 Sherwood, Lorraine, *3361
 Sherwood, Napoleon Bonaparte, 3629
 Sherwood, Ruth, *3519
 Shevin, Ruth, *491
 Shields, Benjamin C., 1180
 Shields, Helen Y., *5652
 Shields, Joseph W., Jr., *3085
 Shields, Lawrence, 4090
 Shields, Sophie K., *365
 Shiloh, Joseph, *4581
 Shipman, Evan, *2968
 Shipman, Paul R., *1324
 Shipp, Cameron, *4659
 Shippen, Edward, *3348

- Ships and boats, 1949-1987
 Shiras, George, Jr. (1832-1924), 4868
 Shiras, George, III (1859-1942), *4868; biog., 4868
 Shiras, Winfield, *4868
 Shiras family, 4868
 Shirk, George H., *6950, *6987
 Shirk, George R., *6954, *6955
 Shirley, Wayne, 628
 Shivers, Allan, *6632
 Shockley, Martin Staples, *2462, *3811
 Shoemaker, Alfred Lewis, *339, *464, *5717,
 *5792, *5809
 Shoemaker, Benjamin H., III, *5856
 Shoemaker, Floyd Calvin, *3547, *5843
 Shoemaker, Henry W., *5914
 Sholes, Christopher Latham, 1920
 Sholley, John B., 968
 Shope, Richard Edwin, *4477
 Shoptaugh, Laura Alta (Davis), *4761
 Shore, Evelyn (Berglund), *8120
 Short, Clarice, *6633
 Short, James R., *3285, *6147, *6154
 Short, Luke, 8350
 Short, Raymond Wright, *3663
 Short, William, 1292
 Shreve Memorial Lib., 636
 Shriver, Philip Raymond, *9, *1242, *7057
 Shroudback, Charles J. F., 7349
 Shrycock, Richard Harrison, *4539
 Shufelt, J. Stratton, 4068
 Shuler, Ellis William, 635
 Shulman, David, *2419
 Shumate, Roger Vernon, 816
 Shumway, Ernest Widtsoe, *7461
 Shutts, Elmer E., *6557
 Siam, 7534; relations with U.S., 1280, 1281; U.S.
 ministers' despatches, 1289
 Siberell, Lloyd Emerson, *2504
 Siberia, 8098; Indians crossing to Am., 2854
 Sibley, Gretchen, *8062
 Sibley, Joseph Crocker, 1404
 Sibley, Samuel Hale, *6361
 Sibson, Robert Earl, *2122
 Sicily, 3163; 3304
 Sickels, Eleanor Maria, *3885
 Siedliska, Mother Mary Frances of Jesus the Good
 Shepherd, 4188
 Siegel, Irving H., *1739
 Siegfried, Robert, *4483
 Sierra Nevada Mts., 7797
 Sigma Pi Phi, 3024
 Sigogne, Mme., 2730
 Sigourney, Lydia Howard (Huntley), *7248
 Silesia, 5847
 Sillen, Samuel, *3713, *3895
 Silliman, Benjamin, *5339
 Silliman, Ralph, *6380
 Silver, Charles, 6289
 Silver, James W., *6524
 Silver, Lily Jay, *2742
 Silver, Louis, *5559
 Silver Creek, 7975
 Silverado Press, 2521
 Silverman, Bernard, *2626
 Simeone, William E., *7196
 Simerwell, Robert, 7518
 Simison, Barbara Damon, *3834
 Simmons, Charles W., *6728
 Simmons, Dwight L., *1777
 Simmons, Edward C., *1068
 Simmons, Isaac Shirk, 5821
 Simmons, Lee, *6606
 Simmons, Merle Edwin, *4044
 Simmons, Slann Legare Clement, *6340
 Simmons College, 2399
 Simmons College School of Social Work, 2399
 Simms, Jephtha Root, *103
 Simon, Ernst, *4171
 Simon, S. William, *3220
 Simon, Walter Augustus, Jr., 3558
 Simonds, Joe B., 2657
 Simons, Algie Martin, 848
 Simons, Benjamin, 4020
 Simons, Corinne Anna (Miller), *628
 Simons, Richard *3052
 Simons, Robert Bentham, *4820
 Simons, Susan A., *7933
 Simons, Thomas Grange, III, 4820
 Simoons, Frederick J., *7948
 Simpson, Alexander C., 6289
 Simpson, Florence K., *5475
 Simpson, George Gaylord, *4451, *4525
 Simpson, Howard N., *4536
 Simpson, Lewis P., *2528, *3903
 Simpson, Matthew, 7118
 Simpson, Ruth De Ette, *8079
 Simpson, William (fl. 1822), 5475
 Simpson, William Hays, *6006
 Simpson, William R., *5475
 Simpson (William), Inc., 5475
 Sims, Donald, *8075
 Sims, Edgar Barr, *6697
 Sims, Edward Drungoole, *8192
 Sims, Henry Upson, *2176
 Simson, Joseph, 5470
 Sinclair, Donald A., *210, *5572
 Sinclair, Harry Ford, 1759
 Sinclair, Jewel, *8106
 Sinclair, Raymond R., *6061
 Sinclair, of Philadelphia, 5310
 Sinclair, Upton, 2337
 Sinclair Oil Corp., 1759
 Singapore, 1287
 Singer, Dorothea Waley, *1215
 Singer, Kurt D., *4660
 Singletary, Otis A., Jr., *3075
 Sinnott, Michael. See Sennett, Mack.
 Sipes, Sherron, *6911
 Sirch, Margaret Elliott (Francis), 4596
 Sirna, Allison, *4978
 Sirna, Anthony, *4978
 Siaco, Paul Hardeman, *8252
 Sisk, Glenn N., *6476
 Siskiyou County (Calif.) Historical Soc., 3605
 Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth, 4188
 Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Sinsinawa,
 Wis., 7323
 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of the
 Holy Family, 4187
 Site and Relic Soc. of Germantown, 5845, 5891
 Sizer, Theodore, *711
 Skandinavien (N.Y.C., periodical), 5488
 Skeels, Dell, *8358
 Skidmore, Thomas, 5478
 Skillington, Florence E., 4778
 Skinner, Frank S., *7407
 Skinner, Gordon Sweetland, *2206
 Skinner, John Stuart, 6082
 Skippack region, 5787
 Skokie River, 7206
 Skyhawk, W. F., *8437
 Slack, Walter S., *4606
 Slash Ranch, Beaverhead, N.M., 7743
 Slater, Samuel, 1725
 Slaughter, L.W., *3618
 Slaughter, Reuben, 6703
 Sleeper, Ruth, *4607
 Slichter, Sumner H., *2177
 Sloan, Alfred Pritchard, 5038
 Sloan, Alvin, *2017
 Sloan, George A., *4106
 Sloan, Helen, *2017
 Sloan, James L., *6933
 Sloan, John, 2336
 Sloane, Eric, *3500
 Sloane, Joshua, 8082
 Slonaker, James Rollin, 4437
 Slonimsky, Nicolas, *4080
 Sloughter, Henry, 5385
 Slovik, Private. See Slovikowski, Edward Donald.
 Slovikowski, Edward Donald, 3380
 Small, Albion W., 4914
 Small, Dorothy M., *3161
 Small, John A., *5644
 Small, Percy Livingston, *3623, *3627, *3629
 Smalley, Frank, 4034
 Smalley, Orange A., *2202
 Smart, Douglas, *7634
 Smart, E. R., *5123
 Smathers, John, 4870
 Smathers, Mary, 4870
 Smathers family, 4870
 Smedley, Susanna, *5785
 Smeiker, Mary W., *1533
 Smeiser, Marshall, *908, *1159, *2607
 Smet, Pierre Jean de, 7387
 Smetters, Johannes. See Smathers, John.

- Smigel, Erwin Orson, *2389
 Smiley, David L., *1188, *5971
 Smillie, James (1807-85), 3577
 Smillie, James David (1833-1909), 3577
 Smith, Adam, 1038, 1726
 Smith, Alfred Emanuel, 4068
 Smith, Alfred Glaze, Jr., *6323
 Smith, Alice Elizabeth, *1348
 Smith, Alson Jesse, *7228
 Smith, Alvin D., *6485
 Smith, Ann Eliza (Cumming), 7545
 Smith, Arthur George, *6455, *7019, *7020
 Smith, Asael, 4301
 Smith, Benjamin F., Jr., 3572
 Smith, Bradford, *1300, *1365, *3017
 Smith, Bradley, *6545
 Smith, Burwell B., *1987
 Smith, C. Aiphonso, *3301
 Smith, C. Page, *5710
 Smith, Carl O., *912
 Smith, Carl T., *5745, *5755
 Smith, Carlyle Shreeves, *5540
 Smith, Caroline Sprague, *450
 Smith, Chard Powers, *4204
 Smith, Charles Daniel, *6642; biog., 6642
 Smith, Clinton S., *6826
 Smith, Cyrus Rowlett, *2075
 Smith, Dubney Howard, *3126
 Smith, Darlene, *6902
 Smith, David Clifford, 3572
 Smith, David Messner, *7272
 Smith, Dwight Lu Vern, *2852, *3248, *3249
 Smith, Dwight R., *7562
 Smith, Edmund Kirby, *3344
 Smith, Edward Willis, 6642
 Smith, Elia Williams, *6117
 Smith, Mrs. Ellen, alias. See Pleasant, Mary Ellen.
 Smith, Elmer Richard, *7651
 Smith, Elsdon Coles, *145, *340
 Smith, Elsie Hawes, *4785
 Smith, Emory Clark, *1559
 Smith, Ethan, 4296
 Smith, Eta Marinda, *5143
 Smith, Eugene Waldo, *1966
 Smith, Francis, 3572
 Smith, Francis S., *3332
 Smith, Frank, 1418
 Smith, Frank Ellis, *6494
 Smith, Frank MacGregor, *3084, *5564
 Smith, G. Hubert, *3105
 Smith, G. Ralph, *5611
 Smith, George Albert, 4311
 Smith, George Warren, 3572
 Smith, George Winston, *4103
 Smith, Gerald Arthur, *8029
 Smith, Glenn Curtis, *6203
 Smith, Grace (Chaffee), *4775
 Smith, Grace (Mossler), *6979
 Smith, Grace Partridge, *1341, *7158
 Smith, H. L., *1765
 Smith, Harriet, *3995
 Smith, Harry Allen, *3071, *3903
 Smith, Henry Nash, *74, *3746
 Smith, Henry Preserved, 4328
 Smith, Horace, 1905
 Smith, Ira Lepouce, *2966
 Smith, J. Allen, *6418
 Smith, J. Burton, *3186
 Smith, J. F. Downie, *7000
 Smith, James L., 5605
 Smith, James Morton, *974, *2608-2612
 Smith, James William, 8137
 Smith, Jay D., *451
 Smith, Jedidiah, 7841, 8322
 Smith, Jessie May, *2776
 Smith, John (1860-1931), 1300, 3662, 3664,
 4922, 5138
 Smith, John (fl. 1833), 4301
 Smith, John Cotton, 5332, *5341
 Smith, John R. L., *6358
 Smith, John Washington, 4886
 Smith, Jonnie Robertson, 6641
 Smith, Joseph (1805-44), 4294, 7902; *Book of Mormon*
 ms., 4296; known likenesses, 4304; mental de-
 rangement, 4300; places inhabited by, 4293; poli-
 tical world, 4295; uncles' pioneering families,
 4301
 Smith, Joseph Fielding (1838-1918), *7462,
 *7664
 Smith, Joseph Stanford (1850-1944), 8469
 Smith, Josephine Donna, 7902
 Smith, Ken, *2982
 Smith, Kenneth D., *1856
 Smith, Lester W., *177
 Smith, Lillian Helena, *3904
 Smith, Lincoln, *8132
 Smith, M. Brewster, *2331
 Smith, M. Mead, *1915
 Smith, Madora Lancaster, *6470
 Smith, Marian Wesley, *8359
 Smith, Mary (Bailey), 4294
 Smith, Mary Lorraine, *5950
 Smith, Milton H., 6483
 Smith, Nancy (Tittle), 4886
 Smith, Naomi Stevens, *7672
 Smith, Nathan, *7502
 Smith, Nicholas N., *6108
 Smith, Oliver, 5224
 Smith, Ophelia D., *7051
 Smith, Oscar Edmund, Jr., *1207
 Smith, Paul W., *1874, *1879
 Smith, Phillip Hillyer, *4549
 Smith, Richards C., 6216
 Smith, Robert A., *1303
 Smith, Robert C., *5667
 Smith, Robert Chester, *5878
 Smith, Robert Harold, *1041
 Smith, Roger Cletus, *7498
 Smith, Ruby Kate, *4294
 Smith, S. Compton, *3401; *Chili con carne*, or, *The*
 camp and the field, 3401
 Smith, S. Winifred, *7017
 Smith, Samuel, 4294
 Smith, Samuel E., *1897
 Smith, Samuel Steele, *4830
 Smith, Shirley Wheeler, *2746
 Smith, Sidney, *8326
 Smith, Silas, 4300
 Smith, Sophia, 196
 Smith, Susanna Madora Kinsey, 7509
 Smith, Theobald, 4549
 Smith, Thomas (fl. 1627/28), 4778
 Smith, Thomas A., 3094
 Smith, Thomas L., Jr., *4167f
 Smith, Thomas Lynn, *2823
 Smith, W. A., *6426
 Smith, Watson, *8397
 Smith, William (1797-1887), *1366
 Smith, William C., 6239
 Smith, William E., *7051
 Smith, Wilson, *4211
 Smith, Yates Gorham, *5053
 Smith & Griggs of Waterbury, 5355
 Smith and Wesson, Inc., 1905, 1909; guns used in
 Tex., 6664
 Smith (Sophia) Collection, 196
 Smith College, 5224; girls' names, 5264
 Smith family (descendants of Edward Travers), 4765
 Smith (Ephraim, 1691-1750) family, 4630
 Smith (John Washington) family, 4886
 Smith River, 7841
 Smoot, Jamie Stewart, *2768
 Smyser, Selden, 2491
 Smyth, George W., *5590
 Snake River, 7543, 7568, 8322
 Snake River Valley, 7652
 Snedeker, Caroline Dale (Parke), *5014
 Snedeker, Charles, 5014
 Snee, Joseph M., *4168a
 Snell, John L., *1245
 Snelling, John, 4801
 Snider, Clyde Frank, *7190
 Snider, Danton J., 3925
 Snider, Freas Brown, *5737
 Snoddy, E. E., *4255
 Snow, Charles E., *7599
 Snow, Edward Row, *1927
 Snow, Glover A., *5358
 Snow, Helen Foster, *4764
 Snow, Thad, *6870; biog., 6870
 Snow, William Freeman, 2804, 7924
 Snyder, Charles M., *3270
 Snyder, Edward Douglas, *3924, (3906
 Snyder, Freas Brown, *5737
 Snyder, Harry, *2679
 Snyder, Henry Nelson, *4016
 Snyder, Louis, Jr., *4104
 Snyderman, George Simon, *2862

- Sobel, Irvin, 1646
 Sobell, Morton, 2658
 Social history, 2328-3025; charities and welfare, 2391-2414; communication, 2415-2649; crime and punishment, 2650-2695; education, 2696-2781; population, 2782-2835; races and nationalities, 2836-2960; recreation and sport, 2961-2982; sex and the family, 2983-3016; social theory, 2330-2390; voluntary associations, 3017-3025
 Social Science Research Council, Public Lib. Inquiry, 2515
 Social theory, 2330-2390; anthropology, 2341-2363; psychology and psychiatry, 2364-2381; sociology, 2382-2390
 Socialist Party, 1389, 8023; leadership of Norman Thomas, 1420; La., 1912 election, 6561; Wis., 7341
 Sociedad Colombista Panamericana, *2396
 Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Advancement of Christianity in Pa., 5715
 Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures, 1317
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, *671
 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 6267, 6316
 Society Islands Mission, 4305
 Society of Am. Archaeology, *176
 Society of Am. Archivists, Committee on Archival Bibliog., *177; Committee on State Archives, *406, *407; Committee on Trade Union Archives, *523
 Society of Automobile Engineers, 2016
 Society of Constitutional Whigs, 4901
 Society of Friends, 4339, 5746, 6280; meeting houses in Berks County, Pa., 5746
 Society of Friends Burying Ground, Franklin Township, Ohio, 7050
 Society of Indiana Pioneers, *7098
 Society of Mary (Brothers of), 7052
 Society of Medical Jurisprudence, *4579
 Society of 13, 4901
 Sociology, 2382-2390
 Socolofsky, Homer Edward, *1805
 Soddy, Frank J., *8456
 Soderman, Siri, *2940
 Sogge, Tilliman Morris, *1506.
 Sokol, Jack, *2695
 Solbert, Oscar N., *3585
 Solecki, Ralph S., *6795
 Soleta, Chester A., *3821
 Solid muldown (periodical), 2539
 Sollis-Cohen, J., Jr., *7967
 Sollis-Cohen, Jacob, 7967
 Solo, Robert A., *4509
 Solomon, Benjamin, *1575
 Soltow, James H., *5810
 Somers, Gerald George, *6005, *6739, *6745, *6746
 Somers family, 4763
 Somers (U. S. brig), 3150
 Somerville, Brehon, 3131
 Somerville, Ivan, 131
 Somit, Albert, *1024
 Somers (B.) and Co., St. Paul, 7384
 Sommers (G.) and Co., St. Paul, 7384
 Sonkin, Robert, *3002
 Sonne, Conway Ballantyne, *7658
 Sonnedecker, Glenn Allen, *4612
 Sonoma Democrat (periodical), *2450
 Sonoma Mission, 8006
 Sonora, Mex., 1553, 4314, 7762, 7765a
 Sons of Liberty, 3017, 6343
 Sontag, Raymond James, *1143
 Soper, David Wealey, *2388, *4229
 Sorauf, Frank J., *7342
 Sorbonne, 3692
 Sorge, Richard, 2687
 Sorokin, Pitirim A., 2388
 Sosnowski, Sophie, 6374
 Sotherr, E. H., *4691
 Sothern Sarah Frances (Frost). See Marlowe, Julia.
 Soule, George Henry, *1499
 Soule, Phelps, *2505
 Soulin, George, *3953
 Sousa, John Philip, 4086, 4087
 South, Betty, *3386
 South, 2752, 2993, 4086, 4088, 5172, 5945-6991, 6270; antebellum novels, 3726; Baptists, 4240; Border States, 6687-6991; colonial frontier Indians, 2866; education, 89, 2556; foreign travellers, bibliog., 347; French intervention in Mex., 1186; Gulf States, 6448-6686; historians, 85, 89; Sam Houston's support, 1328; humanities survey, 73; lib. education, 610; North-South competition in marketing, 2105; pol., 2556; prisoner of war in, 3449; protective tariffs, 2234; rebel yell, 3071; romantic fiction, 3730; seaboard occupation, 3070; secession, 1459; Southern Atlantic States, 6021-6447; wages, 2121; Whigs, 622
 South, Univ. of the, Sewanee, Tenn., 3344, 6812; founding and 1st admin., 6813
 South America, 4289, 6082; comparative lit., 223; ethnography, 2357; liberation from Spanish dominion, 1159; writers for U.S. classroom reading, bibliog., 290
 South Atlantic Modern Language Assoc., *178
 South Bronx Community Center, 5524
 South Carolina, 1940, 2227, 3410, 4820, 4827, 4986, 5957, 6027, 6036, 6037, 6040, 6271, 6314-6348; Alexander family, 4857; Battle of the Cowpens, 3241; Catawba Indians' transfer, 5978; Cotton Producers Assoc., 6013; descendants of John Cupit, 4873; Employment Security Commission, *6337; federal grants-in-aid, 1482; General Assembly, 3228; historiog., 7; Indian trade regulation, 2866; William Johnson, 922; Joint Committee of the Commons House of Assembly and the Council, report, 3226; J. R. Poinsett and agric., 1832; Sherman's burning of libs., 3409; State Development Board, *6339; vs. the U.S., 1452; Witsell family, 4889
 South Carolina (Colony) Assembly, *6318; Committee to Enquire into the Causes of the Disappointment of Success in the Expedition against St. Augustine, *3228
 South Carolina, Univ. of, 2751
 South Carolina College, 6325
 South Carolina gazette (Charleston), 6342
 South Carolina Manufacturing Co., 6320
 South Carolina Secession Convention, 1455
 South Carolina State Lib. Board, 545
 South Dakota, 1516, 2658, 3103, 4896, 4991, 7453-7458, 8277, 8331; Arikara Indians, 8276; Benedictine missions, 7351; cattle ranchers, 7352; country towns, 6995; Dakota Indians, 8276; dams, 8286; Dept. of Public Instruction, *7454; Hidatsa Indians, 8276; lit. landmarks, 6360; Mandan Indians, 8276; Shoshone Indians, 8276; Sioux (Dacotah), 8290
 South Platte River, 7497
 South Seas, 1955, 2837; Yankee whalers, 4057
 Southeast. See Southern Atlantic States.
 Southeast Missourian (newspaper), 6869
 Southern Atlantic States, 6021-6447; District of Columbia, 6097-6114; Eskimo tribes, 2851; Fla., 6403-6447; fox and rabies, 6016; Ga., 6349-6402; Indian tribes, 2866; industrialization, 6001; labor's underemployment, 6014; loan shark problem, 6006; Md., 6055-6096; N. C., 6263-6313; Presbyterians and nationalism, 5967; Seminoles, 5951; S. C., 6314-6348; Va., 6115-6262
 Southern Baptist Convention, 3751; Historical Commission, 4242
 Southern Baptist General Convention of Calif., 7940
 Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 4244, 4247
 Southern California, Univ. of, Farmington Cinema Collection, 246
 Southern Commercial Congress, Mobile, 1913, 2253
 Southern Confederacy. See Confederate States.
 Southern Humanities Conference, *73
 Southern Iowa Rwy., 7423
 Southern Medical College, Atlanta, 4642
 Southern Methodist Univ., *74; libraries, 635
 Southern Newspaper Publishers Assoc., 6003
 Southern Pacific RR, 7927
 Southern Political Science Assoc., 815
 Southern RR, 6045
 Southern Railway System, Memphis Div., 6832
 Southern recorder (periodical, Milledgeville, Ga.), 6373
 Southgate, Richard, 4866
 Southgate, Wright, 4866
 Southgate family, 4866
 Southwest, 7727, 8385-8469; Army use of camels, 3065; bibliog., 248; Colorado Valley, 8466-8469; Eskimo tribes, 2851; frontier Americans, 244; frontier, Turner's essay, 35; fur trade post, 7603-7605; Rio Grande Valley, 8457-8465; six-shooters, 6664; social science, 71; artist Ray Strang, 3560
 Southwest Pacific. See Pacific Ocean.

- Southworth, Emma D. E. N., 2532
 Soviv, Aaron, *2894
 Sowder, Wilson T., *6440
 Sower, Christopher, 5842
 Sowiette. See Wakara (Ute chief).
 Spaeth, Sigmund, *450
 Spaid, Stanley S., *6370
 Spain, 1178, 6400, 6410; Am. poetry, 1607-1950,
 3944; civil war, 1936-1945 and U.S., 1250;
 land conveyance ceremony, 6036; Ministro de
 Guerra, Hacienda, Comercio, y Navegación,
 8412; officer among the Quakers, 4954; S. Am.,
 liberation, 1150; Tex. boundaries, 1160; Tex.
 missions, 6584; treasonable dealings of Burr
 and Wilkinson, 1162; World War II rehearsal,
 1247
 Spalding, Albert, 4048
 Spalding, Baird Thomas, 5032
 Spangler, Edward, 2662
 Spanish America, bibliog., 291; E. M. de Hostos y
 Bonilla, 1177; independence, 1810-1812, 1164
 Spanish Main, 1089
 Spargo, John, *5194
 Sparhawk, William Pepperell, 2219
 Sparkman, Philip Stedman, *8441
 Sparks, Theresa A., *7922
 Sparks, W. H., *6531
 Specia, John M., *2983
 Speck, Gordon, *7791
 Spectator (Mich. State Prison, Jackson), 7263
 Speech Assoc. of Am., *179-182
 Speech Assoc. of the Eastern States, 2490
 Speed, Joshua Fry, 6770
 Speer, Robert E., 4330
 Spellman, Francis Joseph, 5038
 Spence, James R., *2965
 Spence, Thomas Hugh, Jr., *6273
 Spencer, Herbert, 4128
 Spencer, John Canfield, 3150
 Spencer, Leland, *5063
 Spencer, Lily Martin, 7017
 Spencer, Niles, 3561
 Spencer, Philip, 2654, 3150
 Spencer, Robert C., *1668
 Spencer, Robert F., *2345
 Spencer, Vivian Eberle, *1746
 Spender, Stephen Harold, 3986
 Sperber, Hans, *2445
 Sperry, Elmer Ambrose, 4653
 Sperry, Sidney Branton, *2840
 Sperry, Watson R., 1238
 Sperry, Willard L., *4159
 Sphangos, Mary Tom, *4722
 Spicer, Edward Holland, *8392
 Spieler, Gerhard G., *5825, *5827
 Spielman, William Carl, *1390
 Spiller, Robert Ernest, *9719
 Spinden, Herbert Joseph, *514
 Spinning wheel (periodical), *712, *3522, *3538,
 *6310, *5677, *6735, *7056
 Spirit Lake Massacre, 7400
 Spirit of St. Louis (airplane), 2076
 Spirit of the Times (periodical), 2535, 4689
 Spitzer, Marian, *4577
 Splitlog, Matthias, 6972
 Splitstone, Fred John, *7807
 Splitter, Henry Winfield, *8043
 Spoehr, Alexander, *8162
 Spotted Tail (Sioux Indian), 7457
 Sprague, M. D., *341
 Sprague, Oliver Mitchell Wentworth, 1518
 Sprecher, Stanley A., *2593
 Spring, Agnes Rebecca (Wright), *4737, *4991,
 *6347
 Spring, Mrs. Everett E., *7050
 Spring Hill College, 6466
 Springer, Courtland Bowker, *5079
 Springfield Presbytery, 4256
 Sproule, Cynthia, *4727
 Spuhler, J. N., *8393
 Squirrel Island, Maine, 5117
 Squirrel Island Lib., *5117
 Squirrel Island squid (periodical), 5117
 Stabler, John Burgess, *831
 Stabler, Lois, *4347
 Stackpole, Eduard Alexander, *400, *492, *1964,
 *2240
 Stadler, Lewis J., 4437
 Staerkel, William Max, *2738
 Stage, 4663-4732; acting and stagecraft, 4678-4700;
 dramatic composition, 4701-4720; dramatic education,
 4721-4732
 Stair, J. William, *5779
 Stall, John Byron, *7201
 Stallings, Harold Leon, *8074
 Stallings, William Sidney, Jr., *7698
 Stalnaker, John Marshall, *4648
 Stambaugh, J. Lee, *8460
 Stambaugh, Lillian J., *8460
 Stampe, Daniel, 8249
 Stanberry, Henry, 6330
 Standard, Diffee William, *6380
 Standard, Stella, *6311
 Standard (Clarksville, Tex.), 6605
 Standard (N. Y., periodical), 1073
 Standard & Poor's Corp. Lib., 625
 Standard School Broadcast, 2599
 Standee, Mary W., *3221
 Stanford, Donald Elwin, *3833
 Stanford, Thomas N., 5671
 Stanford Research Institute, *2317, *8381
 Stanford Univ., 2317, 4416, 7023; biology, 4470;
 economics teaching of E. D. Durand, 1516; Lib.,
 *452; Memorial Lib. of Music, 452; Henry Newell
 scholars, 7678; Supt. of Athletic Bldgs. and
 Grounds, 7999
 Stanger, Frank Merriman, *7970
 Stanley, A. L., *2820
 Stanley, F. (pseud.) See Crochiola, Stanley Francis
 Louis.
 Stanley, J. M., *2846
 Stanley, Leo L., *7927
 Stanley Motor Carriage Co., 2004
 Stansell, James J., *2496
 Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 2988
 Stanton, Joseph L., *6718
 Stanton, Lewis E., *5314
 Stanton, Thomas Ray, *1823
 Stanton, Timothy William, 4437
 Stapleton, William J., Jr., 7301
 Star Island, 5138
 Star of Poland (sailing vessel), 7802
 Star-spangled banner, 4058
 Stars, Karlin, 4438
 Stark, Lewis Morgrage, *131, *203
 Starling (HMS), 8366
 Starr, Ed., 7586
 Starr, Edward Caryl, *342
 Starr, James Harper (1809-90), 6590
 Starr, Louis Morris, *3406
 Starr, Mrs. Morton H., *7338
 Starr, Nathan Comfort, *3981
 Starr Piano Co., 453
 Starrak, J. A., *1807
 Starring, Charles R., *7249
 Stars and stripes (periodical), 2556
 State (periodical, Columbia, S. C.), 6332, 6333
 State College Woman's Club, State College, Pa.,
 *5694
 State Historical Soc. of Colo., *7603; Division of
 State Archives, *343, *409-411
 State Historical Soc. of Iowa, *7394, *7398, *7425,
 *7427, *7435
 State Historical Soc. of Mo., *6842, *6843, *8279
 State Historical Soc. of Wis., Institute on Local
 History, 37
 State of Maine (ship), 4977
 State of Muskogee, 3141
 Staten Island, 5530-5538, 6109; Hessian troop
 station, 3057; Joseph Lake and descendants, 4867;
 ms map, 3237
 Staton, Mary Lois, *6002
 Staudt, Jennie M. Engle, *4818
 Staudt, Virginia M., *2371
 Stauffer, Catharine M., *5656
 Staupers, Mabel K., *4609
 Staus, Harold O., *7450
 Stavig, Richard Thorson, *3787
 Steamboat Photo Co., 500
 Steamer, Robert Julius, *943, *2039
 Stearns, George, 2774
 Stearns, Julia, 2774
 Stearns, Marshall Winslow, *713
 Stearns, Orson A., 7843
 Stebbings, Edward, 4778
 Stebbing, Frances (Tough) Chester Smith, 4778
 Stebbins, Ed. *6922
 Stebbins, Lucy Ward, *3908

- Steck, Francis Borgia, *8194
 Stedman, Charles Ellery, *1967
 Steel, Edward Marvin, Jr., *1359, *6513
 Steel, Ferdinand Lawrence, 8513
 Steele, Mrs. Charles W., 7340
 Steele, Herbert Ellsworth, *8271
 Steele, Isaac Nevert, 1180
 Steele, Mrs. James. See Steele, Sarah (Calhoun).
 Steele, Sarah (Calhoun), *6327
 Steelhammer, Charles, *3294
 Steers, Edward, *3469, *3472
 Steeves, Taylor A., *1821
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, *5203
 Steffee, Donald M., *2034
 Stegall, Alma Lirilene, *6397
 Stegenaga, Preston Jay, *7253, *7255
 Stegner, Wallace Earle, *4430
 Steiger, William A., *2575
 Stein, Gertrude, *3712, *4042; published writings, 252
 Stein, Hannah (Seliger), 6087
 Stein, Melvin, *994
 Stein, Michael, 6087
 Stein, Nathaniel E., *6805
 Stein family, 6087
 Steinbarger, Helen (Taylor), *630
 Steinbeck, John, *3818; *The grapes of wrath*, 3829
 Steinberg, Alfred, *1409
 Steiner, Gilbert Y., *7190
 Steinman, David Barnard, *5498
 Steinmeyer, Henry George, *3057, *3237, *5537
 Steinwick, J. W., *6920
 Stelkovik, Walter J., *781
 Stene, Edwin Otto, *7516
 Stenstrom, Andrew Manuel, 7364
 Stephanovsky, Ben Solomon, *1653
 Stephen Hopkins (freighter), 3181
 Stephen S. Jones (ship), 1986
 Stephens, Alan Archer, *3863
 Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, *1463, *6381
 Stephens, Frank F., *6846
 Stephens, John Walter, 6289
 Stephens, Linton, 1463
 Stephens, William Barclay, *104, *3626, *6402
 Stephenson College, 4732
 Stephenson, David Curtis, 2874
 Stephenson, Hugh, 8416
 Stephenson, Jean, *5326
 Stephenson, Ruth Elizabeth, *3757
 Steptoe Valley, 7858
 Sterling, E. B., 2586
 Sterling, Eleanor O., *2839
 Sterling, Hank (pseud.). See Snyder, Harry.
 Sterling, Stewart (pseud.), *1893
 Stern, Bernhard Joseph, *4429
 Stern, Carl, *2035
 Stern, Caroline, *6501
 Stern, Daniel K., *7971, *7978
 Stern, I. Herman, *5734
 Stern, Madeleine Bettina, *2503, *3907
 Stern, Philip Van Doren, *2662
 Stern, Robert L., 968
 Stern, R. F., 5806
 Sternstein, Herman, *997
 Stern-Taeubler, Selma, *385
 Sterrett, K. Fife, *2736
 Stetson, Raymond Herbert, 2468
 Stevens, Charles Ben, Sr., *5185
 Stevens, Mrs. Charles Ben, Sr., *5186
 Stevens, C.J., *2427
 Stevens, Dana, *4733
 Stevens, Henry (1819-86), 705
 Stevens, Henry (ca. 1923), 5686
 Stevens, Ida May, *7933
 Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, *83
 Stevens, Miss J., 2774
 Stevens, James, *7830, *8377
 Stevens, Josiah Percy, 6402
 Stevens, Moses, 5186
 Stevens, Orin Alva, *8195
 Stevens, Rolland Elwell, *28
 Stevens, Sydner G., *5869
 Stevens, Sylvester Kirby, *1385, *5724
 Stevens, Wallace, *3918; bibliog., 305
 Stevens, William Carpenter, 5686
 Stevens (J. P.) Engraving Co., 6402
 Stevens Institute of Technology, 4506
 Stevens (J. P.) Watch Co., 6402
 Stevenson, Bertha S., *7662
 Stevenson, Dwight E., *4262
 Stevenson, George James, *1597
 Stevenson, John Albert, *1835
 Stevenson, John W., *3697
 Stevenson, Noel C., *212, *7972, *8065
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, *3897, 7919; bibliog., 375
 Stevenson, Robert Murrell, *4070
 Stewart, Alexander Peter, *3342
 Stewart, Alice R., *3037, *5115
 Stewart, Frank Mann, *7010
 Stewart, George Rippey, *2425, *3750, *7877
 Stewart, Glenn W., *5105
 Stewart, Isabel Maitland, *4608
 Stewart, M. Buren, *7726
 Stewart, Margaret (Ross) Evans, *4555
 Stewart, Omer Call, *4520
 Stewart, Paul Robert, *2554
 Stewart, Philo P., 7047
 Stewart, Randall, *3670, *3681, *3746, *5302
 Stewart, Richard M., *8045, *6048
 Stewart, T.D., *6393
 Stewart, Thomas Brown, *5739
 Stewart, Sir William Drummond, 8326
 Stewart, William Huffman, *6399, *6400
 Stickney, Lyman D., 838
 Stieber, Jack W., *7373
 Stigler, George Joseph, *1509, *2303
 Stiles, Ezra, 5324
 Stiles, George Whitefield, *7631
 Stiles, Lela, *1417
 Stilgenbauer, Floyd Adlai, *7240
 Stilwell, Hart, *6622
 Stilwell, Joseph W., 1283
 Stilwell, Lewis Dayton, *897
 Stimatz, Lawrence G., *7553
 Stimpson, George William, *818
 Stimson, Henry L., 1125, 1138, 1279
 Stimson, M. Mansfield, *7292
 Stine, Dorothy Pearce, *2715
 Stine, Oscar Clemen, *1813
 Stinnett, T. M., *2717
 Stirland, Robert D., *7649
 Stobbs, George R., *537
 Stock, Chester, 4474, *8071
 Stockard, Russell L., *6824
 Stockbridge Indian Reservation, Shawnee County, Wis., 7337
 Stockgold, Simon, *2216
 Stocking, George Ward, *2132, *2279
 Stockton, Annis (Boudinot), 5653
 Stockton, John (1701-57), 5653
 Stockton, John P., 1230
 Stockton, John Robert, *6678
 Stockton, Richard (1645-1709), 5653
 Stockton, Richard (1730-81), 5653
 Stockton, Richard (1764-1828), 5653
 Stockton, Robert Field, 5653
 Stockton & Darlington Ry., 2051
 Stockton family, 5653
 Stockwell, Roy Henry, *4825
 Stoddard, Amos, 6882
 Stoddard, Earl, *7650
 Stodyk, Ellis Adolph, biog., 1811; bibliog., 1811
 Stoekl, Edouard de, 1293
 Stoeter, Carlos, *2592
 Stoever, John Casper, 6247
 Stohlbrost, Lee, *7771
 Stokes, George A., *6558
 Stokes, George Mitchell, *6656
 Stokes, James Graham Phelps, *3121
 Stokes, William E., Jr., *362
 Stokowski, Olga Samaroff, *4096
 Stoltzenberg, Carl Henry, *7374
 Stolzenbach, Norma (Fritzelle), *7092
 Stoizhus, Grant M., *5708
 Stone, Alfred Holt, 6528
 Stone, Barton Warren, 4254, 4255, *4256, 4257
 Stone, Charles P., 3364
 Stone, Edward, *6093
 Stone, John Augustus, *4702
 Stone, W. W., *6490, *6527
 Stone, William C., *3206
 Stone, William H., *4265
 Stone, William L., 3245
 Stone, Witmer, *4467
 Stonehouse, Ned Bernard, *4331
 Stonewall Valley, 8327
 Storer, Bellamy, 4196
 Storer, Doug, *4552

- Storer, Maria (Longworth), 4196
 Storer College, 6722
 Stork, Louis. See Stork, Ludwig.
 Stork, Ludwig, 5702
 Stork Level, 7638
 Storm, Barry, *4750; *Just for gold*, 4750
 Storrs, Experience, 5322
 Story, Ann (Shippen), 8188
 Story, Joseph, 924, 979, *980
 Story, Thomas, 8188
 Story family, 5672
 Stotts, Dick, 6685
 Stourzh, Gerald, *1096
 Stout, Donald E., *5103
 Stout, Joseph, *6408
 Stout, Mary (Ralph), *6408
 Stovall, Bates M., *3542
 Stovall, Floyd Herman, *74, *3665, *3844
 Stover, Jacob Y., *8426
 Stover, John Ford, *8245
 Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher), 4904; antislavery views opposed, 6575; New England Puritanism, 5094; *Uncle Tom's cabin*, 3754, 5196
 Stowe, Walter Herbert, *8402
 Stradley, Leighton Paxton, *6698
 Straight, Henry H., 2705
 Strand, Edwin G., *1848
 Strang, Ray, 3580
 Stratford Hall, 6132
 Strathmore Paper Co., 5268
 Stratton, Charles Sherwood (General Tom Thumb), 4734, 4736
 Stratton, David Hodges, *3078, *7719
 Stratton, Samuel S., *3383
 Straus, Oscar S., 1227
 Strauss, Harold, *1255
 Street, James Howell, *3029
 Streeter, George Linius, bibliog., 4475
 Streit, Christian, 6247
 Strickland, Edward, *3530
 Strickland, William, 5711
 Striker, Laura Polanyi, *1300
 Stringer, C. J., *2820
 Strobel, Lee, *8058
 Strobridge, T. Albert, *7945
 Strom, Stephen E., *6867
 Strome, Peer, 3790
 Strong, Caleb, 5224
 Strong, George B., *1838
 Strong, George Templeton, *631
 Strong, Katharine H., *6390
 Strong, Leah H., *5356
 Strong, Ludlow Potter, *5045
 Strongheart, Nippe T., *4744
 Strother, John, 6099
 Stroup, Herbert Hewitt, *75
 Strouse, Isaac R., *7115; *Historical sketch of Park County*, 7115
 Strouse, Norman H., *2521
 Struble, George G., *2474
 Strudwick, Caroline Pickrell, *6117
 Strunsky, Simeon, 4710
 Stuart, Gilbert, 3547
 Stuart, Harry Lee, *2046
 Stuart, John Leighton, *1268
 Stubbs, Donald G., *6855
 Stubbs, Stanley A., *7698
 Studer, Adolphus Gustave, 1267, 3271
 Study, and teaching of history and allied subjects, 42-77
 Study and teaching of literature, 3685-3702
 Stuenkel, Francelia, *4893
 Stuenkel, Johann Heinrich, 4893
 Stuenkel, Seima, *4893
 Stuenkel, Margaret, 4893
 Stueve, Sister Mary Clement, *3371
 Sturdy, Alan, *7225
 Sturgeon, Daniel, 1347
 Sturgeon, Edward Earl, *7281
 Sturges, Daniel, *6033
 Sturges, Walter Knight, *5118
 Sturm, Albert Lee, *953
 Stutler, Boyd Blynn, *412
 Stutsman, Ellen Butler, *344
 Suarez, Raleigh A., Jr., *6553
 Sublette, William Lewis, 4970, 8326
 Sublette County Historical Soc., 531
 Sudan. See Egyptian Sudan.
- Sudweeks, Leslie L., *2448
 Suelflow, August Robert, *8246
 Suelflow, Roy Arthur, *4276
 Sugaw Creek Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N.C., 6276
 Suits, Chauncey Guy, *1919
 Sullivan, Anne Mansfield, *5016
 Sullivan, Charles, 7017
 Sullivan, Frank, *6231, *6235
 Sullivan, Harry Stack, 2377
 Sullivan, John (1740-95), 5377
 Sullivan, John Florence. See Allen, Fred.
 Sullivan, John Langdon, *1932
 Sullivan, Mary Loretta, *2114
 Sullivan, Paddy, 4669
 Sullivan, Tom, *6587
 Sullivan, William Arnold, *5716
 Sulzer, Elmer Griffith, *6776
 Summer, Edith (Bartlett), *4833
 Summer Institute of Linguistics, 2472
 Summers, Clyde W., *1594
 Summers, Harold X., *1658
 Summers, Hollis Spurgeon, *6779
 Summers, John E., *2820
 Summer, Charles, 8101
 Summer, Edith (Bartlett), *4793
 Summer, Guy Lynn, *3130
 Summer, Thomas Waldron, 5208
 Sumpter, Irene Moss, *4871
 Sumpter, Ward C., *4871
 Sumter, Thomas, Jr., 1165
 Sun Yat-sen, 847
 Sunday mirror (St. Louis, Mo.), 6892
 Sunday Oregonian, *4036
 Sundborg, George, *7820
 Sunder, John E., *8326
 Super, Robert Henry, *3959
 Superstition Mts., Ariz., 7765, 7765h, 7768
 Supple, Robert Vincent, *1403
 Supplee, M. Regina Stiteler, *5791
 Supreme Commander, Allied Powers, Government Section, 3463; Historical Div., 3463; Japan, 2384
 Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Forces (SHAEF), 3054
 Surgery, 4623-4633
 Suri, Surindar Singh, *4129
 Surratt, John H., 2661
 Surratt, Mary Eugenia (Jenkins), 2658, 2661, 2662
 Surrey, Sterling, *3170
 Susan Constant. See Sarah Constant (sailing vessel).
 Susan Constant. See Sarah Constant (sailing vessel).
 Susquehanna River, 1954, 5771, 5914
 Susquehanna Valley, 5747; turnpikes, 1790-1840, 1991
 Susana, Edward, *1683
 Suter, Lauren, *2019
 Sutherland, Arthur E., *936, *2956
 Sutherland, John Bain, 2977
 Sutherland, Margaret Bradt, *4779
 Sutherland, R. H., *1859
 Sutliff, Mary Louisa, 638
 Sutro, Adolph, 565
 Sutton, Ann, *1540
 Sutton, Horace, *5504
 Sutton, Myron, *1540, *7755
 Sutton, Owen P., 7798
 Svance, Harold C., *8899
 Svore, Hedvig (Clausen), *7452
 Swadesh, Morris, *2426, *8389
 Swagert, S. Laird, *7897
 Swain, Richard, 4776
 Swain family, 4776
 Swalls, Fred, *7122
 Swan, Lowell B., *7613
 Swan, Mabel Munson, *5238
 Swan, William, 3271
 Swaney, Alex Grant, *3291
 Swann Auction Galleries, *213
 Swanson, Earl Herbert, *7803
 Swanson, Edward Orley, *7375
 Swanson, Neil Harmon, *6023
 Swarthmore College, Friends Historical Lib., 260
 Swearingen, Eugene L., *6988
 Sweden, 4275, 7184; contributions to Am., 2926; emigrants to Worcester, Mass., 5257; first settler in Am., 4790; immigrant population in U.S., 1900-50, 2941; iron, transatlantic market, 2230
 Swedenborg, Emanuel 3732, 3926
 Swedish Central Bureau of Statistics, 2940

- Swedish Iron Manufacturing Co., 6320
 Sweeney, Joel Walker, 4680
 Sweeney, John A., *5939
 Sweeney, John L., *632
 Sweeney, Leo Warren, *2083
 Sweet, Frederick A., *470
 Sweet, Grove, *6860
 Sweet, William Warren, *4285
 Swensen, Russel Brown, *7677
 Sweson, George W., 6423
 Swerdflof, Sol, *1593
 Swett, John, *7968
 Swift, Grace (Harrison), *7471
 Swift, Jonathan, 4266
 Swiggett, Howard, *1307
 Swindler, William Finley, *151, *2416
 Swing, David, 4328
 Swingle, Andrew Platter, *7539
 Swingle, Walter T., 4436
 Swinney, C. Melvin, *7949, *7979
 Swisner, Bella French, The American sketch book, 2542
 Swisher, Carl Brent, *926, *970, *1012
 Swisher, Earl, *1277
 Switzer, David S., *6653
 Switzerland, 4837; watches, 3633
 Sword, Gustaf A., *4245
 Swords, James, 2499
 Swords, Thomas, 2499
 Sydenham, Lillian, *6227
 Sykes, Charles S., *5414
 Sylvester, Alonzo H., 6022
 Sylvester, Howard Eugene, *2527
 Symmes burial ground, Butler County, Ohio, 7044
 Syracuse Univ., 4034
 Svret, Harold Coffin, *2218
 Szasz, Paul C., *1556
 Szczepanik, Jan, 4039
 Szadlits, Lola L., *493
 T. F. Park (sidewheel steamer), 8215
 Tabb, John Bannister, 3860
 Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah, 7674
 Tabor, Baby Doe. See McCourt, Elizabeth Nellis.
 Tabor, H. A. W., 7629
 Taft, Kendall Benard, *3957
 Taft, Philip, *824, *1607
 Taft, Robert, *1375, *1386
 Taft, William Howard, 851; administrative theory, 1029; Supreme Court decisions, 930
 Taft-Hartley Law, 867, 5930
 Tagert, J. L., *7622
 Taggart, Harold F., *8100
 Takaki, Tori, *1271
 Talbert, Charles G., *3240
 Talbert, Robert Harris, *2683
 Talbot, Gerald B., *5579
 Talbot, Ross B., *7450
 Talcott Mt., 5339
 Tale, Rose S., *6753
 Talmadge, Eugene, 1411, 6372, 6393
 Talmadge, John Erwin, *6369, *6373, *6381
 Tam O'Shanter (sailing ship), 4992
 Tamáron y Romeral, Pedro, 7710
 Tampa Bay, 6448; Desoto relics, 6403
 Tanacharison, 8259
 Tanana Valley RR, 8115
 Tanenhaus, Joseph, *866
 Tanner, Earl C., *2235
 Tappan, George L., *1356
 Tappan, Henry Philip, 2748, 2749
 Tappen, Abraham, *7027
 Tappen, Peter, 5567
 Tapscott, Ralph, 5476
 Tar River, 6025
 Tarawa, 3305
 Tarbell, Ida Minerva, *2657
 Tarbell, Mrs. O. H., *7453
 Tarkington, Booth, Am. materialism, 7137; pol. career, 7135
 Tarleton, Banastre, 3241
 Tarshes, M. D., *8067
 Taschner, Harold, *7556
 Tate, Allen, *356
 Tatum, George B., 5653
 Tauscher van den Bosch, Anna Maria, *4197
 Tax Foundation, Inc., *1053
 Taxation, 1069-1093
 Tayloe, John, 6099
 Taylor, Alruthus Ambush, *6815
 Taylor, Archer, *3653
 Taylor, Azella, *45
 Taylor, Baxter, *6982
 Taylor, Beryl, 3594
 Taylor, C. Marshall, *4341, *4346
 Taylor, Charles William, Jr., *8368
 Taylor, Creswell, *7605
 Taylor, David, *7026 (autobiog.)
 Taylor, Dee Calderwood, *7652
 Taylor, Edward, *3833, *3834, *3991; Cambridge Platonists, 3945
 Taylor, Forest Jay, *1250
 Taylor, George, 5617
 Taylor, Graham, 7222
 Taylor, Harrie S., *8219
 Taylor, Hobart, 7843
 Taylor, Joseph H., *6304
 Taylor, Kenneth Wiffin, *1834
 Taylor, Lea D., *7222
 Taylor, Marvin J., *4230
 Taylor, Maurice, *2902
 Taylor, N. A., *6532
 Taylor, Paul, *7800
 Taylor, Paul Schuster, *1792, *5949
 Taylor, Perry R., *1555
 Taylor, Peter, 3937
 Taylor, Philip A. M., *4303
 Taylor, Robert Joseph, *5235
 Taylor, Robert L., Jr., *6610
 Taylor, Rosemary (Drachman), *8454
 Taylor, Sarah E., *466
 Taylor, T. U., *6645
 Taylor, Telford, *879
 Taylor, Texas, *8194
 Taylor, Theodore, *3377
 Taylor, Walter Willard, *8394
 Taylor, William, *4289
 Taylor, William V., 3253
 Taylor, Zachary, 3401
 Taylor & Jewett, 8212
 Taylor family, 6677
 Taylor Instrument Companies, *5617
 Teachers College Board of Ind., 2779
 Teaching and study of history and allied subjects, 42-77
 Teaching and study of literature, 3685-3702
 Teagarden, Weldon John, 451
 Teale, Edwin May, *1550
 Teapot Dome Oil Reserve, 2658
 Tebbs, John William, *4951
 Teché, Bayou, 6554
 Tecumseh (sailing ship), 3169
 Teeters, Negley K., *2651
 Tefft, Israel Keech, *685
 Tekakwitha, Catherine, 5582
 Tehran Conference, 1943, 1150
 Teillard, Dorothy (Lamon), *5010 (autobiog.)
 Tejano, El (bandit), 6609
 Telecommunication, 2595-2600
 Teller, Barbara Gorely, *6408
 Teller, Judy L., *2907
 Telling, Irving, *7733
 Temkin, Owsei, *4540
 Temple, Frank M., *3064
 Temple, John, 5236
 Temple, Wayne Calhoun, *837
 Temple Adath Israel, 5293
 Temple Univ., 5892; School of law, 1020
 Templeton, William Darby, *3967
 Templeton, Robert, *2702
 Templeton, Theodora, *3551
 Ten Eyck, Koenraadt, 5561
 Tennant, Donald Burnell, *4117
 Tennant, Richard B., *1744
 Tennant, Gilbert, 4319, 4320
 Tennent, William, Sr., 4319
 Tennessee, 1306, 1326, 1344, 1356, 1781, 2751,
 2975, 3068, 3272, 3342, 3381, 4886, 5964, 5992,
 6340, 6684, 6893-6898, 7793, 7977, 8246, 8252;
 Bogle family, 5000; Davy Crockett, 1332; Jacob De
 Vault, 4862; earthquakes, 5952; Emison families,
 4858; descendants of Wm. Fox, 4881; folklore
 scholarship, 3647; government established, 1444;
 hist. markers guide, 672; imprints, 303; in lit.,
 345; night riders, 6693; press opinion of Mexican
 war, 3400; State aid for soldiers, 1861-65, 3471;
 State Historical Commission, *672; Torrentine
 family, 4845; troops' path in Ga., 6371

- Tennessee, Univ. of, 3647; Div. of Univ. Extension, *345
 Tennessee Archaeological Soc., *6796
 Tennessee River, 6012, 6794
 Tennessee Valley, 5992
 Tennison, Ed., *737
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 3958
 Tensas, Madison, Odd leaves from the life of a Louisiana "swamp doctor", *6552
 Tensas Basin, settlement succession, 6548
 Teresa of St. Joseph, Mother Mary. See Tauscher van den Bosch, Anna Maria.
 Te Roller, Derk, 4772
 Te Roller family, 4772
 Terp, Niels Andersen, 4885
 Terplan, Kornel Ludwig, *5641
 Terrell, Alexander W., 1227
 Terrell, Mary Church, 2920
 Terrell family, 4765
 Territorial enterprise and Virginia City news, 7859
 Territorial papers of the United States, 759
 Territories of the U. S., 761, 4963, 8089-8187;
 Caribbean, 8165-8187; government, 1784-1912,
 756; government, Kan.-Neb. Act, *765; Pacific
 8089-8184; record sources and custodians, 212.
See also names of States formerly Territories.
 Terry, Walter, *4100
 Tetraeult, Francis L., *1945
 Tevis, James Henry, *7765e
 Texas, 975, 1328, 1344, 1371, 1409, 1411, 1430,
 2041, 2669, 2708, 2751, 2068, 3262, 3344, 3347,
 4007, 5964, 6448, 6450-6452, 6580-6676,
 8301, 8410, 8417, 8418, 8423, 8436, 8437, 8442,
 8443; Army, 1328, 3349, 3435; assassins 7587;
 bibliog., 248; British recognition of Republic, 6452;
 camels, 3065; cattle driving, 8303; cattle trailing,
 8305; Cherokees, 5962; convention for resisting
 Northern actions, 1454; Davy Crockett, 1322, 6833;
 demonstration farms, 6453; Dept. of Texas, 3034;
 descendants of Wm. Fox, 4881; Gustav Dresel,
 4971; Dyer family, 4861; east Tex., 6636-6651;
 educational theatre development, 4728; gold, 8404;
 Gulf Coast, 6634-6635; heritage, 534; horse racing,
 8419; Indian fighter Omohundro, 6889; Indian wars,
 3287; Indians, 2855; industrialization, bibliog.,
 346; Legislative Council, *6594; quarter horses,
 8419; Republic of, 3435, 6452, 6590; Rio Grande
 chronologies, 8459; Rio Grande Valley, 8460;
 school libraries, 567; Spanish province, records,
 1699-1836, 387; Tigua Indians, 8461; War of 1812,
 3252; water needs of 44 counties, 6678; west Tex.,
 6657-6685, 8314
 Texas (locomotive), 3280
 Texas, Univ. of, 3692, 6616; Bureau of Business
 Research, *346, *6678; Institute of Latin Am.
 Studies, *465; Law School, 1409; Lib., rare book
 collections, 326, 641; Medical Branch, Galveston,
 6635b
 Texas A. & M. College. See Agricultural and Me-
 chanical College of Texas.
 Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Assoc., 6808;
 presidents, 6627
 Texas Emigration and Land Co., 6639
 Texas Folklore Soc., *6582
 Texas Good Neighbor Commission, 6628
 Texas High Plains, 6678
 Texas Historical Foundation, 534
 Texas Jack. See Omohundro, John Burwell, Jr.
 Texas Library Assoc., 575
 Texas Presbytery, 6591
 Texas Railroad Commission, 6616
 Texas Rangers, 4007, 6681, 8422, 8423, 8437
 Texas Revolution (1835-36), 6588
 Texas Scouts, 3125
 Texas Southern Univ., 1022
 Texas State Lib., 578
 Texas State Univ. for Negroes, Law School, 1022
 Texas Technological College, Lib., *466
 Texas Volksblatt (newspaper), 6601
 Thackeray, William Makepeace, Am. Civil War,
 3407; The memoirs of Barry Lindon, Esq., 3988
 Thackery, Donald E., *3853
 Thaman, Sister Mary Patrice, *2329
 Thatcher, Lionel W., *2147
 Thayer, Gordon W., *6204
 Thayer, Webster, 5273
 Theater, 4659-4750; circus, 4733-4743; motion
 pictures, 4744-4750; stage, 4663-4732
 Thelball, James, 4781
 Theobald, Harriet Byron (McAllister) Blanton, 6487,
 *6536
 Theobald, Robert Alfred, *3298
 Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal
 Church of Ky., 4268
 Theosophy, 7925
 Then, Mrs. Charlton M., *6359
 Think (periodical), 5034
 Third Inter-glacial Age, 8079
 Thomas, Albert Sidney, *6316
 Thomas, Augustus, 4705
 Thomas, Christian, 4842
 Thomas, Dylan, 3813
 Thomas, Evan, 2051
 Thomas, Frederick B., *8010, *8019
 Thomas, Gabriel, 4842
 Thomas, George Leicester, *4842
 Thomas, Howard, *3322
 Thomas, J. Wesley, *6789
 Thomas, John, 4642
 Thomas, Lowell, 3987
 Thomas, Michael (b. 1688), 4842
 Thomas, Michael (son of Michael b. 1688), 4842
 Thomas, Milton Halsey, *1330, *2743, *4209
 Thomas, Norman Francis, *1922
 Thomas, Norman Mattoon, *2492; political leader-
 ship analysis, 1420
 Thomas, Robert Cyril Wolferstan, *3047
 Thomas, Samuel (1667?-1706), *6316
 Thomas, Samuel (1840-1903), 844
 Thomas, Valentine, 4842
 Thomas, W. Stephen, *5620
 Thomas family, 4842
 Thomas W. Lawson (schooner), 1977
 Thomlin, George Frederick, *7087
 Thompson, Albert W., *2419
 Thompson, Algernon D., *348
 Thompson, Ambrose W., 8182
 Thompson, Annis G., *3192
 Thompson, Arthur William, *2038, *5977
 Thompson, Basil, 6579
 Thompson, Ben, 8350
 Thompson, Benjamin, 4420, 5003
 Thompson, Carey C., *2207, *6626
 Thompson, Craig, *7145
 Thompson, D. W., *2500
 Thompson, Daniel Pierce, *5198
 Thompson, Edwin Bruce, *1355
 Thompson, Elbert Andrew, *2507
 Thompson, Ernest Othmer, 6616
 Thompson, George Raynor, *3072, *3073
 Thompson, George V., *2016
 Thompson, Harry Alonso, *6360
 Thompson, John A., 7797
 Thompson, Laura, *8387
 Thompson, Lawrence Sidney, *347, *348, *645,
 *682, *2518, *3816, *6750
 Thompson, Lewis, *5686
 Thompson, Louise (Switzer), *7777
 Thompson, Mark J., *7362
 Thompson, Matthew C., *1712
 Thompson, Paul V., *4107
 Thompson, Reginald W., *8116
 Thompson, Rhodes, *6761
 Thompson, Ronald Burdick, *2763
 Thompson, Russ, *6751
 Thompson, Stith, *3654, *4810
 Thompson, William Hale, 1411
 Thompson, William Young, *3213
 Thomsen, M., *6635b
 Thomson, New guide to health, 7679
 Thomson, Benjamin, 4822
 Thomson, Charles, 1318
 Thomson, David Whittet, *3140
 Thomson, James, *7618; The city of dreadful night,
 7618
 Thomson, William Ross, 5640
 Thoreau, Henry David, 3495, 3759, *3896, 3897,
 3999, *5092; economic protest in Journal, 1513;
 education, 5290; exhibition catalog, 130; friend-
 ship with Chomondeley, 3964; Journal, 1513;
 pol. and social ideas, 3895; principle of simplicity,
 3893; Walden, 262, 3898, 3899, 3900, 3964;
A week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers,
 3896, 5092
 Thorelli, Hans Birger, *2278
 Thornbrough, Emma Lou, *7100
 Thorburgh, Margaret, *8055, *8441
 Thorburgh, T. T., 7607

- Thorne, Jeannette G., *6234
 Thornton, John V., *3053
 Thornton, Mary Lindsay, *349
 Thornton, Willis, *731, *3254, *7045
 Thornewell, James H., 6325
 Thoroman, E. C., *7785
 Thorp, Jack, 3658
 Thorp, Willard, *3951
 Thorpe, Howard, *8315
 Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, 3998
 Thorpe, Walter, 7991
 Thorson, Gerald Howard, *3790
 Thrall, Price A., *6929
 Thrall, William R., 844
 Three Rivers, 8196
 Throne, Mildred, *3271, *7406, *7415
 Thrun, Caroline W., *7343
 Thuisko, Sigmar. See Stock, Ludwig.
 Thumb District of Mich., 7237
 Thumm, Belle Waller, *7765c
 Thurber, Adolph Edward, Jr., *4794
 Thurber, James Grove, 3486
 Thurber, John, 4794
 Thurman, Howard Kelly, *810
 Thurston, Eugene E., 3567
 Thurston, Howard, 4015
 Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *8193
 Tibbens family, 4851
 Tibbets, Maude McGarry, *4726
 Tibesar, Leopold H., 2357
 Ticknor, George, 2745
 Tidwell, James N., *4702
 Tieck, Johanna Ludwig, 3948
 Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus, 987
 Tiempo, Edith L., *8157
 Tierney, William, 2675
 Tiers, Paul L., *4339
 Tieszen, D.W., *41671
 Tieszen, David D., *4896
 Tieszen, Derk, 4896
 Tieszen, Frank, 4896
 Tieszen, Peter, 4896
 Tieszen family, 4896
 Tiffin, Edward, 6705
 Tiffin House, Charles Town, W. Va., 6705
 Tilden, Freeman, *5281
 Tilden, Paul M., *6405
 Tilghman, Billy, 8350
 Tilghman's Island, 6061
 Tillman, James H., 6332
 Tilton, Eleanor Marguerite, *3716
 Tilton, Elizabeth (Richards), 2986
 Tilton, Theodore, 2988
 Timberlake, Craig, *4688
 Timmons, John F., *7003
 Timothy, Peter, *6342
 Tinkling Spring Presbyterian Church, Augusta County, Va., 5248
 Tinsley, Harry D., *6765
 Tioga silver mine, 7990
 Tionesta Valley, 5918
 Tirey, Ralph Noble, *2770
 Tischendorf, Alfred Paul, *6428
 Titcomb, Margaret, *8138
 Titler, Dale Milton, *1689
 Tittle family, 4886
 Titus, Maria, 3204
 Titus, William Albert, *3448
 Titusville Presbyterian Churchyard, N.J., 5676
 Tjernagel, Nehemias, *7409
 Tobein, H., *4451
 Tobey, James Abner, *2807
 Tocqueville, Alexis de, 4941, 4969
 Tod, David, 1165, 1370
 Todd, Charles S., 1292
 Todd, Donald P., *4633
 Todd, Frederick Porter, *3081, *3083
 Todd, Mabel. See Kelsey, Mabel (Todd).
 Todd, Thomas, 5091
 Todd, Thomas, III, 5091
 Todd (Thomas) Co., 5091
 Tokyo, Japan, Sorge Spy ring, 2687
 Toland, Gregg, 4745
 Toland, William J., *3224
 Toledo, Ohio, 844, 4973, 7061, 7092-7094
 Toledo blade, 7093
 Tolles, Frederick Barnes, *214
 Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaeovich, 3934
 Toli, Nicolas, *185
 Tom, Young, *2232
 Tomkins, William, *8290
 Tomlin, John, 5964
 Tomlinson family, 5964
 Tompkins, Philip W., *7690
 Tompkins, Walter A., *8037
 Toner, Jerome Lorraine, *1632
 Toner, Joseph M., 644
 Tong, Marvin E., Jr., *6844
 Tongueclip (house in Montclair, N.J.), 5685
 Tonne, Arthur, *3379
 Tooker, John, *5550
 Tool, Robert Chase, *5812
 Tooley, Ronald Vere, *435
 Topeka, Kan., 1805, 7501, 7518-7525
 Topham, W. H., *524
 Toppan, Robert Nixon, *2212
 Torbert, John K., Jr., *1684
 Torgerson, Harold W., *2193
 Toronto, Ontario, 2022, 8217
 Toronto Public Lib., *413
 Torrence (Ridgely) Collection, 208
 Torrentine, Alexander, 4845
 Torrentine, Samuel, 4845
 Torres, Juan Gerónimo, 7716
 Torrey, Clarence Almon, *4757
 Torriente y Peraza, Cosme de la, *1179
 Torrop, Hilda M., *4610
 Toscan, Jean Joseph Marie, 5287
 Toslebe, Alvin Samuel, *1799
 Toth, Charles W., *1614
 Totten family. See Polhemus family.
 Touro, Judah, 2391
 Tourtillotte, Lydia, 7359
 Toussaint, Auguste, 2229
 Toussaint, Manuel, 7764
 Toussaint, Tannie Gaskill, *5186
 Tower, Charlemagne, 1292
 Town Crier (periodical, Seattle, Wash.), 7837
 Towndrow, Thomas, 2438
 Townsend, Francis E., 2408
 Townsend, John Wilson, *1334, *4970
 Townsend, Joseph Longking, 7870
 Townsend, Mary Evelyn, *2775
 Townsend, Richard, 5835
 Townsend, William Cameron, 2472
 Toynebe, Arnold Joseph, 1537
 Tozer, Lowell, *4507
 Tozier, Ethel A. M., *5627
 Trahern, George Washington, *6595
 Trails, roads, and highways, 1991-1993
 Trained nurse and hospital review (periodical), 4596
 Trains (periodical), *2048, *2049
 Transactions (periodical), 108
 Transamerica Corp., 2183
 Transatlantic powers, foreign relations with, 1213-1259
 Transcendental Club, 4400
 Transpacific powers, foreign relations with, 1280-1291
 Transportation, 1923-2089; air, 2060-2089; highway, 1988-2022; rail, 2023-2059; water, 1927-1987
 Transylvania Univ., 5970
 Traschen, Isadore, *3774
 Traubel, Horace, *4033
 Trauth, Sister Mary Philip, *1233
 Trautman, Herman L., *1449
 Trautman, Ray L., *633, *634
 Travels. See Voyages and travels.
 Travers, Edward, 4765
 Travers family. See Travis (Travers) family.
 Travis, Robert Jesse, *4765
 Travis (Travers) family, 4765
 Treadwell, Mattie E., *3133
 Treat, Joseph, 2829
 Treatman, Paul, *5517
 Treaty of Greene Ville, 1794-95, 3248
 Treckel, Karl Frederick, *7071
 Tree-Ring bulletin, *8486
 Treganza, Adam Eduardo, *7959, *8009
 Tregle, Joseph George, Jr., *6550
 Tregonning, K.G., *2244
 Trelease, Frank J., *6341
 Tremaine, Marie, *221, *350
 Treneman, James, *7435
 Trenholm, Virginia Cole, *8331
 Trent, Josiah C., 593
 Trent, Logan D., *4877
 Trent, Robert Maxwell, *635

- Trent, Simon, 4877
 Trent family, 4877
 Trenton Baking Co., 5669
 Trese, Leo J., 4191
 Tresolini, R. John, *1702
 Trester, Delmer John, *1370
 Tretheway, Edwin Henry, *2962
 Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, bart., 4995
 Trevett, Russell (1817-65), *4269 (autobiog.)
 Trevett, Samuel Russell (1751-1832), biog., 5286
 Trevett, Samuel Russell, Jr. (1783-1822), *3204,
 *4777, *5286
 Trexler, Daniel Dietrich, 5415
 Trexler, Samuel Geiss, 5415
 Tribune, Chicago, *7224
 Trieste, 5007
 Triggs, Ernest T., *1896
 Triggs, Sue Pelham, *6517
 Triggs, Oscar Lovell, *3851
 Trilling, Lionel, *5505
 Trimble, Ernest Greene, *2665
 Trinity House, 6125
 Trinity Protestant Episcopal Church, Galveston,
 Tex., 6635a
 Tripoli, 487
 Tripp, Frank Elihu, *2558
 Tripp, Louis Reed, *6780
 Tripp, William, *6309
 Triast, Nicholas P., 1181, 1182
 Tristram and Jane (ship), 6128
 Tritsch, Johann Heinrich, 4850
 Tritsch family, 4850
 Trix, Helen, 4048
 Trollope, Anthony, 3407
 Trollope, Frances (Milton), 4968, 7083
 Trombley, Kenneth E., *4505
 Trotter, Arnold H., *159
 Trott, John, 4838
 Trott, Phoebe (Reed), 4038
 Trott family, 4838
 Trotter, Massey, *473
 Trousdale, William, 1165
 Troyer, Howard William, *2014
 Troyes, Chrétien de, 4934
 Truckee River, 7868
 Trudel, Marcel, *3230
 True, Allen T., *7595
 True, D. L., *6080
 Truesdale, Dorothy S., *5612
 Truett, Randle Bond, *3003
 Truitt, John A., 6694
 Truman, Mrs. F., *7294
 Truman, Harry S., 1324, 1408, 6109; economic
 staff, 901; foreign and domestic policies, 780;
 public speaking, 2493
 Trumbull, James Hammond, 84
 Trumbull, John, 1159
 Trump, Guy Winston, *1723
 Trump, Robert T., *5741
 Truscott, Lucian King, Jr., *3385
 Tryon, Philip Freeland, 4438
 Tryon, Rolla Milton, *738, *1548, *2853, *4950
 Tryon, William, 5469
 Tschudi family, 4837
 Tschudin family, 4837
 Tschudy family, 4837
 Tsuruga prison camp, Japan, 3455
 Tuck, Amos, 826
 Tuck, John, 5138
 Tucker, Betty Lee, 2374
 Tucker, Charlotte D., *2374
 Tucker, Glenn, *3032
 Tucker, Lawrence Elza, *4729
 Tucker, W. Burling, *6040
 Tucker, William, 3613
 Tuckerman, Arthur, *5308
 Tufts, John, *Introduction to the singing of psalm-*
 tunes, 4113
 Tugwell, Rexford Guy, *1428
 Tulane Univ., 3892
 Tularosa Cave, 7692
 Tule Lake, 7958
 Tule Springs, 7855
 Tully, John C., *2550
 Tunnell, James Miller, Jr., *4855, *5938
 Tunnell, Scarborough, 4855
 Tunnell family, 4855
 Tunstall, Robert Baylor, *909
- Turkey, carpet in early Am., 3635; U.S. minister
 to, 2746; U.S. ministers, despatches, 1227; John
 Paul Jones, 3337
 Turnbull, Felicity Long, 5975
 Turnbull, John Gudert, *6253, *8254
 Turner, Arlin, *6576
 Turner, Arthur Nicholson, *264
 Turner, C. Helmer, *6689
 Turner, Charles Wilson, *1319, *1336, *6155
 Turner, Clarence Lester, *4460
 Turner, David, *6491
 Turner, Elizabeth, 5323
 Turner, Ethel (McLaughlin), *7317
 Turner, Frederick Jackson, efforts of Wilson to
 hire at Princeton, 95; frontier, meaning, 35
 Turner, John Frank, *7129
 Turner, Lynn W., *3052
 Turner, Paul Boynton, *7317
 Turner, Robert, 5223
 Turner, Virginia A., *4596
 Turner, Wallace B., *6774
 Turney, Annie W., 7193
 Turpie, Mary C., *494
 Turpin, White, 6507
 Turrell, Virginia, *3437
 Turrentine, George Ruford, *4845
 Turrentine family, 4845
 Tuscany, diplomatic relations of U.S., 1213
 Tusini, Giuseppe, *8336
 Tuskegee Female College, 6469
 Tuskegee Institute, 6485
 Tutelo Fourth Night Spirit Release Singing, 2865
 Tuthill, Barbara, *6086
 Tuthill, Burnet Corwin, *454
 Tuthill, Carr, *6081
 Tuthill, Franklin, 5545
 Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester, 7547
 Tuttle, Daniel W., Jr., *1444
 Twachtman, John H., 3554
 Twain, Mark. See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
 Tweed, Harrison, *971
 Twentieth Century Limited, 2046
 Two Sicilies, diplomatic relations of U.S., 1213;
 U.S. ministers, despatches, 1230
 Twyman, Robert W., *2127
 Tygart River, Valley Falls, 6712
 Tyler, John (1790-1862), relations with Congress,
 896
 Tyler, John Mason (1851-1929), 4128
 Tyler, Leslie, 2045
 Tyler, Robert L., *7821, *7825, *8376
 Tyler Arboretum, Pa., 5737
 Tymeson, Mildred McClary, *5258, *5261
 Tyson, William S., *1588
- Ubbelohde, Carl W., Jr., *6269
 Udaipur, Maharana of, 4037
 Uhl, Robert, *1906
 Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah, 7653
 Ulrich, Robert, *42
 Ukraine, 4476
 Ullman, Amelia, *6994, *7381
 Ullman, Edward Louis, *2830
 Ullman, Joseph, 6994
 Ullman, Mrs. Joseph. See Ullman, Amelia.
 Ulom, Harry Herbert, *51344
 Ulmer, Melville Jack, *2166
 Ulster County *gazetteer*, 360
 Unalaska, 8113, 8124
 Unawep Valley, 7625
 Underground Railway, 3017, 5196, 5633
 Underhill, Ruth Murray, *2854, *8395
 Underwood, Oscar W., 1407
 Unger, Paul, *7258
 Union Card Co., *3576
 Union College, Barbourville, Ky., 5584
 Union College, N. Y., 5585
 Union Dry Dock Co., 8212
 Union League, Pilot Grove, Tex., 6645
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Am. participation
 in Allied intervention, 1234; Am. relief, 1917-27,
 2403; Communist interpretation of U.S. attitude,
 1297; concept of U.S., 4941; Germany, division,
 1255; Hoover's relations with, 1295; Nazi-Soviet
 pact, 858; Persian oil interest, 2257; Russo-Am.
 relations, bibliog., 368; shipments to by Harry
 Hopkins, 1299; social sciences, 21; Sorge spy

- rings, 2667; translations of Am. lit., 235; U.S. defense information, 2658; U.S. public opinion, 1298; U.S. recognition, 1296; Voice of America, 1155; writings of U.S. journalists, 1917-1952, 354. See also Russia.
- Union Pacific RR, 2024, 8346; Supt. of Motive Power, 6351
- Union Theological Seminary, N. Y., 545, 4225
- Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., 1268
- Unitarians, 4349, 4400-4402
- United Automobile, Aircraft, and Agricultural Implement Workers of Am., 1607
- United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of Am., 1601
- United Congregations of Delaware, Radnor and Liberty, Ohio, 7040
- United Electric Coal Companies, 7199
- United Hospital Fund of N. Y., 5495
- United Kingdom. See Great Britain.
- United Lutheran Synod in Iowa, 7394
- United Lutheran Synod of N. Y. and New England 4274
- United Nations, 1134; Conference on International Organization, San Francisco, 1945, 495; Dept. of Economic Affairs, *2269; Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, *467, 1153; Dept. of Mass Communication, *2555; forces in Korean War, 3045, 3384, 3390
- United Orders (Mormon), 7676
- United Public Workers, 8148
- United Public Workers of Am., Local 713, 8187
- U. S. Agent for Choctaws, and Chickasaws, 5974
- United States Centennial, 1876, 4910
- United States Chamber of Commerce, 2496
- U. S. Committee on Public Information, Division of Four Minute Men, 3416
- United States Gazette, *5668

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

- Agricultural Adjustment Admin., 7433
- Agricultural Economics, Bureau of, 1799, *1800, *1809, *1812, *1814, *1827, *1837, *1838, *1846, *1851, *1858, *1859, *1861-63, *1873, *1874, *1876, *1877, *1879-1881, *1884, *1885, *1895, *2134, *2135, *2139, *2142, *2149, *2252, *2308, *2312, *7472
- Agricultural Marketing Service, *1844, *1847, *1848, *1872, *2133, *2313, *6838, *6274
- Agricultural Research Service, *1864, *1865
- Agriculture, Dept. of, 1799, 2155, 6453
- Air Corps, 3185
- Air Corps Tactical School, Langley Field, Va., 3200
- Air Force, 3191; Combat Cargo Command, 3192; Dying bobo, parodies, 3187; Historical Div., 520; 15th Air Force, 3388
- Air National Guard, 3051
- Air Univ., Research Studies Institute, *3191
- American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 439
- American Ethnology, Bur. of, 6877
- American Relief Admin. in Paris and Poland, 1516
- Anadarko Indian Agency, 6974
- Antitrust laws, 2282, 2284
- Armed Forces, compulsory military training in college, 3201; desegregation of Negroes, 3055; drama for, in World War II, 3421; veterans' education, 5427
- Armed Forces Medical Lib., 222
- Army, 1364, 1963, 2162, 3074, 3120, 3341, 3342, 3344, 3346, 3349, 3354, 3355, 3360, 3371, 3372, 3375, 3385, 6347; Aeronautics Corp., 3184; Air Force, 304, 520, 3133; Air Force fliers in Yugoslavia, 3313; Air Forces, gliders, 3439; Army of the Potomac, 3086, 3277; aviation after USAF, 3191; Brigade of Mounted Volunteers, 3115; Brown Bess, in Revolution, 3082; camels in Southwest, 3065; chaplains in West, 3076; Chemical Corps, 2; Chemical Corps Museum, Edgewood, Md., 654
- Chief Signal Officer, 3072; combat action in Korea, 3319; Commander in Chief, Southwest Pacific area, 3384; Corps of Engineers, *3086, 3107, 3397, *5248, *5396; Dental Corps, 3206; foot troops, shoulder arms, 1795-1940, 3085; forces and posts in West, 3063; Frontier Battalion of Rangers, 3370; Georgia Regiment, 3228; Irish Dragoons, 3122; Japan, occupation, 3462; Kentucky Regt., 3259; lineage book, 3113; McGinty cannon, 3090; Massachusetts Brigade on the Hudson, 3112; Medal of Honor winners in Wis., 3470; Medical Corps, 3205; medical services, 3215, 3217; Military Commission Appointed for the Trial of David E. Herold and Others Implicated in the Murder of President Lincoln, *2662; military mobilization, 3425; nurses' outdoor uniform, 4599; occupation of southern seaboard, 3070; Ordnance Dept., 3440; Philippine Islands service, 3295; post at Bent's Fort, 8421; posts on northern Plains, 3103; Quartermasters general, 3189, 3376; scout, 7766; soldiers, 1775-1954, 3081; Tennessee Regt., 3259; tinytines of Negro soldiers, 3087; Topographical Engineers, 3095; training centers in Ind., 3052; Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, 3132; Women's Army Corps, 3133. --Numbered units: 1st Armored Div., 3129; 1st Dragoons, 3258; 1st Volunteer Cavalry, 3374; 2d Miss. Regt., 3128; 2d
- Mo. Mounted Volunteers, 3261; 4th Regt., 3d Battalion at Yorktown, 4860; 4th U.S. Cavalry, 3287; 5th Mich. Cavalry, 3272; 5th Regt. of Veteran Cavalry Consolidated, Iowa Volunteers, 3122; 7th Regt., N. Y. C., 3079; 7th U.S. Cavalry, 3120, 3127, 3291; 8th Armored Div., 3092; 8th Army, *3136; 8th Regt. of Wis. Infantry, 3361; 9th Regt. of the State of N. Y., 3121; 9th Regt., of Wis., Volunteer Infantry, 3284; 10th Armored Div., 3135; 17th Conn. Regt., 3444; 18th Pa. Cavalry, 3282; 21st Iowa Regt., 3273; 22d, 34th, and 35th regts., 6449; 24th Div., *3137; 30th Ind. Volunteers, 7119; 54th Mass. Regt., 3278; 63d N. Y. State Volunteers, 3086; 69th N. Y. National Guard (165th Infantry), 3120; 82d Reconnaissance Battalion, *3134; 86th Infantry Div., 3130; 109th Infantry, 28th Div., 3380; 138th Infantry, 3270
- Army, Dept. of, Office of Military History, *29, 3113, *3425; Surgeon General's Office, Lib., 296
- Army Ground Forces, 3133
- Army Medical Dept., 3133
- Army Service Forces, 3131, 3133
- Army Specialized Training Program in Foreign Languages, 3202
- Articles of Confederation, 955
- Atomic Energy Commission, 6338; fellowships, 4434
- Attorney General, 1004, 2694
- Bill of Rights, 940, 954, 988, 1304, 1465
- Biological Survey Bur., 4459; 8102
- Cabinet of the President, 675, 895
- Capitol, burning of, 3254; cornerstone laying, 3023; 14 national capitols, 3503
- Cavalry, 3108; Chief of, 3108
- Census, Bureau of, *352; 3d Census, 1810, *5340; 4th Census, 1820, *5344
- Census, Director of the, 1516
- Census Office, 7th Census, 1850, *7324
- Chemistry and Soils, Bureau of, 418
- Circuit Court, Chicago, 7209
- Circuit Court (1st Circuit), *1903
- Civil Aeronautics Admin., publications, 353
- Civil Service Commission, *1053
- Civilian Production Admin., *3437
- Coast and Geodetic Survey, place names 4512; publications, 353
- Coast Guard, 3182
- Coast Survey, 4521, 8084
- Colonies, 3029; Am. reading of Brit. books, 2497
- Commerce, Dept. of, 1034; Lib., *353; Office of the Under Secretary of Commerce for Transportation, *1948; publications, 353
- Commissioner to Settle Cherokee Claims, 6923
- Commodity Credit Corp., 1057
- Commodity Exchange Authority, *2141, 2155
- Congress, U. S., 757, 868, 870, 875, 876, 883, 888, 896, 903-914, 917, 961, 1012, 1051, 1319, 1333, 1351, 1376, 1408, 1430, 1444, 1446, 1453, 6112; antitrust problems, 2276; 1st college charter, 6098; committees, 904-909, 914, *2855; documents illus. of west, 483; Federal taxation, constitutional power, 1069; Fifth amendment, 2614, 2615; 1st Jewish prayer, 4410; Joint Congressional Aviation Policy Board, 420; party responsibility,

- 912; Philippine trade acts, 8160; publications, lists, 359; silence before committees of, 2628; slavery in Ind. Ter., 7010; subversive activities investigation, State prosecution, 1469; tariff debates, 2247; --House of Representatives, 843, 880, 1424; Appropriations Committee, 1050; Committee on Civil Service, *419; Committee on Government Operations, 417; Committee on Un-American Activities, 854, *856, *853; Select Committee Investigating National Defense Migration, 422; Select Committee to Investigate Air Accidents, 424; Select Committee to Investigate Disposition of Surplus Property, 417; Speaker of the House, 1374, 1430. --Senate: 759, 872, *880, 910, 911, 1137, 1410, 1466; Committee on Armed Services, *3108; Committee on Banking and Currency, 914; Committee on Foreign Relations, *1150, *1285; Committee on Interstate Commerce, Subcommittee to Investigate Interstate Railroads, 425; Lib., *880; Edward Lloyd V., 6065
 Constitution, U.S., 758, 762, 868, 870, 891, 955, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969-973, 985, 1012, 3150; anti-birth control legislation, 2637; court martial after discharge, 3473; impact upon Jews of U.S., 4167g; law of obscenity, 2642; racial discrimination in education, 2945; religious liberty, 4167g; right to protest, 1662; signers' mss., 384; treaty making power, 1102; workmen's compensation, 2103. --Amendments: communication, 1443; 1st, 1471, 2628, 2639, 4167g; 4th, 2631, 2665; 5th, 2601, 2602, 2605, 2614, 2616, 2617; 13th, 954; 14th, 954, 1465, 1466, 1468, 1471, 2631, 2688, 2947, 4168a; 15th, 954; 19th, 954
 Constitutional Convention (1787), 5004
 Constitutional history, 1787-1953, 970
 Consulates, San Juan, P. R., *8107; Santa Fe, N. M., *7717; Trieste, 5007
 Continental Army, Southern Dept., 3233, 3335; uniform, 1755-83, 3083
 Continental Congress, *753, 1218, 1306, 1308, 1320, 3335; Secretary, 1318
 Convention of 1787, 958, 965
 Cooperative Extension Service, 2115
 Corporations, Bureau of, 1516
 Correction of Naval Records, Bureau for, 3165
 Court of Appeals, capture cases, 3395; D. C., 6112; 5th Circuit, New Orleans, 6578
 Courts, grievance arbitration, 1642; evidence based on communication devices, 2630; penal jurisdiction, 2267
 Crop Reporting Board, 1839, *1849
 Customs, Commissioners of, 5284
 Customs Collector of Salem and Marblehead, 5236
 Customs Court, 2248
 Customs for the Northern Dist. of N. Am., Surveyor-General of, 5236
 Declaration of Independence, 685, 795, 954, 955, 1302; desk in National Museum, 3637
 Defense Transport Admin., 344
 District Court, Ark. (Eastern Dist.), *6939
 Economic Advisers, Council of, 901, 902
 Economic Cooperation Admin., Special Mission to Italy, 734
 Economic Stabilization, Director of, 900
 Embassies, Great Brit., *1236; Russia, *1292; Turkey, *1227
 Employment Security, Bur. of, *1065, *7513
 Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bur. of, *8001
 Executive branch, 889-902; Communist treatment, 5933
 Executive Departments, Joint Commission to Inquire into the Status of the Laws Organizing, 898
 Export-Import Bank of Washington, 2262
 Farm Credit Admin., *1883, *2140, *2143, *2153, *8013, *7930, *7935, *8445
 Farm Security Admin., 2817
 Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1032, 2672, 2685
 Federal Inter-Agency River Basin Committee, Subcommittee on Hydrology, 219
 Federal Power Commission, 1774, 1775, 2154
 Federal Records Act of 1950, 538
 Federal Reserve Banks, 2185, 2217
 Federal Reserve System, 391, 1048, 1061, 1062, 1064, 1068, 2160, 2184, 2187, 2192, 2217, 5928
 Federal Supply, Bureau of, 1067
 Federal Writers' Project, Oreg., 402; cowland glossary, 6315. See also Writers' Program below.
 Fish and Wildlife Service, *1584, 1570, *5098, *5579, *8226, *8379, *8380
 Food Admin., 1516
 Foreign Agricultural Service, *2251
 Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Bureau of, 1516; publications, 353
 Forest Service, 1781, 1784, 1788, 7742
 Freedmen's Bureau, 2392, 5989, 6525
 General Accounting Office, 4958
 General Land Office, 4961
 General Services Admin., 1067
 Geological Survey, 4526, *5105, *8130; Topographical Engineers, 8195, 8430; Water Resources Div., *8431
 Government Printing Office, 2458; Lib., 594
 Greenbelt, Md., 6078
 Human Resources Research Institute, *3200
 Indian Affairs, Bur. of, *438
 Indian Affairs, Commissioner of, 1345
 Indian Affairs, Office of, 6905; Utah Superintendency, *7572
 Indian Affairs, Supt. of, 1348, 8370
 Indian Agents, 5974, 6968, 7607, 7608, 7771, 8296, 8450
 Indian Service, 8387; schoolteacher, 2875
 Industrial Commission, 1516
 Information Agency, U.S., Office of Research and Intelligence, 1155; Voice of America, 1155
 Inland Waterways Corp., 8253; publications, 353
 Intergovernmental Relations, Commission on, 1433
 Interior, Dept. of, *1036, 1416, 4961; Div. of Interior Documents, *119; reindeer indus. of Alaska, 8111
 Internal Revenue Service, 1092
 Interstate Commerce Commission, 1925, 1980; Bur. of Transport Economics and Statistics, *1924
 Judges, 6578
 Judicial branch, 915-948; Communist treatment, 5933
 Justice, Dept. of, 875, 3050, *7844; Antitrust Div., 2277; Oreg. appointments, 7844
 Labor, Dept. of, *7513; trade unions, 1612; Bureau of Labor Statistics, *118, *351, 1033, 1587, *1592, *1593, 1667, *2118, *2157, *2159, *2326
 Lake States Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minn., *7278
 Land Management, Bur. of, 4961
 Legations, Argentina, *1169; Brazil, *1165; Italy, *1230; Korea, *1270; Persia, *1238; Siam, *1269; Venezuela, *1180
 Library of Congress, *132, *133, *188, *215, 3197; Am. church history sources, 191; essays, 544; General Reference and Bibliog. Div., *355, *356; Geo. Gershwin scores, 443, 4001; Henry Harrisse's papers, 87; Legislative Reference Service, *357; Manuscripts Div., *415; Map Div., *436, *437; National Register, 403, 431; National Union Catalogue of Manuscript Collections, 392, 403, 431; Ohio sesquicentennial, 132; Oriental Collection, 199; Rare Books Div., *358; Rosenwald Collection, 215; State exhibition catalogs, 130; subject heading revision, 1941-50, 576; Washington State centennial, 133; Walt Whitman, stolen items described, *414
 Marine Corps, *3306, *3307, *3314, *3315; cartographic records, 1883-1940, 440; combat heli-copters, 3190; Historical Branch, G-3, Hdqtrs., 3048
 Maritime Admin., publications, 353
 Military Academy (West Point), 1355, 3112, 3344; Class of 1944, *3387; Dept. of Military Art and Engineering, *3320; football, 3196
 Mines, Bur. of, 1764
 Mint (Phila.), 2210; proof coins, 1817-1921, 2215; Joseph Wright, 2209
 Missouri Valley Loess Conservation Experiment Station, Clarinda, Iowa, 7431
 National Acad. of Sciences, Ind. members, 4431
 National Arboretum, 1789

- National Archives, *416-427, *438-440, 477, *495, 516, 8277
 National Bureau of Standards, Director, 4655; publications, 353
 National Collection of Fine Arts, 680
 National Gallery of Art, *496, 3536; contemporary music, 6113
 National Guard, 3051
 National Historical Publications Commission, 527, *538
 National Labor Relations Board, 867, 1594, 1622, 1626, 1629, 1630, 1647-1649, 1655, 1658, 1659, 1677, 1680
 National Medical Lib., 554, 644
 National Museum, Declaration of Independence Desk, 3637; Greenwood Collection, 511
 National Park Service, 1540, 6306
 National Productive Authority, Building Materials Div., *1917
 National Railroad Adjustment Board, 2148
 National Recovery Admin., 427, *2293
 National Resources Planning Board, 421
 National Wage Stabilization Board, 2104
 National War Labor Board, 2104
 Naval Academy (Annapolis), 3338, 3373; crew, 1893-96, 3198; legislation, 3193
 Naval expedition to Oreg. Country, 8367
 Naval Govt., Guam, 3458
 Naval Institute, *3197
 Naval Research, Office of, 3376
 Naval Research Laboratory, 3376
 Navy, 3147, 3197, 3339, 3345, 3351, 3376, 3377; *The bluejacket's manual*, 3157; Boston Naval Shipyard, 3142; Commander Carrier, Div. 2, 3318; diver, 8128; enlisted men's privileges, 3157, 3158; Ice Forecasting Service, 3166; labor relations of war contractors, 3436; Medal of Honor winners in Wis., 3470; mutiny, 3150; New York Naval Shipyard 3144; nurses, active tuberculosis, 3223; Pacific fleet, 3298; Pensacola Naval Air Station, 3186; Pensacola Navy Yard, 5977; Philadelphia Naval Shipyard, 3145, 3160, 3170; purser, J. S. Skinner, 6082; Salerno operations, 3304; surgeon in War of 1812, 3204; surgeon Elisha Kent Kane, 4980; training centers in Ind., 3052; vessels, 3178; World War II, 3304; yards and dry docks, 3149
 Navy, Dept. of, the, 1025, *3146; Asst. Secretary of the Navy, 1399; Secretary of the Navy, 1413, 3146
 Navy register, 3148
 Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, *4434
 Office of Production Management, *3438; Council, 3438
 Office of Technical Services, publications, 353
 Office of War Information, 495
 Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government, Commission on, 888
 Pacific RR Survey, 6954
 Patent Office, *1892, 2570; publications, 353
 Plant Industry, Bur. of, 418, 1835
 Plant Industry, Soils, and Agric. Engineering, Bureau of, 418
 Post Office Dept., 1025, 2640; First Asst. Postmaster General, 6102
 Postal service, 6696, 6950, 8010
 President of the U. S., 757, 819, 875, 888, 890, 891, 893, 894, 896, 967, 1025, 1174, 1324, 1351, 1361, 1403, 1404, 1412, 1422, 5004; churches, 6097; election of 1928, 6334, first ladies, 1789-1954, 3002; portraits, 3533, 3541
 Prisons, Alcatraz, 2676, 2685; Fort Leavenworth, 2685
 Production and Marketing Admin., *1853
 Public Health Service, 4555, *4582; Bur. of State Services, *2806, 2813; Div. of Special Health, *2813; Office of the Surgeon General, 644; Surgeon General's Conference, 2806
 Public Printer, 2458
 Public Roads, Bur. of, *1054; publications, 353
 Reclamation, Bur. of, *7639, *7831
 Sanitary Commission, U. S., 3213
 Securities and Exchange Commission, 1720, 1721, 1723
 Selective Service System, *3427-3429; organization and admin., 3427; problems, 3428; racial groups and illiterates, 3429
 Seminole Agency, 6986
 Ships, Bur. of, *3138, *3142, *3144, *3145, *3153, *3159, *3160
 Smithsonian Institution, 505, 680, 30-3, 8101
 Soil Conservation Service, 1557, *7344, *7431
 Southern Branch of the National Military Home, Hampton, Va., 3220
 Southern Great Plains Field Station, Woodward, Okla., *6991
 State, Dept. of, 1112, 1138, 1144, 1165, 1169, 1174, 1176, 1180, 1203, *1208, *1210, 1232, 1236-38, *1251, *1252, 1269, *1280, *1281, 3454, *6691; Div. of Lib. and Reference Services, *354; Foreign Service, 1127, 1286; Office of Intelligence Research, *183; Office of International Information, *734; Secretary of State, 1165, 1169, 1180, 1236-38, 1270, 1276, 1292, 1410, 7717, 8101, 8170; ter. papers of U. S. Ark., 6691
 Supreme Court, 757, 868, 916, 917, *918, *919, 921-926, 926, 930, 933, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 961, 971, 977, 986, 999, 1004, 1466, 1903, 2154, 2277, 2665, 7457; Chief Justice, 768; freedom of speech, 2622; income tax case of 1895, 4668; inter-sovereign disputes settlement, 1434, 1435, 1439, 1451; mandates evasion, State courts, 1484; John Marshall, 5970; Negro education, 2982; public schools, 2956; restrictive covenant cases of 1948, 2960; separation of church and state, 4168
 Surveyor-General of the Customs for the Northern Dist. of N. Am., 5236
 Tariff Commission, 1516
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 5104; and State gov., 6012
 Territories and Island Possessions, Div. of, 1416
 Third Federal Congress, 5116
 Treasury, Dept. of the, 1025, 1048, 1056, 1061, 1081, *2237; Secretary of the Treasury, 768, 800, 1041, 1044, 1059, 2237
 Upper Mississippi Valley Conservation Experiment Station, La Crosse, Wis., 7344
 Veterans Admin., Dept. of Veterans Benefits, *3478; hospitals, 4631
 Vice-President of the United States, 874, 1349, 1408
 Wage Adjustment Board, 426
 Wage Stabilization Board, 2104
 War Assets Admin., 417
 War Dept., 1025, 3062; industrial manpower problems, 3430; Secretary of War, 1383, 1391, 1410, 3062, 3150, 3246
 War Manpower Commission, 3015; Woman's Advisory Committee, 3015
 War Mobilization and Reconversion, Director, 900
 War Production Board, 3437, 3438
 War Relocation Authority, camps of Japanese Americans, 3456
 Weather Bureau, publications, 353
 White House, 1430, 3003, 6101, 6105; social secretary, 6106
 Women's Bureau, *2114, *3007, *3013-3015
 Works Progress Admin., 402
 Writers' Program, Ga., *6352; Wis., *7306. See also Federal Writers' Project, *above*.
 Yards and Docks, Bur. of, 3149
 Yellow Fever Board, 3221

- U. S. Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 4980
 United States Lines, 1937
 United States magazine: a repository of history, politics, and literature, *3338
 United States Mounted Ranger Battalion, 3117
 United States National Commission for UNESCO, 1153
 United States Naval Astronomical Expedition to Chile, 4426
 United Steelworkers of Am., 1607, 1625, 1667
 United Synod of New York, 5415
 United World Federalists, 1154
 Units (land forces), 3106-3137
 Unity School of Christianity, 4406
 Universal Copyright Convention, 1706
 University Club of Washington, 3108
 University of the Pacific, Medical Dept., 4638
 University Players Guild, 4730
 Unna, Warren W., *428
 Upsala (house in Germantown), 5866
 Upshur, Abel Parker, 1342
 Upson, Marshall Ashmun, *8432
 Upson, William Hazlett, *3743
 Upton, Anthony F., *8142
 Upton, Charles S., 3639
 Upton, William Treat, *4057
 Urdang, George, historian of pharmacy, 99
 Urschel, Charles F., 2685
 Usher, Abbott Payson, *4494
 Utah, 1348, 3910, 4310, 7533, 7545-7547, 7585,
 7648-7690, 8134, 8336, 8411, 8428, 8433; illus.
 in Cong. documents, 483; Indians, 2855; Mormon
 routes, 4984; peace commissioner, 8422; Ter.,
 759; Utes from Colo., 7607; Weithrec papers, in-
 ventory, 411; wild nature, 1553
 Utah, Univ. of, 7660; Bur. of Economic and Business
 Research, 7689; Lib., *455
 Utah Lake, *7528
 Utah law review, *1009
 Utley, Buford C., *8807
 Utterback, William Elbert, 6981
 Uyl, Daniel Den, *7101, *7127
 Vail Marvin Thomas, *6654
 Vaidés, Antonio, 8412
 Valentine, Andrew J., *1469
 Valentine, Andrus T., *5548
 Valentine, Lila Meade, 3010
 Valle, Marquis della, 1232
 Vallentin, Antonina, (4652
 Valley Forge Historical Soc., *5763
 Valley of the Little Tesuque, 7720
 Valley of Va., 6245
 Valparaiso Univ., 6684
 Van Buren, H. A., *3091
 Van Buren, John 823
 Van Buren, Martin, 8100; revenge in 1848 cam-
 paign, 823
 Van Buren, W., 6504
 Vance, Joseph Carroll, *8219
 Vance, Maurice M., *4523
 Vance, Rupert Bayless, *5960, *6017
 Vance, Zebulon Baird, *1396
 Van Cortlandt, Stephanus, 5556
 Van Cortlandt Manor House, Croton, N. Y., 5556
 Van Court, Donald, *2054, *7250
 Van Dam, Theodore, *3655
 Van de Luyster, Nelson, *4985
 Vandenberg, Arthur H., 1141
 Vadera, Juan de la, *6024
 Vanderbilt, Arthur T., *5690
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1963
 Vanderbilt, Paul, *539
 Vanderbilt, William K., Jr., 5554
 Vanderbilt, Univ., 2975, 3647
 Vanderburgh, Cornelius, 5463
 Vander Dussen, Alexander, 3228
 Van der Linde, Jan, 4803
 Van der Linde, Pieter, 4803
 Van der Linde family, 4803
 Vander Linden, Joost, 4803
 Van Derpool, James Grote, *581, *3500
 Vanderpool, William S., Jr., *2622
 Van der Rohe, Ludwig Mies, 3510, 3515
 Van der Zee, Jacob. See Zee, Jacob van der.
 Van De Velde, Robert W., *1256
 Van De Water, Frederic Franklin, *3150
 Van De Water, John R., *1685, *2291
 Vandiver, Edward P., Jr., *3952
 Vandiver, Frank Everson, *3362
 Vandiver, Jehu Wellington, *6467
 Van Doren, Carl Clinton, *3992
 Van Druten, John William, *4716
 Van Dusen, Albert Edward, *1308
 Van Dyck, E. Calvin, *6167
 Van Dyke, Augustus Mortimer, 8269
 Van Dyke, Henry, 8269
 Van Dyke, Walter, *8426
 Van Dyne, George Wheeler, *2263
 Van Hecke, Maurice Taylor, *1694
 Van Hise, Charles Richard, 4523
 Van Hoose, Joshua. See Hoose, Joshua, van.
 Van Kouwenhoven, Wolpert Gerritse. See Kouwen-
 hoven, Wolpert Gerritse Van.
 Vann, James Clement, 6355
 Vann house (Spring Place, Ga.), 6355
 Van Name, Elmer Garfield, *4867
 Van Noy, Thomas L., autobiog., 7585
 Van Noy, Mrs. Thomas L., autobiog., 7585
 Van Patten, Nathan, *452
 Van Ravenswaay, Charles, *497, *6881
 Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt, 4324, *4326
 Van Rensselaer, Nicholas, 5560
 Van Sickle, John V., *2105
 Van Swearingen, Thomas, 4815
 Van Swearingen family, 4815
 Van Tassel, Valentine, *3614, *3644
 Van Valkenburg, Edwin A., 5895
 Van Valkenburgh, Sallie P., *8396
 Van Wagener, R. W., *1145
 Van Waters, Miriam, 5276
 Vanzenetti, Bartolomeo, 2670, 5273
 Varg, Paul A., *4224
 Varga, Nicholas, *8130
 Vargo, George, *8231
 Varian family, 5564
 Vasche, Joseph Burton, *7906
 Vassallo y Cabrera, Francisco, 8169
 Vassar College, 2400
 Veterland (superliner), 1981
 Vatican City, diplomatic relations of U. S. 1213
 Vatican Council, 1869-1870, 1233
 Vaughan, Bess, *361, *636
 Vaughan, Charles, 4940
 Vaughan, Sir Charles, 6100
 Vaught, Edgar Sullivan, 6987
 Vaught, Elsa, *6927
 Veblen, Thorstein Bunde, 1527, 1528, 1531, 4128;
 bibliog., 1529; biog., 1514; methodology, 1531
 Vedanta, 7925
 Vega, Garcilaso de la, *105
 Venecies, 1944-2022
 Velarde, Luis, *7762
 Velásquez, Juan Ramón, 7723
 Venable, Bryant, 7039
 Venable, William Henry, 7039
 Venable, William Mayo, 7039
 Venable family of Ohio, 7039
 Venegas, Francisco Javier, 3252
 Venezuela, 8158; Am. interests in oil, 2249; Caracas
 diary of J. A. G. Williamson, 1175; despatches from
 U. S. ministers, 1853-1872, 1180; Jacob Idler
 claim, 1168
 Vent, Myron Hutzler, *4987
 Verde Valley, 7765
 Verde Valley Pioneers Assoc., *7765
 Vermont, 1355, 1365, 3350, 4063, 4293, 4719, 4705,
 5100, 5173-5204; beryl, 5105; Conn. R. control
 5104; feldspar, 5105; mica, 5105; missionaries,
 4252; town names, 5076
 Vermont, Univ. of, 2746; hist., 1791-1904, 5190
 Vermont Historical Soc., *5183
 Vermont Journal, 5185
 Verner, Coolie, *6422
 Vernon, James W., *7987, *7996
 Ver Nooy, Amy Pearce, *5567
 Verona Congress, 1822, 1173
 Ver Planck, William L., Jr., *7983
 Verrill, Addison E., 4420
 Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt, *2856
 Versailles treaty ratification, 798
 Ver Steeg, Clarence Lester, *1030, *2227
 Ver Steeg, George, *7435
 Verus. See Freneau, Philip.
 Very, Jones, 4165
 Vesta (steamship), 1965
 Vesuvius (cruiser), 3175

- Vetch, Samuel, 2220
 Veterans, 3464-3478
 Viar, Richard E., *6152
 Viatte, Auguste, *3868
 Vicario Capitular of Córdoba, 2774
 Vickery, James Berry, III, *5113
 Vickery, Olga W., *3819
 Victor, Frances (Fuller) Barrett, 4013
 Victoria, Australia, gold field insurrection, 1756
 Victoria Public Lib., B. C., 545
 Victoria (steamship), 1970
 Victorio (Mimbreno Apache chief), 3106
 Vieg, John A., *7896
 Vietor, Mrs. Ernest, *4448
 Viemont (Va. plantation house), 6193
 Vigness, David M., *6592
 Vigny, Alfred de, 800
 Vigo, Francis, 2029
 Vigners, Ruth Hill, 41
 Vilá Herminio Portell, *1183, *1189, *2396
 Vilas, William Freeman, 1382
 Villa, Francisco, 8451
 Villard, Henry, 2043
 Villee, Frances M., *6716
 Vincent, Howard Paton, 3747
 Virgin River Valley, 7649
 Virginia, 1305, 1310, 1312, 1316, 1321, 1323, 1342,
 1360, 1366, 1368, 1371, 1954, 2917, 3214, 3282,
 3332, 4256, 4689, 4769, 4800, 4802, 4806, 4811,
 4824, 4831, 4834, 4840, 4889, 4902, 4986, 5955,
 5979, 5980, 5986, 6001, 6031, 6037, 6058, 6115-
 6262; Appalachian Trail Club, 6010; Attorney General,
 7243; Bachman's warbler, 4457; Baptist
 struggle, 4167b; Bogie family, 5000; books of the
 Va. dynasty, 587; Church of the Brethren, 4239;
 County Court (Culpeper Co.), 6204; P. V. Daniel,
 923; Democratic national convention, 1904, 869;
 descendants of Henry Hurst, 4887; descendants of
 Wm. Kerfoot, 4859; disestablishment of estab-
 lished churches, 4167c; eastern Va., 6172-6235;
 Emison families, 4856; 1st enabling act, 6758;
 English settlement, 735, 1951; founders, 4899;
 furniture, 6021; Gwathmy family, 6021; gift bust
 of LaFayette, pamphlet, 1222; hist. writings of
 L. C. Bell, 990; immigration promotion, 2939; in-
 dependence from England, 754; Indians, bibliog.,
 220; land warrants for Revolutionary soldiers and
 sailors, 3467; Mabry Mill museum, 647; Mc-
 Cormick reapers in Rockbridge County, 1797; ms.
 collection of colonial Williamsburg, 381; Md. fam-
 ilies to Northern Neck, 6026; Wm. Mavity, 4860;
 ministry among Negroes, 4524; novels of ante-
 bellum South, 3726; nuisance doctrine, 5998; Ohio
 Co., 6260; Poage family, 4839; postwar problems
 of historian, 107; Potomac R. interests, 6032;
 public land grants, 1547; records in Huntington
 Lib., 6752; sedition in, 2610; Shelby family papers,
 393; soldiers at Fort Necessity, 3229; tariff poli-
 cies, 2226; James Thelwall and descendants, 4781;
 tobacco, 2223; Washington's pol. and civic activi-
 ties, 5004; western Va., 6245-6262
 Virginia (Colony), County Court (Northampton Co.),
 *6176; laws, statutes, etc., *6190
 Virginia, Univ. of, *362, 990, 1016, 2751, 2753,
 6046; Alderman Lib., *383, 391; Lib., Jeffersonian-
 an foundation, 558; School of Natural Hist., 4423
 Virginia & Truckee RR, 7796
 Virginia and the Virginia record (periodical), *6200,
 *6224, *6301
 Virginia Central RR Co., 6155
 Virginia Co. of London, 6120
 Virginia gazette, 3229
 Virginia Historical Soc., *6324
 Virginia League of Women Voters, 3010
 Virginia Locomotive and Car Manufacturing Co., 6218
 Virginia Military Institute, 3194, 3285, 6154
 Virginia Peninsula, 6174
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Engineering Experi-
 ment Station, *6168; experimental farm, 6253
 Virginia State Chamber of Commerce, 6163, *6207,
 *6243, *6251, *6258
 Virginia State Colony for Epileptics and Feeble-
 Minded, 6200
 Virginian RR, 2048
 Virginian Ry., 6225
 Virginians (baseball team of Richmond), 6240
 Virtue, Maxine Board, *6393
 Vischer, Stephen Sargent, *4431
 Visiting Nurse Assoc. of Brooklyn, 5529
 Visiting Nurse Assoc. of Detroit, 7300
 Vitz, Carl Peter Paul, *3575
 Voegelin, Charles Frederick, *2457, *2857, *3656,
 *8369
 Voegelin, Erminie (Wheeler), *2346, *2857
 Vogelback, Arthur Lawrence, *2541
 Volckmann, Russell W., *3295
 Volkening, Henry T., 3698
 Vollenweider, Roy W., *8466
 Vollmar, Edward R., *184, *7620
 Volpe, Edmond Loris, *3770
 Voluntary associations, 3017-3025
 Volunteer Mounted Gunnmen of Tenn., 6371
 Von Hoffmann, Alexander, *1624
 Von Hofhoff, Thérèse, *5578
 Von Humboldt, Alexander. See Humboldt, Alexander
 von.
 Von Mehren, Robert B., *884
 Von Phul, Anna Maria. See Phul, Anna Maria von.
 Von Trott, Albert Thomas, *1997
 Vondys, Horace, *1946
 Vose, Clement Ellery, *2960
 Vought, R. L., *5421
 Voyages and travels, 4950-4998
 Vreeland, Elwynne M., *2803
 Vrooman, John Jacob, *446
 Vrooman, Walter, biog., 5021
 WAAC. See United States Government, Army,
 Women's Army Auxiliary Corps.
 Wabash River, 7108; steamboating, 7106; tour jour-
 nal, 3249
 Waconda Da. See Great Spirit Spring.
 Wade, Benjamin Franklin, 1362
 Wade, Herbert Treadwell, *3109, *3112, *3114
 Wade, Nathaniel, 3109, 3112, 3114
 Wade, Richard C., *7081
 Wade House, Greenbush, Wis., 7305
 Wadsworth, Daniel, 5339
 Wadsworth Stable, Hartford, Co., 5331
 Wagner (Hontvets' murder), 5159
 Wagner, Abraham, 5847
 Wagner, C. Corwith, *8243
 Wagner, Charles Louis Henry, *2565
 Wagner, Geoffrey Atheling, *3485
 Wagner, Henry Raup, *364, *714, *4955
 Wagner, Hilda Stahl, *4721
 Wagner, Jack Russell, *1979
 Wagner, Joseph Anthony, *8017
 Wagner, Lillian R., *2484
 Wagner, Vern, *4134
 Wagner, Wieneczlaw J., *1103
 Wagner College, Edwin Markham Memorial Lib.,
 *365
 Wahlquist, John Thomas, *7011
 Walles, Benjamin Leonard Covington, *5877
 Wainwright, Alexander D., *306
 Wainwright, Nicholas Biddle, *8258
 Wainwright, Wainright Johnson, *5213, *5278
 Waite, Edward F., *2957
 Waite, M. D., *1908
 Wakara (Ute chief), 7558
 Wakeham, Isabella S., *5525
 Wakeley, Benton, biog., 6924
 Wakeley, Margritte Fletcher (Henry), biog., 6924
 Wakeley, Maudine, *6924
 Wakeley, Ray E., *7430, *7439
 Waksman, Selman Abraham, *367, *4476, *4610
 Walam olum, *2857
 Walapai Reservation, Ariz., 7782
 Walbridge, Earle Francis, *41
 Walcott, Charles F., *5069
 Walderkrant, Runa, *4745; Am. films, list, 4745
 Waldman, Marguerite, *4998
 Waldorf, Harry B., *2723
 Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, N. Y. C., 5504
 Waldron, Charles Newman, *5585
 Waldron, Ellis Leigh, *1071
 Wales, Betty, *637
 Wales, Solomon, *5338
 Wales, 4762
 Walett, Francis G., *1301
 Walk-in-the-Water (steamboat), 6203
 Walkara (Ute chief), 7528
 Walker. See Wakara (Ute chief).
 Walker, Charles E., *1062
 Walker, Claudia Louise, *6484

- Walker, Don De Vere, *3579
 Walker, Estelle Paxton, 545
 Walker, Mrs. George T. Jr., *6161
 Walker, J. Herbert, *5697
 Walker, James B., 2503
 Walker, Jean, *6131
 Walker, John O., *3407
 Walker, Joseph Elias, 6484
 Walker, Martin, *4279
 Walker, Mary Jane, 2730
 Walker, Raymond J., *2522
 Walker, Robert J., 765
 Walker, Tony, *6131
 Walker, Warren Stanley, *1928, *3657, *8248
 Walker, William, *3245
 Walker, William (1824-60), 1184
 Walker, William Paul, *6079
 Walker, Wise, and Co., 2503
 Walker, Art Center, Minneapolis, *498
 Walker (T. B.) Lumber Co., Akeley, Minn., 7365
 Wall Street journal, 2167
 Wallace, Big Foot. See Wallace, William Alexander Anderson.
 Wallace, D. R., *1329
 Wallace, Edward S., *3108
 Wallace, Ernest, *6296
 Wallace, Henry Agard, *1795
 Wallace, Karl Richards, *2477
 Wallace, Mary, 5141
 Wallace, Paul A. W., *2837, *2870
 Wallace, Sarah Agnes, *5079
 Wallace, Willard Mosher, *3323
 Wallace, William Alexander Anderson, *6662
 Wallace, William James, *8030
 Wallace, William Swilling, *368
 Waller, René, *3043
 Waller, George MacGregor, *2220
 Wallis, Charles Langworthy, *3703
 Wallis, John, *5772
 Wallis, Mary, 5772
 Wallis, Samuel, 5772
 Wallis, Severn Teakle, 6091
 Wallrich, William Jones, *3187
 Walnut Canyon, 7748
 Walnut Grove Farm, Va., 6253
 Walpole, Hugh, 197
 Walpole Soc., 711
 Walser, Richard, *2738
 Walsh, Edmundo, 6429
 Walsh, Ellard A., *3051
 Walsh, Thomas Francis, 1418
 Walsh, Ulysses, *4046
 Walsh, Walter Richard, *6343
 Walshin, Lucien, 4061
 Walter, Austin Frederic, *1284
 Walter, Ellen Bodine, *4815
 Walter, James E., *3174
 Walter, Paul Alfred Francis, *7727
 Walters, Stephen, *715
 Walton, George, 3335, 6410
 Walton, John S., 697
 Walton, William G., *2991
 Walton Cemetery, Munsey, Pa., 5766
 Walzer, Jacob, 7768
 Wandrus, Harry, *1904, *3079
 Wanek, Fern R., *7454
 Wang Hsin Treaty, 1261
 Warbasse, Charles Sumner, 4852
 Warbasse, Herbert Northrup, 4852
 Warbasse, James Peter, *4852 (autobiog.)
 Warbasse, Joseph (1833-1905), 4852
 Warbasse, Joseph, Jr. (1868-1900), 4852
 Warburg, James Paul, *1097, *4927
 Warburton, Clark Abram, *2173
 Ward, Dr., *2857
 Ward, Coleman J., *6948
 Ward, Helen Louise, *638
 Ward, Ida C., *6528
 Ward, Lester Frank, 4465
 Ward, Lynd Kendall, *3582, 3583
 Ward, Samuel, 1185
 Wardwell, Charles Anson Randlett, *1746
 Warfield, J. W., *7350
 Waring, J. F., *568
 Warman, Edwin G., *499, *3616
 Warncke, Ruth, 545
 Warner, Ann (Dyde), 4766
 Warner, Anna Harrington, *4808
 Warner, Anne, *3392
- Warner, Esther Mae (Winget), *4766
 Warner, Frank, *3392
 Warner, Frederick C., *4808
 Warner, George A., *6078
 Warner, Nancy-Nellie, *2652
 Warner, Seth, Jr., 5198
 Warner, Thor, *8465
 Warner, William, 4766
 Warner, Wilma, *2305
 Warner, (Ralph) house, Cooksville, Wis., 7305
 Warren, Andrew Jackson, *2798
 Warren, Austin, *3695
 Warren, G. J., 6289
 Warren, Harris Gaylord, *1212
 Warren, J. L., 6504
 Warren, John, 693
 Warren, Joseph, 5283
 Warren, Mercy (Otis), 1313
 Warren, Robert Penn, *335, 3729, 3808, *3872; All the King's men, 3832
 Warsaw, N. Y., Immanuel Church, *5635
 Wartmann, Laurentz, 6254
 Washburn, Avery, *7522
 Washburn, Cadwallader, 7382
 Washburn, Gordon Bailey, *3544
 Washburn, Henry D., 7579
 Washburn, John (1597-1672?), 4770
 Washburn, John Randolph, 7522
 Washburn, Mabel Thacher Rosemary, *4770
 Washburn, William, 4770
 Washburn family, 4770
 Washington, Booker T., 6534
 Washington, Chester L., *2979
 Washington, George, 1324, 1326, 3112, 3230, 3235, 4922, 5198, 6066, 6137; administrator, 1023; aeronautics, balloons, 2061; Alien and Sedition Acts, 2607; Am. cult of heroes, 4035; Am. travels, 4951; apple indus. of W. Va., 6710; D. K. F. Bahrdt's letter, 4904; Battle of Fort Necessity, 3226; biog., 83, 5004; cabinet meeting at Germantown, 895; camp cups, 5861; civilian supremacy, 3393; coin symbol, 2216; death, 360; farewell address, 798; and French invasion of Pa., 5374; gavel, 3023; ghostwriting since farewell address, 761; horse in Wadsworth Stable, 5351; Hostos y Bonilla's essay, 1176; letter to Hebrew Congregation, Newport, R. I., 2876; lib., 587; medical treatment at last illness, 4541; military costume, 3079; plantation in W. Va., 6698; pol. leaders during his admin., 1325; S. Am. liberator role declined, 1150; at Valley Forge, 5762, 5763
 Washington, John M., 6425
 Washington, Martha, 3636
 Washington, William Dickinson, 3365
 Washington (State), 7803-7840, 3361, 8364, 8377; centennial exhibition catalog, 133; Douglas fir, 6378; econ. surveys, 8383; German newspapers, 6325; horse trails, 8375; L. W. W., 8376; illus. in Cong. documents, 463; lawyers and judges, 8368; Lind Coulee site, 8357; literary landmarks, 8360; lumber camp photos, 8373; Makah Indians, 2855; pilchard catch, 8379; Ter., 7846; wagon roads, 8371; watershed control, 8374
 Washington, D. C. See District of Columbia.
 Washington, Univ. of, Business Executives' Research Committee, *8382
 Washington and Lee Univ., 5970
 Washington & Old Dominion Ry., 6230
 Washington Arboretum, Seattle, 7839
 Washington (George) Collection, 126
 Washington College, 5970
 Washington County Historical Soc., Fayetteville, Ark., *673
 Washington Ditch, 6028
 Washington Peace Conference of 1861, 1458
 Washington Public Utility Districts' Assoc., *7827
 Washington Senators (baseball team), 2960
 Washington Square College, Dept. of English, 3698, 3699
 Washington Street Presbyterian Church, Reading, Pa., *5767
 Washington Territorial Centennial, History Committee, *7809
 Washington Univ., 2777
 Wasserman, Maurice Marc, *2860
 Wasserman, Felix M., *4905
 Wassermann, Jacob, 4996
 Wasson, Field, *6942
 Water, 1559

- Water transportation, 1927-1987; ships and boats, 1949-1987
 Waterhouse, Benjamin, *4635; medical historiog., 19
 Waterloo Library Assoc., 639
 Waterloo Public Lib., *639
 Waterloo, Cedar Falls, & Northern, 7423
 Waterman, Julian Seesel, 1021
 Waters, Edward Neighbor, *3484
 Waters, Elinor, *1617
 Waters, Kenneth Lee, *6377
 Waters, Richard Palmer, 2236
 Waters, William, *8324
 Watkins, Floyd C., *3815
 Watkins, Frances E., *8330
 Watkinson Lib., 84
 Watson, Elkanah, *4902, *4903
 Watson, Elmo Scott, *8467
 Watson, Emile Edmon, 7065
 Watson, Ernest W., *3557
 Watson, Estelle Osborn (Clark), *4844
 Watson, John (fl. 1715-60), 3526
 Watson, John F. (fl. 1822), 5666
 Watson, Lou M., *8866
 Watson, Luman, 7082, 7083
 Watson, Richard L., Jr., *1412
 Watson, Thomas John, *5034
 Watt, Homer Andrew, *3699
 Wattenberg, William Wolff, *7304
 Wattenas Farmers' Club, Prairie County, Ark., 6934
 Watters, Lu, 7941
 Watterson, Harvey M., 1169
 Watts, Isaac, 3980
 Watts, Lyle Ford, *1788
 Watts, Samuel, 5079
 Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore, 3974
 Way, E. J., *3427
 Way, Frederick, Jr., *500, *501, *8250
 Wayland Academy, 7326
 Wayland College, 7326
 Wayman, Dorothy Godfrey, *4196
 Wayne, Anthony, 3112, *3246, 3247-3249, 3331, 5909
 Wayne, David, *4662
 Wayne, John, *3249
 Wayne, Palma, *4603
 Wead, Frederick W., *4791
 Weakly, Harry Elmer, *8291
 Weathers, Willie T., *3945
 Weaver, Glenn, *5317
 Weaver, Herbert, *6519
 Weaver, John Carrier, *7002, *7005
 Weaver High School, Hartford, Conn., local hist., teaching project, 53
 Webb, Christopher, 4795
 Webb, De Witt Clinton, *4795
 Webb, Edmund, 6060
 Webb, Emogene Fuller, 4795
 Webb, James Watson, 1165
 Webb, John, Jr., 3626
 Webb, John, Sr., 3626
 Webb, Lucius, Jr. (1847-1919), *4795
 Webb, Lucius, Sr. (1816-90), 4795
 Webb, Slim, *6535
 Webb, Walter Prescott, *4028, *4929
 Webb, William Snyder, *6986
 Webb Horton Memorial Presbyterian Church, Middle-town, N. Y., 5609
 Webber, Charles T., 7017
 Webber, Oscar, *7299
 Weber, Brom, *3756
 Weber, J. Sherwood, *5744
 Webley, Bay Hundred, Md., 6060
 Webster, Daniel, 1431, 5145, 7165; biog., 5246
 Webster, Epinetus, 2440
 Webster, Joseph Philbrick, 7012
 Webster, Noah, bibliog., 2433; dictionary, 2436, 2437, 2471; New international dictionary, 2437, 2471
 Webster, Norman Edward, *1704
 Wechsler, Herbert, *917, *1441
 Wedderburn, Alexander, 6449
 Wedderburn, David, 6449
 Wedel, Peter J., *7510; biog., 7510
 Wedel, Walde Rudolph, *7570
 Weed, Lewis Hall, 4558
 Weeks, Edward Augustus, *3423
 Weeks, John Elmer, *4547 (autobiog.); bibliog., 4547
 Weems, Philip Van Horn, *4440
 Weer, Paul, *2857
 Wegelin, Oscar, *369
 Wegener, Wilhelm Ernst, *6868
 Weibel, R. O., *1633
 Weighlock (hdg.), Rochester, N. Y., 5618
 Weighorst, Olaf, 8354
 Weight, Harold O., *8051
 Weigle, Richard Daniel, *6067
 Weikander, Lawrence Einar, *5224
 Weil, Arthur, *2381
 Weiler, Rudolph B., *8185
 Weinberg, Bernard, *3936
 Weinert, Willie Mae, *6640
 Weintraub, Stanley Arnold, *2480
 Weintry, Bernard D., *2886
 Weis, Leonard W., *301
 Weisenburger, Francis Phelps, *7018
 Weiser, Conrad, 6192
 Weiser, Daniel, *5800
 Weiser, F. A., *7301
 Weisgall, Hugo D., *4064
 Weisman, Winston, *5485
 Weiss, Harry Bischoff, *5650
 Weiss, Robert Orr, *2485
 Weiss, S. Sherman, *6414
 Weiss, William L., 355
 Weissenborn, Leo Julius, *3512, *3513
 Weitbre, Robert F., *411
 Weitenkampf, Frank, *3578
 Welch, M. L., *3524, *4908
 Welch, Robert H. W., *3454
 Welch, Spencer Glasgow, *3214
 Welch, William Henry, 2370, 4546
 Weld, Stanley B., *5352
 Welden, George, 4965
 Welland Canal Co., 8206
 Wellen, Clyde William, Jr., *2103
 Weller, Donald M., *3164
 Weller, Jac, *3089, *3363
 Weller, Sidney, 6231
 Welles, Gideon, *1388
 Welles, Orson, 4745
 Welles, Sumner, *1208
 Wellesley College, 634, 5011; Grabhorn Press Collection, 370
 Wellman, George, 7586
 Wellman, Manly Wade, *6289
 Wellman, Paul Iselin, *3106, *8404
 Wells, George Stevens, *6306
 Wells, Henry, *8174
 Wells, Horace, *4625
 Wells, Lester G., *4034
 Wells, Samuel, *5500
 Wells, Warner Lee, *6274
 Wells College, 2517
 Wells, Fargo & Co., 7865
 Welsh, John, 1236
 Welsh, Paul, *4143
 Welsh, Thomas J., *7370
 Welsh, Willard, Jr., *4703
 Welsh Tract, Pa., 5737
 Welty, Eudora, 3613
 Wendling, Aubrey, *8024
 Wendorf, Fred, *7695, *8456
 Wendt, August Henry, 7164
 Wengert, Norman L., *1036
 Wentworth, D., Jr., *5123
 Wentworth, Edward N., *7536
 Wentworth, John, 1376
 Wentz, Frederick K., *4236
 Wentz, John Caley, *5900
 Werner, Edgar S., 2488
 Werner, William Edward, 5408
 Werner (William Edward) Collection, 5408
 Werner's magazine, 2488
 Weschke, Carl, *7004
 Wescoat, Arthur Brailsford, *6328
 Weslager, Clinton Alfred, *5936, *6275
 Wesley, Charles, 4284
 Wesley, Charles Harris, *3024
 Wesley, Clarence, *2876
 Wesley, Edgar Bruce, *76
 Wesley, John, 4234
 Wesley Methodist Church, Morgantown, W. Va., 1321
 Wessels, John H., Jr., *6124
 Wesson, Daniel Baird, 1905
 West, Benjamin, 3543

INDEX

- West, Helen Almy, *5648
 West, Robert Cooper, *2429
 West, W. S., *8130
 West, 2993, 7464, 8316-8469; Americana sales, 294, 318; Army chaplains, 3076; Army forces and posts, 3063; Army services of P. St. G. Cooke, 3348; ballads, 3658; books, 1937 commentary, 235; books, 1938-48, 333; Calif. Maritime Academy, 1947; Christian missions among Indians, 2873; Church of the Brethren, 4239; Coe Collection of Western Americana, 676; cowboy soc., 7592; Deseret alphabet, 2448; fact and fiction, 232; ghost towns' names, 7532; historical ms. collection, 399; illus. in Cong. documents, 483; Indian basketry, 508; Indian slaves, 7528; Indians, paintings, 8281; land claims, 1548; mining camp architecture, 7530; mountain men, 7526, 7528; outlaws and gunmen, biblog., 217; Pacific Northwest, 8322, 8357-8384; prairie death of Natty Bumppo, 3722; Presbyterian Church, 4327; primitive and wilderness areas, 1784; river packets, Way's directory, 501; rivers, 6245; settlers in Kan., 7500; Southwest, 8385-8469; Ute Indians, 7528; Ute-Southern Paiute classification, 7527; E. Whitefield as artist, 3538. See also Far West; Middle West.
- West coast. See Pacific States.
- West Creek (N. J.) Methodist Church, 5670
- West Florida, Gov. George Johnson, 6449; Natchez Dist. of Brit. Province, 6491; Revolution of 1812, 8489
- West Indies, 1680, 2210, 3332, 5957, 6027; bibliog., 291; English settlement, 735; return of Brit. forces, Oct. 1778, 3060; Spanish independence, 1178
- West north central states, 7351-7525; farm ownership, 7003; Iowa, 7386-7442; Kan., 7478-7525; Minn., 7353-7365; Nebr., 7459-7477; N. D., 7443-7452; S. D., 7453-7458
- West Texas Historical Assoc., *6605
- West Texas Rolling Plains, 1857
- West Virginia, 1311, 1335, 1368, 2047, 3356, 4962, 5955, 5990, 6695-6748, 6263; Appalachian Trail Club, 6010; coal transportation, 2042; Commission on Interstate Cooperation, *6741; Gov. 1949-53 (Okey L. Patteson), *6748; legal practice of L. C. Bell, 990; nuisance doctrine, 5998; private normal schools, 2778; teacher training in high schools, 2773
- West Virginia Cooperative Crop Reporting Service, *6737
- West Virginia Highlanders Legion Pipe Bank, Elkins, W. Va., 8747
- West Virginia State College, 6740
- West Virginia state magazine, *6731, *6736
- West Virginia Univ., Bureau for Government Research, *6727
- Westbrook, J. J., 3410
- Westchester County Historical Soc., *429
- Westchester genealogist (periodical), *5574, *5576
- Westchester Guilds, 3110
- Westfield, Hargis, *3841
- Westerman, Frances Amelia (Holbert), 7483
- Westerman, George W., *8187
- Westerman, Lewis H., 7483
- Westermeyer, Clifford Peter, *6607
- Western Americana Collection, 124
- Western Hemisphere, 1186
- Western Historical Manuscripts Collection, 399
- Western Kentucky State College, 6777
- Western messenger (periodical), 7096
- Western Michigan College of Educ., 7269
- Western New York Anti-Slavery Soc., 5633
- Western Reserve, 7024, 7060; map, 1027; place names, 7026
- Western Reserve Historical Soc., *540
- Western review: a literary quarterly, *3937
- Western State Penitentiary, Pa., 5711
- Western Union Telegraph Co., 8100
- Westervelt, George Pitcairn, *6980 (autobiog.)
- Westing, Frederick, 2048
- Westinghouse, George, 1725
- Westlake, Ned, 430
- Westminster Chapel, London, 4253
- Westminster Theological Seminary, 4331
- Westoff, Charles F., *2787
- Weston, Aiden, 5241
- Weston, Ezra, I (1743-1822), *5241; biog., 5241
- Weston, Ezra, II (1772-1842), 5241
- Weston, Ezra, III (1743-1822), 5241
- Weston, Gershon B., 5241
- Weston, J. Fred, 1736
- Weston, M. Moran, *4272
- Westover (Va. estate), 6186
- Westover Hills, Chesterfield County, Va., 6213
- Wetmore, Charles Hinckley, 8137
- Wetmore family, 7024
- Wetumpka Methodist Church, Ala., 6470
- Wetzel, Daniel Jacob, *5753
- Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., Tacoma, 2317
- Weygandt, Ann Matlick, *30
- Weygandt, Cornelius, 5693, *5714, *5740, *5893
- Weyman, William, 4209
- Wharton, Clifton, 3255
- Wharton, Edith, 2890, 3797; *The age of innocence*, 3800; *The house of mirth*, 3743; moral values, 3799
- Wharton, James, *6184
- Wharton, Joseph, 5381
- Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, 5381
- Whealen, John H., *804
- Wheat, Carl Irving, *371, *7893, *8322
- Wheat, Joe Ben, *7751, *8397
- Wheatland Church of Christ, Mecosta County, Mich., 2917
- Wheeler, Ann King, *5586
- Wheeler, Charles Stearns, 4009
- Wheeler, Sara, *5665
- Wheeler Automobile Manufacturing Co., 2010
- Wheelock, Eleazar, 5145
- Wheelock, Phyllis De Kay, *1955
- Wheelwright, John Brooks, 3884
- Whepton, Pascal Kidder, *2789, *7143
- When you and I were young, Maggie (song), 4060
- Whicher, George Frisbie, 3898
- Whig Party, 7180, 7180
- Whipping, Henry W., 4282
- Whipple, A. W., *8054
- Whipple, Addison Beecher Colvin, *4957
- Whipple, Robert L., *4642
- Whipple, William, *3734
- Whistler, James Abbott M'Neill, 3549, 6836
- Whitaker, Arthur Preston, *1166, *1167
- Whitaker, Urban George, *1274
- Whitall, James, *1972
- White, Andrew D., 1292
- White, Arthur, *7285
- White, Ben, *682
- White, Carlyle Snow, *4764
- White, Dale, *7579
- White, Dorothy Shipley, *1244
- White, Edward Douglas, 930
- White, Edwin Augustine, *4267
- White, Ellen G., biblog., 4403
- White, Enrique, 6429
- White, Ernest L., *5163
- White, Eugene Edmond, *2493, *4231, *5082
- White, Goodrich C., *5061
- White, Goodrich C., Jr., 4919
- White, Harold M., 3271
- White, Helen Chappell, *4919
- White, Helen R., *2791
- White, Herbert Humphrey, *3443
- White, Howard B., *799
- White, Ichabod, 4759
- White, John Browning, *372
- White, Juanita Boyer, *308
- White, Leonard Dupee, *1023, *1025
- White, Lulu, 6577
- White, Lynne L., *2044
- White, Margaret E., *5657
- White, Marian Churchill, *5603
- White, Mary Arms, 7246
- White, Max Gregg, *8130
- White, Plympton A., *3074
- White, Robert H., *4541, *6800
- White, Theodore Elmer, *2858
- White, Thomas, 4764
- White, Ward A., *2644
- White, William, *5095
- White, William (1592?-1631), 4764
- White, William Chapman, *5587
- White Belt Dairy, Dade County, Fla., 6435
- White Earth River, 7451
- White family (on *Mayflower*), 4764
- White House, Washington, D. C. See United States Government, White House.
- White Pass, 8108
- White Pass & Yukon Route, 8108

- White River, 2857
 White River Basin, surface water records, 8431
 White Sands National Monument, 7692
 Whitefield, Edwin, 3538
 Whitefield, George, *4286
 Whitehead, N.C., 5346
 Whitehill, Walter Muir, *5295
 Whiteley, Opal, 4037
 Whiteley, Philip W., *2162
 Whiteside, Mabel Kate, 4727
 Whiteside, Samuel, 3115
 Whitlock, Brand, 7061
 Whitlock, Roger Haddock, 6614
 Whitman, Marcus, 5037
 Whitman, Walt, 2055, 2522, 3495, 3843, 3848, 3958,
 3967, 3989, 4001, 4336, *5095; annual bibliog.,
 185; collection, 213; conversations with Horace
 Traubel, 4033; exhibition at Am. Lib. in London,
 187; exhibition catalogue, 120; influence on foreign
 literatures, 223; Latin Am. poetry, 3949; *Leaves
 of grass*, 3846, 3849, 3850, *3851, *3852, 3949;
 Lib. of Cong. stolen items described, 414; and
 Abraham Lincoln, 1380; Lion (Oscar) Collection,
 203; reading in periodicals, 3844; reading of *belles
 lettres*, 3841; *Solitude, an imitation of*, 3847;
 symbolism, 3961; *vers libre*, 3961
 Whitman (Walt) Foundation, *185
 Whitmer, Edith Freda, *3414
 Whitmore, Frank Clifford, bibliog., 4490
 Whitney, Adeline Dutton (Train), 3906
 Whitney, Bion, 7800
 Whitney, Eli, 404
 Whitney, Gertrude Vanderbilt, 652, 674
 Whitney, Joel Emmons, 7379
 Whitney, William Dwight, *2286
 Whitney Museum of Am. Art, *503, 652, *674, 3562
 Whitsitt, William Heth, 4244
 Whittaker, Charles A., *5737
 Whittaker, Frederick, 8308
 Whittemore, Bradford Adams, *4787
 Whittemore, Edgar, *4787
 Whittemore, Margaret, *7479
 Whittemore, Myrtle, *4017
 Whittemore, Thomas, 4787
 Whittemore family, 4787
 Whittenburg, Clarice T., *7581
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 4341, *4346; seventy years
 of biographies, 3924; *The song of the Vermonters*,
 1779, *3842
 Whitton, John Boardman, *1104
 Whitton, Mary Ormsbee, *3001
 Whorekill. See Lower Creek, Del.
 Whorf, Benjamin Lee, 2467
 Whyte, Bertha Kitchell, *7305.
 Whyte, John, *4913; bibliog., 4913; biog., 4913
 Wicaco Screw Co., Philadelphia, 5833
 Wichita City Lib., Driscoll Piracy Collection, 331
 Wichman, Alton Edward, *7326
 Wicker, Cyrus French, *5196
 Wickersham, Cornelius Wendell, *753
 Wickersham, Joseph, *5913
 Wickliffe, Robert, Jr., 1230
 Widtsoe, John Andreas, *4312
 Wieand, Harold T., *3155
 Wiehe, Theodore Edgar, *4510
 Wiener, Leo, 4533
 Wiener, Norbert, *4533
 Wiener, Philip Paul, *4144
 Wiesner, Jean, *640
 Wiggin, Kate Douglas, 3908
 Wight, Lyman, 6663
 Wight, Willard E., *8036
 Wikof, Henry, 208
 Wilbour, Isaac Champlin, 5309
 Wilcocks, John, 4782
 Wilcox, Benton H., *7319
 Wilcox, George, 4782
 Wilcox, Gregor Norman. *See* Norman-Wilcox,
 Gregor.
 Wilcox, Jerome Kear, *373
 Wilcox, Virginia Lee, *374
 Wilcox, Wayland Delano, 608
 Wildenstein and Company, Inc., *504
 Wilder, Amos Niven, *4203
 Wilder, Billy, 4745
 Wilder, Oshea, 7249
 Wildes, Harry Emerson, *3463
 Wildlife, 1560-1570
 Wildlife Refuge Program, 1509
 Wiley, Autrey Nell, *841
 Wiley, Bell Irvin, *431, *3264, *3265
 Wiley, Calvin Henderson, *3738; *Alamance*, 3738;
Roanoke, 3738
 Wiley, Farida Anna, *1563
 Wiley, Harvey Washington, *7067
 Wilford, Lloyd A., *2347
 Wilhelm, Samuel Alfred, *8264
 Wilkes, Charles, 8367
 Wilkes, John S., 6820
 Wilkins, William Wood, 1292, *3994
 Wilkinson, Cecil J., *6108
 Wilkinson, James, intrigue with Aaron Burr, 1161-
 1163
 Wilkinson, Norman B., *5770
 Wilkinson, Norman E., *5771
 Wilkinson, Raymond Moore, *3447
 Wilkinson, Ruth (Allen), 5085
 Will, George Francis, *8275
 Willard, Aaron, 3620
 Willard, Aubrey, *8153
 Willard, Benjamin, 3620
 Willard, Henry, 6099
 Willard, Simon, 3620
 Willard families, 4755
 Willard Hotel, Washington, D.C., 6099
 Willcox, William B., *3330
 Willen, Paul, *1298
 Willett, Marinus, 3236, *3322
 Willey, George Franklin, *8109
 Willey, Gordon Randolph, *25, *3606, *8397
 Willey, Marian Piper, *5624
 Willey, Waitman Thomas, 1321
 Willhade, James Laurence, *5089
 William, Maurice, 847; *The social interpretation of
 history—refutation of the Marxian economic in-
 terpretation of history*, 847
 William and Mary, College of, *1015; Dept. of
 Jurisprudence, 1015
 Wm. G. Hughes (ship), 1968
 William J. Bryant (sailing vessel), 7800
 William Jewell College, 2446, 7065
 William L. Clements Lib. *See* Michigan, Univ. of,
 William L. Clements Lib.
 William Penn College, 7414
 Wm. Thomas Moore (steam ram), 1976
 Williams, Albert, *8012
 Williams, Albert Warren, *1116
 Williams, Alfred H., *1537
 Williams, Charles Alexander, *5735
 Williams, David G., *5762
 Williams, Donald E., *2998
 Williams, Francis Emmett, *993
 Williams, George Huntston, *4159
 Williams, George W., *5850
 Williams, Guyas, *3902
 Williams, Harold A., *6092
 Williams, Henry B., *4731
 Williams, Henry C., *6671
 Williams, Henry H., *7502
 Williams, Irving G., *874
 Williams, James, 1227
 Williams, Jerre Stockton, *1615
 Williams, Jeanne Wallace, *6676
 Williams, John, *5228
 Williams, John H., *1518
 Williams, Lawrence Pickett, 6973
 Williams, Lloyd P., *77
 Williams, Mary Ann (Barnes), *7447
 Williams, Mathilde D., *642
 Williams, Neal E., *2628
 Williams, Ora, *7401
 Williams, Robert Lee, 6982
 Williams, Robert Webb, Jr., *1798
 Williams, Roger, 786
 Williams, Samuel May, 6452
 Williams, Schafer, *105
 Williams, Stephen, 5328
 Williams, Theodore Samuel, 2980
 Williams, Thomas Harry, *3364
 Williams, W. R., *8215
 Williams, Walter G., 4222
 Williams, William Appleman, *1136
 Williams, William Carlos, *5356, *3932
 Williams College, 2984
 Williamson, Alexander, 6064
 Williamson, Andrew Woods, *4839
 Williamson, Anne Armstrong, *4601
 Williamson, Chilton, *5335

- Williamson, Edward C., *6426, *6427
 Williamson, Henry Martyn, *4639
 Williamson, Hugh P., *684, *6851, *6885
 Williamson, John Gustavus Adolphus, *1175
 Williamson family of San Saba County, Tex., 6680
 Willibrand, William Anthony, *2472
 Willkie, Wendell Lewis, 1422; campaign speeches, 805
 Willner, Warren H., *1698
 Willoughby, Charles Andrew, *2687, *3384
 Wills, Foreman, 3632
 Wills, John, 4805
 Wilson, Lillian M., *1779
 Wilson, R. Thomas, *1998
 Wilson, Albion Benjamin, *5231
 Wilson, Eddie Watts, *3489
 Wilson, Ellen (Axson), *4911
 Wilson, Frank Norman, *4573
 Wilson, G. Lloyd, *2280
 Wilson, H. H., 2587
 Wilson, Halsey William, 548, 583, 589, 608, 643
 Wilson, Harold Fisher, *5674
 Wilson, Henry, 3405
 Wilson, Howard McKnight, *6248
 Wilson, James (1742-98), 1320, 5710
 Wilson, James (U.S. Minister to Venezuela), 1180
 Wilson, James Falconer (1828-95), 1381
 Wilson, John, 7572
 Wilson, John Edward, *3431
 Wilson, John Lyde, 4820
 Wilson, John Steuart, *4695
 Wilson, Lois Mayfield, *2749
 Wilson, Mitchell A., *4496, *4651
 Wilson, Philip, *4930
 Wilson, Robert Edgar, *4006
 Wilson, Robert Henry, *3975
 Wilson, Robert N., *2390
 Wilson, Robert Renbert, *2241
 Wilson, Samuel (1766-1854), 5002
 Wilson, Samuel MacKay, *3467
 Wilson, Stephen Julian, 8417
 Wilson, William Jerome, *644
 Wilson, Woodrow, 845, 1128, 8109; J.W. Daniels' recollections, 775; efforts to hire F.J. Turner at Princeton, 95; Germany and the 14 points, 1245; health and occupations, 4911; idealism, 1126; League of Nations tour, 1135; nonattendance at conferences with Pres. of France, 1242; Philippine policy, 8155; Versailles treaty ratification, 798
 Wilson, Mrs. Woodrow. *See* Wilson, Ellen (Axson).
 Wilson (H. W.) Co., 589, 643
 Wimberly, Lowry C., 2554
 Wimer, Elizabeth, *6224
 Winant, John Gilbert, 2265
 Winchell, Florence (Sylvester), *8022
 Winchell, Mary Edna, *8113
 Winchell, Prentice, *1893
 Wind River Range, 8326
 Windisch, Ida Adelaide, *4742
 Windisch family, 4742
 Windom, John Henry, *2764
 Windward Islands, 6452
 Winfrey, Dorman H., *5962
 Wing, Andrew C., *7054
 Wing, Bernice L., *5191
 Wing, Joseph E., *7054
 Wing, Young, 2750
 Wingersky, Melvin F., *2667
 Wingfield, Marshall, *3342, *6835
 Winkley, John W., *7126
 Winn, William W., *4011
 Winne, Charles K., Jr., *5561
 Winner, Septimus, 5876
 Winnick, Louis, *1705
 Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, 6089
 Winship, Frank Loren, *4728
 Winslow, Charles Edward Amory, 2370, *2796
 Winslow, Helen L., *3518
 Winsor, Justin, 33
 Winston, Chauncey Gordon, *7134
 Winston, Frederick H., 1238
 Winter, Carl George, *1197
 Winter, Egon Peter, *1881
 Winter Quarters (Mormon community), Nebr., 7461, 7462
 Winterich, John Tracy, *718
 Winther, Oscar Osburn, *7537
 Wirch, Arthur W., 7549
 Wirt, Alvin Bryan, *6799
 Wisbauer, Michael, 7349
 Wisconsin, 1348, 1355, 1382, 2443, 3115, 7001, 7009, 7012, 7305-7350; Army or Navy Medal of Honor winners, 3470; Capitol, 3361; Congregational and Presbyterian colleges, 7008; country towns, 6095; delegate to Pittsburgh Republican meeting, 529; geologist, 4523; ginseng indus., 1806; home economics education, 2304; imprints, 270; lumber indus., 6999; Menominee Indians, 2855; nut culture, 7004; sand farm almanac, 1553; E.A. Stoyke's early life, 1811; Ter., 759
 Wisconsin, Univ. of, 550, 1382, 2753, 4913; agric. chemistry, 4486, 4488; economics teaching of R.T. Ely, 1525; Graduate School, *2760; presidents, 4523; teaching of Scandinavian language, 2443; F.J. Turner, efforts of Woodrow Wilson to hire at Princeton, 95
 Wisconsin Baptist State Convention, 7326
 Wisconsin Players of Milwaukee, 7350
 Wisconsin River, 8196
 Wise, Henry Alexander, 1165, 6156
 Wise, Isaac Mayer, *2888, 3403, 4414
 Wise, John, 786
 Wise, John Sargent (1855-1913), *6156
 Wise, Naomi, 6289
 Wise, Stephen S., 2906, 2912
 Wisehart, Arthur M., *7254
 Wiseman, Sir William, 1245
 Wish, Harvey, *2838
 Wissahickon River, 5840; Fairmont Park, 5889, 5894; Pipe Bridge, 5894; wild life, 5893
 Wister, Charles J., *5380, *5842
 Wister, Frances Ann, *5872
 Wister, John Casper, *1843
 Wister, Owen, 3802, 7583, 7592
 Wister, William, 5872
 Witherspoon, John, 2935, 4319
 Witsell, Charles, 4889
 Witsell, Emmeline Fishburne, 4889
 Witsell, William Postell, *4889
 Witstell family, 4889
 Witt, Christopher, 5842
 Witt, William Darwin Swanson, *3417
 Wittier, C.J., *6224
 Wittfort, John, *2859, *5695
 Wittke, Carl F., *132
 Wittlinger, Carlton O., *5748
 Wittman, Otto, Jr., *5532
 Wittmeyer family, 4847
 Wianitzer, Arnold, *2884
 WNYC (radio station), N.Y.C., 5516
 Wolcott, Merlin D., *8205
 Woldman, Albert A., *1293
 Wolf, Edwin, II, *645
 Wolf, Fred Wilhelm, *6802
 Wolf, Jacob, 5906
 Wolfein, Seymour Louis, *1395, *1749
 Wolfe, Catherine Lorillard, 651
 Wolfe, Frances Cora (Ward), *4755
 Wolfe, James (1727-1750), 3392
 Wolfe, James H., 1007-1009, 1030, 7685
 Wolfe, T.K., *6233
 Wolfe, Thomas, 1532, 3698, *3699, 3797, 3810
 Wolfert, Ira, *3106
 Wolff, Otto, Jr., *5041
 Wolf, Robert Lee, *106
 Wolfgang, Ralph T., *5817
 Wolfington, Alexander, 5890
 Wolfington Motors, Inc., Philadelphia, 5890
 Woll, J. Albert, *2318
 Wolle, Muriel Vincent Sibell, *7530, *7532
 Womack, Michael, 4875
 Womack, Sarah (Jones), 4875
 Womack family, 4875
 Women, 2999-3016
 Women's Christian Temperance Union, 3017, 7556
 Women's Medical College, N.Y.C., 5491
 Women's Medical College of Philadelphia, 4555
 Women's Trade Union League of Chicago, 3009
 Wonderland Museum, Billings, Mont., 4738
 Wood, Abraham, 6245
 Wood, Clarice Ashton, *5545, *5546, *5552
 Wood, Clement, 3836
 Wood, Henry Wise, 6858
 Wood, J.T. (1857-1942), *6669
 Wood, John Eugene, *616
 Wood, John Thornton, *6169
 Wood, Leland Foster, *2996

- Wood, Leonard, 3372
 Wood, Raymond Francis, *7966, *8035
 Wood, Richard George, *525, *3095
 Wood, Samuel R., 5711
 Wood, Serry, *3604
 Wood, Stella Louise, 2731
 Wood, Thomas A., *1442
 Wood, Thomas Kenneth, *3571, *5757, *5759,
 *5766, *5769-5771, *5801
 Wood Creek, 3093
 Woodbury, Charles L., 1903
 Woodbury, Levi, 1903
 Woodbury, Richard Benjamin, *7752
 Woodcock, Virgil E., *1722
 Woodfull, Nathaniel, 3235
 Woodfull, Victoria (Claflin), 2988
 Woodward, Cyrus, *7330
 Woodmason, Charles, *4650
 Woodmont Rod and Gun Club of Hancock, Md.,
 6075
 Woodress, James Leslie, *144, 3696, *7135, *7137
 Woods, Al, 4689
 Woods, Bob Goe, *6874
 Woodward, Arthur, *4680, *8337, *8398, *8402,
 *8407
 Woodward, C. Vann, *5061
 Woodward, Isaiah Alfonso, *6725
 Woodworth, Samuel, bibliog., 369
 Woods, Charles H., *1854
 Woods, E. A., *1930
 Woods, Roy Cleo, *2773, *2778
 Woodward, Joseph H., II, *6471
 Woodward, Luther E., *2370
 Woodward, Robert Bell, 4839
 Wool Bureau, Inc., *2327
 Woolf, Doria S., *3610, *3643
 Woolf, Virginia, 3813
 Woolley family. See Polhemus family.
 Woolman, John, 4333, 4334, *4335, 4337, 4338
 Woolsey, Elma Murray, *6818 (autobiog.)
 Woolsey, James M., Jr., *1001
 Woolworth, Alan, *7448
 Wooster, Ralph A., *1455, *1461, *1462
 Worbasse, Peter, 4852
 Worcester, Daisy Lee (Worthington), *2400
 Worcester, Wood F., 2400
 Worcester Historical Soc., 537
 Worcester Stamped Metal Co., 5261
 Worden, William L., *3457
 Wordsworth, William, 4938
 Work, Henry Clay, 4065
 Working Men's Party, 5478
 World Medical Assoc., *4556
 World's Fair of 1904, St. Louis, Mo., 6894, 6895
 Worley, Ted R., *6909, *6925, *6930
 Wormuth, Francis Dunham, *935, *1728
 Worsley, Etta (Blanchard), *4009, *6353
 Worth, John, *1934
 Worthington, Sam, *6506
 Worthington, William G. D., 1169
 Worton, Stanley Nelson, *783
 Wright, A. Joseph, *4512
 Wrangel Island, 8111
 Wrangell, Alaska, 8118
 Wright, Bruce McM., *3857
 Wright, Carroll, 2303
 Wright, Charles Alan, *997, *1011
 Wright, Chauncey, 4131
 Wright, Conrad, *4159
 Wright, Curtis, Jr., *932
 Wright, Cushing F., *7380
 Wright, David McCord, *1042
 Wright, Elizabeth Ann, *4861
 Wright, Erastus, *7100
 Wright, F. Warren, *5264
 Wright, Frank Lee, 2777
 Wright, Frank Lloyd, 3510, *3511, 3515
 Wright, Franklin M., *5277
 Wright, Fred E., 4437
 Wright, Helen Russell, *2401
 Wright, John C., 1458
 Wright, John Dean, *4522
 Wright, Joseph, 2209
 Wright, Lauren A., *8045
 Wright, Lenoir Chambers, *1228
 Wright, Louis Booker, *2928
 Wright, Muriel Hazel, *5974, *6692
 Wright, Muriel R., *6954
 Wright, Nathaniel, 4906
 Wright, Orville, *2063, 2068
 Wright, Quincy, *812, 1123
 Wright, Richard, 3828; bibliog., 341
 Wright, Samuel, 7160
 Wright, Silas, 5404
 Wright, Theon, *6611
 Wright, Wilbur, *2063, 2068
 Wright, William, *7797
 Writers' Program, Ga., *6352; Wis., *7306
 Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, *216, 556, *717,
 *4998, *6058
 Wu, John C. H., *949
 Wuilson, Lucien, *4061
 Wunsch, Marie, *The secret* (painting), 5017
 Wurm, Theodore G., *7998
 Wurts, George W., 1230
 Wust, Klaus German, *6254
 Wyand, J. Elmer, 6947
 Wyatt, Edward Avery IV., *6191
 Wyler, Benjamin, *2646
 Wyler, William, 4745
 Wyllie, Elinor, 3845
 Wyllie, Irvin Gordon, *6864
 Wyllie (John) and Son, 7056
 Wynkoop, Benjamin, 5466
 Wynne, Thomas Hicks, *107
 Wyoming, 3103, 4991, 7545, 7570-7596, 8326, 8331,
 8346; Federal grants-in-aid, 1490; illus. in Cong.
 documents, 485; lit. landmarks, 8360
 Wyoming, Univ. of, Div. of Econ. Analysis, *7594
 Wyoming County Community Hospital, 5640
 Wyoming Liv Stock Assoc., 7587
 Wyoming Stock Growers Assoc., 7580, 7589
 Wythe, George, 1015
 Wyzanski, Charles Edward, Jr., *929
 Ximenes, Vicente Trevino, *7730
 Yacolt Burn, 7818
 Yale (passenger ship), 1979
 Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., 3593
 Yale daily news, *5364
 Yale law journal, *877, *1108, *1714, *4575
 Yale Univ., 545, 551, 622, 2744, 2970, 4723, 5020,
 5332, 5346; admin. and curricula, 1742-46, 5324;
 changes, 1928-53, 5364; Class of 1905, *5042;
 Class of 1914, *5050; Class of 1917, *5051; Class
 of 1918, *5052; Class of 1922, *5053; Cole Collection
 of Western Americana, 678; Collection of the
 Lit. of the Am. Musical Theater, 442; J. F. Fulton's
 lectures, 2355; Lib., *375; mss., 397; medical
 education plan, 4047; medicine research and teaching,
 4564; pathology, 4571; Sheffield Scientific
 School, Class of 1903, *4432; Geo. Shiras, Jr.,
 4868; Whitney papers, 404
 Yale Conference, 1945, 1150, 1152
 Yalu River, 3390
 Yamashita, Tomoyuki, *3303
 Yampa River, 7626
 Yap, 8164
 Yarnell, Harry, 8057
 Yeager, Lee Emmett, *8353
 Yellowstone National Park, 7579
 Yellowstone River, 7570
 Yancy, Ernest Jerome, *1226
 Yank (periodical), 2556
 Yankton College, 1516
 Yankwich, Leon Rene, *4615
 Yarnall, Stanley R., *5885
 Yates, Norris Wilson, *2535
 Yazoo River, 3125, 6494
 Yazoo River Basin, 6508
 Yeager, Leland B., *1517
 Year, Inc. (annual), *722, *749
 Yeates, Fred, *2188
 Yeats, William Butler, 3983
 Yeich, Edwin B., *5813-5815
 Yellow Creek, 6666
 Yellowstone and Big Horn Expedition, 4991
 Verby, Frank, 3828
 Yeselson, Abraham, *1239
 Ynsfrán, Pablo Max, *1185
 Yoder, Don, *5913
 Yoder, Sanford Calvin, *6375
 Yokoi, Toshiyuki, *3316
 York, George T., *8001
 York Factory, 6323
 York River, 6174
 York Utility Co., 5129

INDEX

- Yorktown (aircraft carrier), 3318
 Yosemite National Park, 1540, 7886, 7990
 Young, Asa D., *4869
 Young, Brigham, 4976, *7572, 7668, 7676
 Young, Charles Van Patten, *5610
 Young, George Logan, *1320
 Young, Hazel, *5070
 Young, Helen, *4599
 Young, Helen E., *1693
 Young, James (d. 1821), 4860
 Young, James Dean, *3751
 Young, John, 6703
 Young, Leilyn Malhorn, *6369
 Young, Levi Edgar, *7660
 Young, Martin Dunaway, *4580
 Young, Ottie E., *3117, *3255, *3258
 Young, Owen D., 204
 Young, Raiston C., 4229
 Young, Robert C., *5148
 Young, Sheldon, *8426
 Young, Stanley Paul, *5699
 Young, Stark, 4676
 Young family, 4869
 Young Men's Christian Assoc., physical educ.,
 history, 4221; Pittsburgh, Pa., *5925; Rochester,
 N.Y., 5619; Springfield, Ohio, 7053; swimming
 programs, 2800
 Young Men's Mutual Improvement Assoc. of the
 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, 4316
 Youth's companion (periodical), 2551
 Yucaipa Valley, 8056
 Yugoslavia, 3388; U.S. fliers as prisoners, 3313
 Yukon River, 8100, 8127; spruce growth, 8095
 Yukon Ter., 5013; Calif. miners, 7901
 Yulee, David Levy, 2038
 Yzard, Michael. See Izard, Michael.
 Yzermans, Vincent Arthur, *4195
 Zabrinckie, George O., *4803
 Zacharie, Isachar, *3408
 Zachow, Otto, 2014
 Zamorski, Stanley, *7621
 Zane's Trace, 7036
 Zanger, Jules, *4972
 Zanzibar, 2236
 Zardoya González, María de la Concepción, *3044
 Zavala, Lorenzo de, 6588
 Zavala, Silvio Arturo, *541
 Zee, Jacob van der, *7427
 Zehner, Olive G., *5786
 Zenor, Michael Dean, *3458
 Zerman, Jean Napoleon, 1184
 Ziegler, Edward, 4108
 Ziehe, Heinrich Carl, *6604
 Zillgitt, W.M., *7278
 Zimmerman, Al, *6242
 Zimmerman, Albright G., *5704
 Zimmerman, Eleonore M., *3968
 Zimmerman, Frank, *4407
 Zimmerman, Gilbert, *882
 Zimmerman, Hermos, 4229
 Zimmerman, Lorenz E., *8186
 Zimmerman, Vernon Kenneth, *1700
 Zinberg, Sergei, 4710
 Zingg, Austin Wesley, *8300
 Zink, Karl E., *3823
 Zinnemann, Fred, 4745
 Zobell, Albert L., Jr., *3119
 Zoheir, Mostafa Hassanein, *2136
 Zolotow, Maurice, *4699
 Zook, Paul D., *2084
 Zornow, William Frank, *839, *2224-2226, *3471,
 *5661, *7891, *9222
 Zuckmayer, Carl, 4719
 Zumwalt, Adam, 4878
 Zumwalt, Jacob, 4878
 Zumwalt, Solomon, *4878
 Zumwalt family, 4878
 Zundell, Raulston G., *1604
 Zuni Mts., 7733
 Zupnick, Elliott, *2270
 Zweig, Sheldon S., *7612
 Zwinglius. See Carey, Mathew.
 Zwyorkin, Vladimir Kosma, *4504

*3944

*3471,

74311